BC STUDIES

The British Columbian Quarterly

THIRTY YEARS OF BC STUDIES

A cumulative index to numbers 1-120 (1969-1999)

NUMBERS 1-120 *(1969-1999)*

BC STUDIES

The British Columbian Quarterly

Co-editors	Cole Harris and Jean Barman
Managing Editor	Carlyn Craig
Poetry Editor	Laurie Ricou
Graphic Art Editor	John O'Brian
Print Bibliographer	Melva J. Dwyer
Internet Bibliographer	David Mattison
Copy Editor	Joanne Richardson
Cover Artist	Richard Shorty
Editorial Board	Donald Alper, Richard Atleo, Bruce Braun, Daniel Clayton, Mary-Ellen Kelm, Audrey Kobayashi, Tina Loo, Robert A.J. McDonald, John McLaren, Richard Mackie, Bruce Miller, John O'Brian, Adele Perry, Laurie Ricou, Patricia Roy, Patricia Shaw, Wendy Wickwire, Jean Wilson, and Anne Yandle

BC Studies is a refereed quarterly journal published under the auspices of the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

1 year	$35.00 individuals; $50.00 institutions
2 years	$60.00 individuals; $90.00 institutions
3 years	$80.00 individuals; $130.00 institutions
Students	$20.00 per year (student identification required)

In Canada please add 7% GST. Outside of Canada please add postage:
USA $7.00 PER YEAR; OUTSIDE NORTH AMERICA $12.00 PER YEAR

INDIVIDUAL ISSUES

Single issues: $10.00; double issues: $20.00; index, no. 1-100: $20.00.
Please add 7% GST in Canada plus postage (all locations):
CANADA & USA: $2.50 for first issue, additional copies $1.00 each
OTHER COUNTRIES: $4.00 for first issue, additional copies $2.00 each
Special rates available for bulk orders (for details, contact Managing Editor)

GST REGISTRATION NO. 108161779RT

EDITORIAL, BUSINESS, AND SUBSCRIPTION OFFICES

BC Studies
165-1855 West Mall
University of British Columbia
Vancouver, BC, Canada V6T 1Z2
Telephone (604) 822-3727 Fax (604) 822-9452
E-mail: bcstudie@unixg.ubc.ca
URL: http://www.bcstudies.com

ISSN 0005-2949
Publications Mail Registration Number 08284

PRINTED IN CANADA

BC STUDIES *The British Columbian Quarterly*

THIRTY YEARS OF BC STUDIES:
A cumulative index to numbers 1–120 (1969–1999)

For three decades *BC Studies* has been a principal venue for good writing about British Columbia. The list of contributors is impressive, as is the range of subjects explored. Founding editors Margaret Prang and Walter Young, and their successor Allan Smith, have served British Columbians well. Many of the articles appearing in early issues still represent the best, or only, scholarship on particular topics.

With the passage of time it becomes increasingly difficult to keep in mind all the writings that have filled the 120 issues of *BC Studies*. Moreover, our interests change over time, individually and as a society. The reasons an article once appealed to us may have faded, whereas some other aspect of it has become suggestive.

With the goal of making past scholarship as accessible as possible, we have had another look through *BC Studies*. While drawing on the valuable work of Frances Woodward and Melva Dwyer in compiling earlier indexes, we have essentially started anew to create an index that serves today's students, scholars, and general readers. The financial assistance of Dean Shirley Neuman of the Faculty of Arts at UBC has made it possible for us to do so, and we are grateful. *BC Studies'* managing editor Carlyn Craig initiated the project, Marita Maas gave valuable research assistance, and Karen Mason copy-edited the index.

This new cumulative index to *BC Studies: The British Columbian Quarterly* has three parts. The first combines broad subject entries with prominently mentioned places and persons. The second part is an author/title index, and the third is an author index of books reviewed in *BC Studies* over the past three decades. Book reviewers do not receive their own entries.

The editors

SUBJECT INDEX 3
AUTHOR/TITLE INDEX 89
BOOKS REVIEWED 133

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Sp – Spring
S – Summer
A – Autumn
W – Winter
* – contains illustrative material

Subjects

ABORIGINAL LAND POLICY see LAND CLAIMS

ABORIGINAL PEOPLES ALSO SEE ANTHROPOLOGY; ARCHAEOLOGY; ART, ABORIGINAL; DELGAMUUKW V. BC; INDIAN RESERVES; LANGUAGES, ABORIGINAL

ANDERSON, Margaret Seguin, and Tammy Anderson Blumhagen. Memories and moments: Conversations and recollections. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

ATLEO, E. Richard. A study of education in context. 89, Sp'91: 104-19.*

BALL, Georgiana. The monopoly system of wildlife management of the Indians and the Hudson's Bay Company in the early history of British Columbia. 66, S'85: 37-58.*

BARKER, John, intro. and annotated. "At home with the Bella Coola Indians," by T.F. McIlwraith. 75, A'87: 43-60.

BARMAN, Jean. Taming Aboriginal sexuality: Gender, power, and race in British Columbia, 1850-1900. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 237-66.

BATEMAN, Rebecca. Comparative thoughts on the politics of Aboriginal assimilation. 114, S'97: 59-83.

BERGER, Thomas R. Native history, native claims and self-determination. 57, Sp'83: 10-23.

BLACKMAN, Margaret B. "Copying people": Northwest Coast Native response to early photography. 52, W'81/82: 86-112.*

BLAKE, Lynn A. Oblate missionaries and the "Indian land question." 119, A'98: 27-44.

BLOMLEY, Nicholas. "Shut the province down": First Nations blockades in British Columbia, 1984-1995. 111, A'96: 5-35.

BOLT, Clarence R. The conversion of the Port Simpson Tsimshian: Indian control or missionary manipulation? 57, Sp'83: 38-56.

BOYD, Robert. Smallpox in the Pacific Northwest: The first epidemics. 101, Sp'94: 5-40.

BRADLEY, Ian L. A bibliography of the arts and crafts of Northwest Coast Indians. 25, Sp'75: 78-124.

———. Indian music of the Pacific Northwest: An annotated bibliography of research. 31, A'76: 12-22.

BREALEY, Kenneth. Travels from Point Ellice: Peter O'Reilly and the Indian reserve system in British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 180-236.

BROCHES, Charles F. Fish, politics and treaty rights: Who protects salmon resources in Washington State? 57, Sp'83: 86-98.

BURROWS, James K. "A much-needed class of labour": The economy and income of the Southern Interior Plateau Indians, 1897-1910. 71, A'86: 27-59.*

CARLSON, Keith Thor. The lynching of Louie Sam. 109, Sp'96: 63-79.

CARLSON, Roy L., and Philip M. Hobler. The Pender Canal excavations and the development of Coast Salish culture. 99, A'93: 25-52.*

CLAYTON, Daniel. Geographies of the Lower Skeena. 94, S'92: 29-58.*

COATES, Kenneth. "Betwixt and between": The Anglican Church and the children

of the Carcross (Chooutla) Residential School, 1911-1954. 64, W'84/85: 27-47.

———. Furs along the Yukon: Hudson's Bay Company – Native trade in the Yukon River basin, 1830-1893. 55, A'82: 50-78.*

Cole, Douglas, and Christine Mullins. "Haida Ida": The musical world of Ida Halpern. 97, Sp'93: 3-37.*

Crey, Ernie. The children of tomorrow's great Potlatch. 89, Sp'91: 150-58.

Dean, Jonathan R. "These rascally spackaloids": The rise of Gispaxlots hegemony at Fort Simpson, 1832-40. 101, Sp'94: 41-78.

Duffek, Karen. "Authenticity" and the contemporary Northwest Coast Indian art market. 57, Sp'83: 99-111.

Fisher, Robin. Arms and men on the Northwest Coast 1774-1825. 29, Sp'76: 3-18.

Fiske, Jo-Anne. From customary law to oral traditions: Discursive formation of plural legalisms in Northern British Columbia, 1857-1993. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 267-88.

———. The Supreme law and the grand law: Changing significance of customary law for Aboriginal women of British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 183-99.

Foster, Hamar. Honouring the Queen's flag: A legal and historical perspective on the Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99: 11-35.

Fudge, Stephen K. Too weak to win, too strong to lose: Indians and Indian policy in Canada. 57, Sp'83: 137-45.

Galois, R.M. (Bob). The burning of Kitsegukla, 1872. 94, S'92: 59-81.*

———. Colonial encounters: The worlds of Arthur Wellington Clah, 1855-1881. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 105-47.

———. The voyages of James Hanna to the Northwest Coast: Two documents. 103, A'94: 83-88.

George, Leonard. Native spirituality, past, present and future. 89, Sp'91: 160-68.*

Gosnell, Joseph. Speech to the British Columbia legislature, December 2, 1998. 120, W'98/99: 5-10.

Haig-brown, Alan. British Columbia Indian languages: A crisis of silence. 57, Sp'83: 57-67.

Harris, R. Cole. The Fraser Canyon encountered. 94, S'92: 5-28.*

———. Social power and cultural change in pre-colonial British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 45-82.

Harris, Douglas. The Nlha7kápmx meeting at Lytton, 1879, and the rule of law. 108, W'95/96: 5-25.

Hewlett, Edward Sleigh. The Chilcotin uprising of 1864. 19, A'73: 50-72.

Hogg, Robert S. Evaluating historic fertility change in small reserve populations. 101, Sp'94: 79-95.

Jensen, Doreen, and Cheryl Brooks, eds. In celebration of our survival: The First Nations of British Columbia. 89, Sp'91: special issue.

Joseph, Shirley. Assimilation tools: Then and now. 89, Sp'91: 65-79.

Kelly, Patrick. The value of First Nations languages. 89, Sp'91: 141-48.

Kew, Michael. Anthropology and First Nations in British Columbia. 100, W'93/94: 78-105.

Lapadat, Judith C., and Harold Janzen. Collaborative research in Northern communities: Possibilities and pitfalls. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

Levine, Robert D. *Linguistic studies of Native Canada*, ed. by E. Cook and J. Kaye: A review article. 44, W'79/80: 57-73.

———. and Peter L. Macnair. George Woodcock's *Peoples of the Coast*: A review article. 40, W'78/79: 57-70.

———, and ———. A reply to Woodcock. 41, Sp'79: 59-60.

LILLARD, Charles. Revenge of the Pebble Town people: A raid on the Tlingit as told by Richard of the Middle-gîtî'ns to John R. Swanton. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 83-104.

M'GONIGLE, Michael. Developing sustainability: A Native/environmental prescription for third-level government. 84, W'89/90: 65-99.

MCDONALD, James Andrew. An historic event in the political economy of the Tsimshian: Information on the ownership of the Zemacord District. 57, Sp'83: 24-37.

MARANDA, Elli Köngäs. B.C. Indian myth and education: A review article. 25, Sp'75: 125-34.

MATHIAS, Joe, and Gary R. Yabsley. Conspiracy of legislation: The suppression of Indian rights in Canada. 89, Sp'91: 34-45.

MILLER, Bruce G. Common sense and plain language. 95, A'92: 55-65.

———. The "really real" border and the divided Salish community. 112, W'96/97: 63-79.

MILLS, Antonia. Cultural contrast: The British Columbia court's evaluation of the Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en and their own sense of self-worth as revealed in cases of reported reincarnation. 104, W'94/95: 149-72.*

NEEL, David. Artist's statement. 89, Sp'91: 131.

———. Life on the 18th hole. 89, Sp'91: 132-39.*

———. Life on the 18th hole [reproduction]. 89, Sp'91: insert between pp. 130-31.

NEWTON, Norman. On survivals of ancient astronomical ideas among the peoples of the Northwest Coast. 26, S'75: 16-38.

PATTERSON, E. Palmer. George Kinzadah – Simoogit in his times. 82, S'89: 16-38.

PINKERTON, Evelyn. Taking the minister to court: Changes in public opinion about forest management and their expression in Haida land claims. 57, Sp'83: 68-85.

POINT, Steven. Understanding Native activism. 89, Sp'91: 124-29.

PRITCHARD, Allan. Letters of a Victorian naval officer: Edmund Verney in British Columbia, 1862-65. 86, S'90: 28-56.

REDFORD, James. Attendance at Indian residential schools in British Columbia, 1890-1920. 44, W'79/80: 41-56.

RICOU, Laurie. Dumb talk: Echoes of the indigenous voice in the literature of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 34-47.*

RIDINGTON, Robin. "Changes of mind": Dunne-za resistance to empire. 43, A'79: 65-80.

———. Fieldwork in Courtroom 53: A witness to Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 12-24.

RUTHERDALE, Myra. Revisiting colonization through gender: Anglican missionary women in the Pacific Northwest and the Arctic, 1860-1945. 104, W'94/95: 3-23.*

SANDERS, Douglas. The Nishga case. 19, A'73: 3-20.

SEWID-SMITH, Daisy. In time immemorial. 89, Sp'91: 16-32.*

STANBURY, W.T. The education gap: Urban Indians in British Columbia. 19, A'73: 21-49.

———. Indians in British Columbia: Level of income, welfare dependency and poverty rate. 20, W'73/74: 66-78.

———. Reserve and urban Indians in British Columbia: A social and economic profile. 26, S'75: 39-64.

STERRITT, Neil. The Nisga'a Treaty: Competing claims ignored! 120, W'98/99: 73-97.

RAIBMON, Paige. "A new understanding of things Indian": George Raley's negotiation of the residential school experience. 110, S'96: 69-96.

TENNANT, Paul, ed. British Columbia: A place for Aboriginal Peoples? 57, Sp'83: Special issue.

———. Native Indian political activity in British Columbia, 1969-1983. 57, Sp'83: 112-36.

———. Native Indian political organization in British Columbia, 1900-1969: A response to internal colonialism. 55, A'82: 3-49.*

THOMAS, Alan. Photography of the Indian: Concept and practice on the Northwest Coast. 52, W'81/82: 61-85.*

THOMSON, Duane. The response of Okanagan Indians to European settlement. 101, Sp'94: 96-117.

UPTON, L.F.S. Contact and conflict on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada. 45, Sp'80: 103-15.

WICKWIRE, Wendy C. Ethnography and archaeology as ideology: The case of the Stein River Valley. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 51-78.

WILLEMS-BRAUN, Bruce. Colonial vestiges: Representing forest landscapes on Canada's West Coast. 112, W'96/97: 5-39.

WILSON-KENNI, Dora. Time of trial: The Gitksan and Wet'suwet'en in court. 95, A'92: 7-11.

WOODCOCK, George. A counterblast. 40, W'78/79: 71-75.

WOODWARD, Frances, comp. A Select bibliography of anthropology of British Columbia, part four: Additional theses relating to the Indians of British Columbia. 19, A'73: 114-21.

YUXWELUPTUN, Lawrence Paul. Art. 108, W'95/96: 26-28.

ABORTION

EMERY, George. British Columbia's criminal abortion history, 1922-1949: A critique of the evidence and methods in the work of Angus and Arlene Tigar McLaren. 82, S'89: 39-60.*

MCLAREN, Angus, and Arlene Tigar McLaren. Discoveries and dissimulations: The impact of abortion deaths on maternal mortality in British Columbia. 64, W'84/85: 3-26.*

———, and ———. "The forest and the trees": A response to George Emery. 82, S'89: 61-64.

AGRICULTURE

BURROWS, James K. "A much-needed class of labour": The economy and income of the Southern Interior Plateau Indians, 1897-1910. 71, A'86: 27-59.*

DEMERITT, David. Visions of agriculture in British Columbia. 108, W'95/96: 29-59.*

HARRIS, R. Cole. Reflections on the surface of the pond: A review article. 49, Sp'81: 86-93.

JOHNSON, Edward Philip. The early years of Ashcroft Manor. 5, S'70: 3-23.

JONES, David C. "We cannot allow it to be run by those who do not understand education": Agricultural schooling in the twenties. 39, A'79: 30-60.

KOROSCIL, Paul M. Soldiers, settlement and development in British Columbia, 1915-1930. 54, S'82: 63-87.*

MACLACHLAN, Morag. The success of the Fraser Valley Milk Producers' Association. 24, W'74/75: 52-64.

PETTER, Andrew. Sausage making in British Columbia's NDP government: The creation of the Land Commission Act, August 1972-April 1973. 65, Sp'85: 3-33.

RIIS, Nelson A. The Walhachin myth: A study in settlement abandonment. 17, Sp'73: 3-25.

STEWART, John. The Kamloops canneries: The rise and fall of a local industry, 1913-1990. 93, Sp'92: 30-47.*

THOMSON, Duane. The response of Okanagan Indians to European settlement. 101, Sp'94: 96-117.

AHOUSAT

HOGG, Robert S. Evaluating historic fertility change in small reserve populations. 101, Sp'94: 79-95.

ALASKA

BALL, Georgiana. The Peter Martin case and the provisional settlement of the Stikine boundary. 10, S'71: 35-55.

COATES, Kenneth. Furs along the Yukon: Hudson's Bay Company – Native trade in the Yukon river Basin, 1830-1893. 55, A'82: 50-78.*

GIBSON, James R. Smallpox on the Northwest Coast, 1835-1838. 56, W'82/83: 61-81.

GROEN, James P. British Columbia's international relations: Consolidating a coalition-building strategy. 102, S'94: 54-81.*

JOHANSSON, P. R. (Roff). A Study in regional strategy: The Alaska-British Columbia-Yukon Conference. 28, W'75/76: 28-52.

NASKE, Claus-M. The Taiya Project. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 5-50.*

NORRIS, John. The Strait of Anian and British Northwest America: Cook's third voyage in perspective. 36, W'77/78: 3-22.*

ROY, R.H. Canadians in the North Pacific, 1943: Major-General Pearkes and the Kiska operation. 14, S'72: 3-16.

ALBERNI VALLEY

EGAN, Brian and Susanne Klausen. Female in a forest town: The marginalization of women in Port Alberni's economy. 118, S'98: 5-40.*

MCMILLAN, Alan D. Archaeological research in Nootka territory: Barkley Sound to the Alberni Valley. 48, W'80/81: 86-102.*

———. and Denis E. St. Claire. Archaeological investigations in the Alberni Valley. 25, Sp'75: 32-77.*

ALCAN

NASKE, Claus-M. The Taiya Project. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 5-50.*

WEDLEY, John R. Laying the golden egg: The Coalition government's role in post-war Northern development. 88, W'90/91: 58-92.

ANAHAM

HOGG, Robert S. Evaluating historic fertility change in small reserve populations. 101, Sp'94: 79-95.

ANNEXATION

FEDORAK, Charles John. The United States Consul in Victoria and the political destiny of the colony of British Columbia, 1862-1870. 79, A'88: 3-23.

ANTHROPOLOGY

AMES, Michael M. Museum anthropologists and the arts of acculturation on the Northwest Coast. 49, Sp'81: 3-14.

———. A note on the contributions of Wilson Duff to Northwest Coast ethnology and art. 31, A'76: 3-11.

BARKER, John, intro. and annotated. "At home with the Bella Coola Indians," by T.F. McIlwraith. 75, A'87: 43-60.

CRUIKSHANK, Julie. Invention of anthropology in British Columbia's Supreme Court: Oral tradition as evidence in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 25-42.

CULHANE, Dara. Adding insult to injury: Her Majesty's loyal anthropologist. 95, A'92: 66-92.

DUFF, Wilson, and Michael Kew, comp. A select bibliography of anthropology of British Columbia, Revised by Frances Woodward and Laine Ruus. 19, A'73: 73-121.

FISHER, Robin. Judging history: Reflections on reasons for judgment in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 43-54.

KEW, Michael. Anthropology and First Nations in British Columbia. 100, W'93/94: 78-105.

RIDINGTON, Robin. Fieldwork in Courtroom 53: A witness to Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 12-24.

WICKWIRE, Wendy C. Ethnography and archaeology ideology: The case of the Stein River Valley. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 51-78.

ARCHAEOLOGY

APLAND, Brian. The roles of the provincial government in British Columbia archaeology. 99, A'93: 7-24.

BAKER, James. Archaeology of the Lytton-Lillooet area. 6-7, A/W'70: 46-53.*

BEATTIE, Owen B. A note on early cranial studies from the Gulf of Georgia Region: Long-heads, broad-heads and the myth of migration. 66, S'85: 28-36.*

BORDEN, Charles E. Cultural history of the Fraser-Delta region: An outline. 6-7, A/W'70: 95-112.*

———. The Skagit River Atlatl: A reappraisal. 1, W'68/69: 13-19.*

———. Wilson Duff (1925-1976): His contributions to the growth of archaeology in British Columbia. 33, Sp'77: 3-12.

BURLEY, David, and Scott Hamilton. Rocky Mountain Fort: Archaeological research and the late eighteenth-century North West Company expansion into British Columbia. 88, W'90/91: 3-20.*

CALVERT, Gay. The St. Mungo cannery site: A preliminary report. 6-7, A/W'70: 54-76.*

CARLSON, Roy L. Archaeology in British Columbia. 6-7, A/W'70: 7-17.*

———. C.E. Borden's archaeological legacy. 42, S'79: 3-12.*

———. Excavations at Helen Point on Mayne Island. 6-7, A/W'70: 113-23.*

———. and Phillip M. Hobler. The Pender Canal excavations and the development of Coast Salish culture. 99, A'93: 25-52.*

CHOQUETTE, Wayne T. The role of lithic raw material studies in Kootenay archaeology. 48, W'80/81: 21-36.*

COUPLAND, Gary. Recent archaeological research on the Northern Coast. 99, A'93: 53-76.*

DRIVER, Jonathan C. Zooarchaeology in British Columbia. 99, A'93: 77-105.*

FLADMARK, Knut R. Bibliography of the archaeology of British Columbia. 6-7, A/W'70: 126-51.

———. Bibliography of British Columbia archaeology. 99, A'93: 235-67.

———. British Columbia archaeology in the 1970s. 48, W'80/81: 11-20.

———, ed. Changing times: British Columbia archaeology in the 1980s. 99, A'93: special issue.

———. Early fur-trade forts of the Peace River area of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 48-65.*

———, ed. Fragments of the past: British Columbia archaeology in the 1970s. 48, W'80/81: 1-157.*

———. Introduction to Changing times: British Columbia archaeology in the 1980s. 99, A'93: 3-6.

———. Paleo-Indian artifacts from the Peace River District. 48, W'80/81: 124-35.

———. Preliminary report on the archaeology of the Queen Charlotte Islands: 1969 Weld season. 6-7, A/W'70: 18-45.*

HARRIS, R. Cole. The Fraser Canyon encountered. 94, S'92: 5-28.*

HAYDEN, Brian, and Jim Spafford. The Keatley Creek site and corporate group archaeology. 99, A'93: 106-39.*

HOBLER, Philip M. Archaeological survey and excavations in the vicinity of Bella Coola. 6-7, A/W'70: 77-94.*

———. A cache of Aboriginal fishing gear from the Queen Charlotte Islands. 37, Sp'78: 37-47.*

MACDONALD, George F., and Richard I. Inglis. An overview of the North Coast Prehistory Project (1966-1980). 48, W'80/81: 37-63.*

MCMILLAN, Alan D. Archaeological research in Nootka territory: Barkley Sound to the Alberni Valley. 48, W'80/81: 86-102.*

———, and Denis E. St. Claire. Archaeological investigations in the Alberni Valley. 25, Sp'75: 32-77.*

MATSON, R.G. Prehistoric subsistence patterns in the Fraser Delta: The evidence from the Glenrose Cannery site. 48, W'80/81: 64-85.*

MITCHELL, Donald H. The investigation of Fort Defiance: Verifications of the site. 4, Sp'70: 3-20.*

———. Test excavations at randomly selected sites in eastern Queen Charlotte Strait. 48, W'80/81: 103-23.*

———, and J. Robert Knox. The investigation of Fort Defiance: A report on preliminary excavations. 16, W'72/73: 32-56.*

ROUSSEAU, Mike K. Early prehistoric occupation of South-Central British Columbia: A review of the evidence and recommendations for future research. 99, A'93: 140-83.*

SYTRYD, A.H. Housepit archaeology at Lillooet, British Columbia: The 1970 field season. 14, S'72: 17-46.*

———, and Morley Eldridge. CMT Archaeology in British Columbia: The Meares Island studies. 99, A'93: 184-234.*

WICKWIRE, Wendy C. Ethnography and archaeology as ideology: The case of the Stein River Valley. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 51-78.

———, and Michael M'Gonigle. "Reading" rock art: One sense/many senses. 108, W'95/96: 75-93.

WILLIAMS, Hector, Tom Beasley, David Huntley, and William Newton. Research notes: An eighteenth-century Spanish jar from the Queen Charlotte Islands. 96, W'92/93: 90-99.*

ARCHITECTURE

ANDREWS, Margaret W. Sanitary conveniences and the retreat of the frontier: Vancouver, 1886-1926. 87, A'90: 3-22.*

The Canadian Inventory of Historic Buildings. Parks Canada (notice). 49, Sp'81: 127.

CLARKE, Robin A. Architecture for social change. 1, W'68/69: 46-52.*

LISCOMBE, Rhodri Windsor. Schools for the "Brave New World": R.A.D. Berwick and school design in postwar British Columbia. 90, S'91: 25-39.*

ARCHIVES

Archive notes: University of British Columbia Library. 41, Sp'79: 116-18.

BRANDAK, George. Forest Industry Photographs. 113, Sp'97: 68.

Central Okanagan Records Survey (notice). 71, A'86: 92.

Church Missionary Society Archives (notice). 73, Sp'87: 93.

DUNAE, Patrick A. Archive notes: Recent accessions at the Provincial Archives. 61, Sp'84: 110-13.

EASTWOOD, Terry. R.E. Gosnell, E.O.S. Scholefield and the founding of the Provincial Archives of British Columbia, 1894-1919. 54, S'82: 38-62.

Hudson's Bay Company Archives. 71, A'86: 89.

Indexes of BC marriages (1872-1921) and deaths (1872-1976). 113, Sp'97: 116.

LANE, Richard. Archive simulations: Reading the Bertrand Sinclair Collection. 97, Sp'93: 51-71.*

MURRAY, Jacqueline. University of British Columbia Archives: The N.A.M. MacKenzie Papers. 39, A'78: 86-88.

NORTH, M., D. Holdsworth and J. Teversham. A brief guide to the use of land surveyors' notebooks in the Lower Fraser Valley, B.C., 1859-1890. 34, S'77: 45-60.*

WOODWARD, Frances M. Fire insurance plans and British Columbia urban history: A union list. 42, S'79: 13-50.*

ART also see ART, ABORIGINAL

COLE, Douglas. Painting in British Columbia: A review article. 23, A'74: 50-53.

———. Sigismund Bacstrom's Northwest Coast drawings and an account of his curious career. 46, S'80: 61-86.*

———, and Maria Tippett. Art in British Columbia – the historical sources. 23, A'74: 25-33.

HUMPHREY, Ruth. Maria Tippett, "'A paste solitaire in a steel claw setting': Emily Carr and her public" (*BC Studies*, No.20): A reply. 23, A'74: 47-49.

SALLOUM, Sheryl. John Vanderpant and the cultural life of Vancouver, 1920-1939. 97, Sp'93: 38-50.*

SMITH, Peter L. Emily Carr: A review article. 45, Sp'80: 128-34.

TIPPETT, Maria. "A paste solitaire in a steel claw setting": Emily Carr and her public. 20, W'73/74: 3-14.

ART, ABORIGINAL

AMES, Michael M. Bill Holm, Willie Seaweed and the problem of Northwest Coast Indian "art": A review article. 64, W'84/85: 74-81.

———. Museum anthropologists and the arts of acculturation on the Northwest Coast. 49, Sp'81: 3-14.

———. A note on the contributions of Wilson Duff to Northwest Coast ethnology and art. 31, A'76: 3-11.

BELL, Lynne, and Carol Williams. Interview with Doreen Jensen. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 289-306.

BORDEN, Charles E. The Skagit River Atlatl: A reappraisal. 1, W'68/69: 13-19.*

BRADLEY, Ian L. A Bibliography of the arts and crafts of Northwest Coast Indians. 25, Sp'75: 78-124.

DARLING, David, and Douglas Cole. Totem pole restoration on the Skeena, 1925-30: An early exercise in heritage conservation. 47, A'80: 29-48.

DUFFEK, Karen. "Authenticity" and the contemporary Northwest Coast Indian art market. 57, Sp'83: 99-111.

HALPIN. Marjorie. Some implications of connoisseurship for Northwest Coast art: Review article. 37, Sp'78: 48-59.

HAMILTON, Ron. Life and death and life, and Ii-uhsuu-ilth. 89, Sp'91: 88-92.

HARRIS, Walter. Celebration of life [reproduction]. 89, Sp'91: 14.

NEEL, David. Artist's statement. 89, Sp'91: 131.

———. Life on the 18th hole. 89, Sp'91: 132-39.*

———. Life on the 18th hole [reproduction]. 89, Sp'91: insert between pp. 130-31.

RAIBMON, Paige. "A new understanding of things Indian": George Raley's negotiation of the residential school experience. 110, S'96: 69-96.

RIDINGTON, Robin. The world is as sharp as a knife: Vision and image in the work of Wilson Duff. 38, S'78: 3-13.

WICKWIRE, Wendy, and Michael M'Gonigle. "Reading" rock art: One sense/many senses. 108, W'95/96: 75-93.

YUXWELUPTUN, Lawrence Paul. Art. 108, W'95/96: 26-28.

ASSIMILATION

BATEMAN, Rebecca. Comparative thoughts on the politics of Aboriginal assimilation. 114, S'97: 59-83.

JOSEPH, Shirley. Assimilation tools: Then and now. 89, Sp'91: 65-79.

TAYLOR, Charles. On the Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99: 37-40.

ASYLUMS see HOSPITALS

AWARDS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR STATE AND LOCAL HISTORY. Award of Merit. 64, W'84/85: 104.

CANADIAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Macdonald Prize in Canadian History. 95, A'92: 109.

CANADIAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. REGIONAL HISTORY COMMITTEE. Certificate of Merit Awards. 47, A'80: 103; 59, A'83: 84-85; 63, A'84: 100; 67, A'85: 87-88; 74, S'87: 65; 79, A'88: 112; 82, S'89: 102; 87, A'90: 116; 90, S'91: 126-27; 95, A'92: 110-11; 99, A'93: 268; 102, S'94: 116; 107, A'95: 97; 111, A'96: 104; 118, S'98: 134.

BACSTROM, SIGISMUND

COLE, Douglas. Sigismund Bacstrom's Northwest Coast drawings and an account of his curious career. 46, S'80: 61-86.*

BAINTON, J. HERBERT

HUMPHRIES, Charles W. Two B.C. pacifists and the Boer War. 45, Sp'80: 116-27.

BAKER, EDGAR CROW

BROOKS, G.W.S. Edgar Crow Baker: An entrepreneur in early British Columbia. 31, A'76: 23-43.

ROY, Patricia E. The illumination of Victoria: Late nineteenth-century technology and municipal enterprise. 32, W'76/77: 79-92.

BALTZLY, BENJAMIN

BIRRELL, Andrew. Survey photography in British Columbia. 52, W'81/82: 39-60.*

HARRIS, R. Cole. Reflections on the surface of the pond: A review article. 49, Sp'81: 86-93.

MATTISON, David. Books and the historical photograph. 52, W'81/82: 157-65.

BARKERVILLE

SELMAN, Gordon. Adult education in Barkerville, 1863 to 1875. 9, Sp'71: 38-54.

BARRET, DAVID

PETTER, Andrew. Sausage making in British Columbia's NDP government: The creation of the Land Commission Act, August 1972-April 1973. 65, Sp'85: 3-31.

RESNICK, Philip. Social democracy in power: The case of British Columbia. 34, S'77: 3-20.*

BEAVER PEOPLE

RIDINGTON, Robin. "Changes of mind": Dunne-za resistance to empire. 43, A'79: 65-80.

BEGBIE, MATTHEW BAILLIE

FOSTER, Hamar. Law enforcement in nineteenth-century British Columbia: A brief and comparative overview. 63, A'84: 3-28.

LOO, Tina. "A delicate game": The meaning of law on Grouse Creek. 96, W'92/93: 41-65.

BEGG, ALEXANDER

WADE, Jill. The "gigantic scheme": Crofter immigration and deep-sea fisheries development for British Columbia (1887-1893). 53, Sp'82: 28-44.

BELLA COOLA PEOPLE

BARKER, John, intro. and annotated. "At home with the Bella Coola Indians," by T.F. McIlwraith. 75, A'87: 43-60

HOBLER, Philip M. Archaeological survey and excavations in the vicinity of Bella Coola. 6-7, A/W'70: 77-94.*

BENNETT, W.A.C.

GREER, David M. Redistribution of seats in the British Columbia Legislature, 1952-1978. 38, S'78: 24-46.

TOMBLIN, Stephen F. W.A.C. Bennett and province-building in British Columbia. 85, Sp'90: 45-61.

WEDLEY, John R. Laying the golden egg: The Coalition government's role in post-war Northern development. 88, W'90/91: 58-92.

———. A development tool: W.A.C. Bennett and the PGE Railway. 117, Sp'98: 29-50.

BENNETT, WILLIAM R. (BILL)

BLAKE, Donald E., R.K. Carty, and Lynda Erickson. Federalism, conservatism, and the Social Credit Party in B.C. 81, Sp'89: 3-23.*

RESNICK, Philip. Neo-conservatism on the periphery: The lessons from B.C. 75, A'87: 3-23.

BERWICK, R.A.D.

LISCOMBE, Rhodri Windsor. Schools for the "Brave New World": R.A.D. Berwick and school design in postwar British Columbia. 90, S'91: 25-39.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

AMES, Michael M. A Note on the contributions of Wilson Duff to Northwest Coast ethnology and art. 31, A'76: 3-11.

BORDEN, Charles E. Wilson Duff (1925-1976): His contributions to the growth of archaeology in British Columbia. 33, Sp'77: 3-12.

BRADLEY, Ian L. A bibliography of the arts and crafts of Northwest Coast Indians. 25, Sp'75: 78-124.

———. Indian music of the Pacific Northwest: An annotated bibliography of research. 31, A'76: 12-22.

CARLSON, Roy L. C.E. Borden's archaeological legacy. 42, S'79: 3-12.*

CREESE, Gillian. The sociology of British Columbia. 100, W'93/94: 21-42.

DUFF, Wilson, and Michael Kew, comp. A select bibliography of anthropology of British Columbia, Revised by Frances Woodward and Laine Ruus. 19, A'73: 73-114.

DWYER, Melva J. Bibliography of British Columbia. 76, W'87/88: 99-108; 77, Sp'88: 80-97: 78, S'88: 96-104; 79, A'88: 97-111; 80, W'88/89: 83-96; 81, Sp'89:

97-117; 82, S'89: 83-98; 83, A'89: 109-23; 84, W'89/90: 117-34; 85, Sp'90: 77-90; 86, S'90: 93-108; 87, A'90: 99-114; 88, W'90/91: 117-30; 90, S'91: 91-125; 91-92, A/W'91/92: 235-61; 93, Sp'92: 94-108; 94, S'92: 97-107; 95, A'92: 93-107; 96, W'92/93: 129-42; 97, Sp'93: 90-103; 98, S'93: 113-27; 100, W'93/94: 140-61; 101, S'94: 137-57; 102, S'94: 105-15; 103, A'94: 105-24; 104, W'94/95: 173-87; 105-106, Sp/S'95: 201-30; 107, A'95: 98-111; 108, W'95/96: 109-26; 109, Sp'96: 109-25; 110, S'96: 116-26; 111, A'96: 115-26; 112, W'96/97: 107-17; 113, Sp'97: 117-26; 114, S'97: 109-25; 117, Sp'98: 107-25; 118, S'98: 135-43; 119, A'98: 115-24.

———. Ph.D. dissertations, 1994-1996, University of British Columbia. 114, S'97: 124-25.

ELKINS, David. Politics as a Canadian game. 100, W'93/94: 43-58.

FISHER, Robin. Matter for reflection: *BC Studies* and British Columbia history. 100, W'93/94: 59-77.

FLADMARK, K.R. Bibliography of the archaeology of British Columbia. 6-7, A/W'70: 126-51.

———. Bibliography of British Columbia archaeology. 99, A'93: 235-67.

GOUGH, Barry M. Sir James Douglas as seen by his contemporaries: A preliminary list. 44, W'79/80: 32-40.

HALE, Linda Louise. Bibliography of British Columbia. 55, A'82: 107-23.

KEW, Michael. Anthropology and First Nations in British Columbia. 100, W'93/94: 78-105.

MATTISON, David, comp. British Columbia photographers of the nineteenth century: An annotated, selected bibliography. 52, W'81/82: 166-70.

———, comp. The digital domain: Selected internet resources for the study of British Columbia. 117, Sp'98: 97-106.

SHEARER, Ronald A. The continuing international monetary crisis: A British Columbia perspective. 13, Sp'72: 16-30.

———. The economy. 100, W'93/94: 121-39.

SZABO, Eve. Bibliography of British Columbia. 56, W'82/83: 104-15; 58, S'83: 80-97; 59, A'83: 74-83; 60, W'83/84: 87-98; 61, Sp'84: 97-109; 62, S'84: 81-88; 63, A84: 86-98; 64, W'84/85: 94-103; 65, Sp'85: 81-89; 66, S'85: 71-80; 67, A'85: 79-86; 68, W'85/86: 77-85; 71, A'86: 60-88; 72, W'86/87: 60-71; 73, Sp'87: 82-92; 74, S'87: 55-64; 75, A'87: 78-89.

VAN BRUMMELEN, Harro. Shifting perspectives: Early British Columbia textbooks from 1872 to 1925. 60, W'83/84: 3-27.

WILSON, Maureen. Selected maps of British Columbia published during 1976 and 1977. 36, W'77/78: 89-94.

———. Selected maps of British Columbia published during 1977 and 1978. 41, Sp'79: 113-15.

WOODWARD, Frances M., comp. Bibliography of British Columbia. 1, W'68/69: 57-61; 2, S'69: 64-73; 3, A'69: 69-85; 4, Sp'70: 68-80; 5, S'70: 65-73; 8, W'70/71: 60-77; 9, Sp'71: 66-75; 10, S'71: 75-88; 11, A'71: 77-84; 12, W'71/72: 89-103; 13, Sp'72: 137-47; 14, S'72: 102-11; 15, A'72: 96-103; 16, W'72/73: 83-93; 17, Sp'73: 80-89; 18, S'73: 90-100; 20, W'73/74: 94-109; 21, Sp'74: 62-71; 22, S'74: 89-95; 23, A'74: 69-77; 24, W'74/75: 102-09; 25, Sp'75: 143-52; 26, S'75: 78-91; 27, A'75: 74-81; 28, W'75/76: 80-92; 29, Sp'76: 52-67; 30, S'76: 92-108; 31, A'76: 83-95; 33, Sp'77: 58-79; 34, S'77: 71-87; 35, A'77: 80-94; 36, W'77/78: 61-89; 37, Sp'78: 72-85; 38, S'78: 74-81; 39, A'78: 75-85; 40, W'78/79: 92-103; 41, Sp'79: 70-86; 42, S'79: 72-85; 43, A'79: 104-14; 44, W'79/80: 83-99; 45, Sp'80: 142-60; 46, S'80: 105-14; 47, A'80: 94-102; 49,

Sp'81: 104-26; 50, S'81: 79-94; 51, A'81: 96-106; 53, Sp'82: 84-111; 54, S'82: 124-38.

———. Margaret Anchoretta Ormsby: Publications. 32, W'76/77: 163-69.

———, comp. A select bibliography of anthropology of British Columbia, part four: Additional theses relating to the Indians of British Columbia. 19, A'73: 114-21.

———. Theses in British Columbia history and related subjects completed in 1975. 33, S'77: 80-86; completed in 1976. 36, W'77/78: 81-88; completed in 1977. 41, Sp'79: 87-95.

BIRTH CONTROL

Bishop, Mary F. The early birth controllers of B.C. 61, Sp'84: 64-84.

Emery, George. British Columbia's criminal abortion history, 1922-1949: A critique of the evidence and methods in the work of Angus and Arlene Tigar McLaren. 82, S'89: 39-60.*

McLaren, Angus, and Arlene Tigar McLaren. Discoveries and dissimulations: The impact of abortion deaths on maternal mortality in British Columbia. 64, W'84/85: 3-26.*

———, and ———. "The forest and the trees": A response to George Emery. 82, S'89: 61-64.

BLACK, SAMUEL

Harris, R. C. (Bob) Samuel Black's map of Thompson's River District, 1835. 109, Sp'96: 60-61.*

BLACKS

Foner, Philip S. The colored inhabitants of Vancouver Island. 8, W'70/71: 29-33.

Ralston, H. Keith. John Sullivan Deas: A black entrepreneur in British Columbia salmon canning. 32, W'76/77: 64-78.

BOAS, FRANZ

Barker, John, intro. and annotated. "At Home with the Bella Coola Indians," by T.F. McIlwraith. 75, A'87: 43-60.

Beattie, Owen B. A note on early cranial studies from the Gulf of Georgia region: Long-heads, broad-heads and the myth of migration. 66, S'85: 28-36.*

Thomas, Alan. Photography of the Indian: Concept and practice on the Northwest Coast. 52, W'81/82: 61-85.*

BODEGA Y QUADRA, JUAN FRANCISCO DE

Tovell, Freeman M. The other side of the coin: The Viceroy, Bodega y Quadra, Vancouver, and the Nootka Crisis. 93, Sp'92: 3-29.

BOOK REVIEWS see PART THREE OF THIS INDEX

BORDEN, CHARLES E.

Carlson, Roy L. C.E. Borden's archaeological legacy. 42, S'79: 3-12.*

BOUNDARIES

Ball, Georgiana. The Peter Martin case and the provisional settlement of the Stikine boundary. 10, S'71: 35-55.

Birrell, Andrew. Survey photography in British Columbia, 1858-1900. 52, W'81/82: 39-60.*

Gough, Barry M. The Royal Navy and the Oregon crisis, 1844-1846. 9, Sp'71: 15-37.

Lowry, Bullitt. The Canadian "Dalmatia" at the Paris Peace Conference, 1919. 14, S'72: 47-50.

Miller, Bruce, The "really real" border and the divided Salish community. 112, W'96/97: 63-79.

Vibert, Elizabeth. Border crossings: A review essay. 119, A'98: 97-103.

WOODWARD, Frances M. The influence of the Royal Engineers on the development of British Columbia. 24, W'74/75: 3-51.*

BOUNDARY DISTRICT

JONES, David C. "Molson is becoming smaller": A Canadian-American community after the First War. 49, Sp'81: 54-78.*

BOURGON, NAN CAPEWELL

HARRIS, R. Cole. Reflections on the surface of the pond: A review article. 49, Sp'81: 86-93.

BRIDESVILLE

JONES, David C. "Molson is becoming smaller": A Canadian-American community after the First War. 49, Sp'81: 54-78.*

BC STUDIES

FISHER, Robin. A matter for reflection: *BC Studies* and British Columbia history. 100, W'93/94: 59-77.

PRANG, Margaret. Twenty-five years of *BC Studies*. 100, W'93/94: 13-20.

SMITH, Allan. Editor's preface to Twenty-fifth Anniversary Issue. 100, W'93/94: 3-12.

BROWN, ROBERT

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). The burning of Kitsegukla, 1872. 94, S'92: 59-81.*

BULKLEY VALLEY

HARRIS, R. Cole. Reflections on the surface of the pond: A review article. 49, Sp'81: 86-93.

BURNS, WILLIAM

CALAM, John. Teaching the teachers: Establishment and early years of the B.C. provincial normal schools. 61, Sp'84: 30-63.

BUSINESS

ANDERSON, Robin John. Sharks and red herrings: Vancouver's male employment agencies, 1898-1915. 98, S'93: 43-84.*

Archives notes: University of British Columbia Library. 41, Sp'79: 116-18.

BARNES, Trevor, and Roger Hayter. British Columbia's private sector in recession 1981-1986: Employment flexibility without trade diversification. 98, S'93: 20-42.*

BROOKS, G.W.S. Edgar Crow Baker: An entrepreneur in early British Columbia. 31, A'76: 23-43.

CARELESS, J.M.S. The Lowe brothers, 1852-70: A study in business relations on the North Pacific coast. 2, S'69: 1-18.

HUTTON, Thomas A. The Innisian core-periphery revisited: Vancouver's changing relationships with British Columbia's staple economy. 113, Sp'97: 69-100.

MCDONALD, Robert A.J. Working class Vancouver, 1886-1914: Urbanism and class in British Columbia. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 33-68.*

MARCHAK, Patricia. Class, regional, and institutional sources of social conflict in B.C. 27, A'75: 30-49.*

PATERSON, D.G. European financial capital and British Columbia: An essay on the role of the regional entrepreneur. 21, Sp'74: 33-47.

RESNICK, Phillip. B.C. capitalism and the empire of the Pacific. 67, A'85: 29-46.*

STAMPS, Judith. Consumer education and the philosophy of competitive individualism in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 68-93.

STANLEY, Timothy J. Schooling, white supremacy, and the formation of a Chinese merchant public in British Columbia. 107, A'95: 3-29.*

TENNANT, Paul. Bylaws and setbacks: The oil industry and local government in British Columbia. 9, Sp'71: 3-14.

YARMIE, Andrew. The right to manage: Vancouver Employers' Associations, 1900-1923. 90, S'91: 40-74.

YEE, Paul. Sam Kee: A Chinese business in early Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 70-96.*

———. Business devices from two worlds: The Chinese in early Vancouver. 62, S'84: 44-67.*

CAAMAÑO, JACINTO

TOVELL, Freeman M. Ending the search for the mythical passage of Admiral Fonte: The 1792 voyage of Jacinto Caamaño. 117, S'98: 5-26.

CANNERIES

CLAYTON, Daniel. Geographies of the Lower Skeena. 94, S'92: 29-58.*

MILLERD, Frank W. Windjammers to eighteen wheelers: The impact of changes in transportation technology on the development of British Columbia's fishing industry. 78, S'88: 28-55.

RALSTON, H. Keith. John Sullivan Deas: A black entrepreneur in British Columbia salmon canning. 32, W'76/77: 64-78.

———. Patterns of trade and investment on the Pacific Coast, 1867-1892: The case of the British Columbia salmon canning industry. 1, W'68/69: 37-45.

STEWART, John. The Kamloops canneries: The rise and fall of a local industry, 1913-1990. 93, Sp'92: 30-47.*

CARIBOO

FURNISS, Elizabeth. Pioneers, progress, and the myth of the frontier: The landscape of public history in rural British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 7-44.

LOO, Tina. "A delicate game": The meaning of law on Grouse Creek. 96, W'92/93: 41-65.

SELMAN, Gordon. Adult education in Barkerville, 1863 to 1875. 9, Sp'71: 38-54.

CARR, EMILY

HUMPHREY, Ruth. Maria Tippett, "'A paste solitaire in a steel claw setting': Emily Carr and her public" (*BC Studies*, no.20): A reply. 23, A'74: 47-49.

NEW, W.H. A piece of the continent, a part of the main: Some comments on B.C. literature. 67, A'85: 3-28.

PAGH, Nancy. Our Emily: A review essay. 114, S'97: 89-91.

RICOU, Laurie. Dumb talk: Echoes of the indigenous voice in the literature of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 34-47.*

SMITH, Peter L. Emily Carr: A review article. 45, Sp'80: 128-34.

TIPPETT, Maria. "A paste solitaire in a steel claw setting": Emily Carr and her public. 20, W'73/74: 3-14.

CASSIDY, HARRY MORRIS

IRVING, Alan. The doctors versus the expert: Harry Morris Cassidy and the British Columbia health insurance dispute of the 1930s. 78, S'88: 53-79.

CENSORSHIP

HUMPHRIES, Charles W. The banning of a book in British Columbia. 1, W'68/69: 1-12.

CH'I-CH'AO, LIANG

MA, L. Eve Armentrout. A Chinese statesman in Canada, 1903: Translated from the travel journal of Liang Ch'i-ch'ao. 59, A'83: 28-43.

CHILCOTIN PEOPLE

HAIG-BROWN, Alan. British Columbia Indian languages: A crisis of silence. 57, Sp'83: 57-67.

HEWLETT, Edward Sleigh. The Chilcotin uprising of 1864. 19, A'73: 50-72.

CHILDREN

ARMITAGE, Andrew, with commentary by Richard Sullivan and Kelly A. MacDonald. Lost vision: Children and the Ministry for Children and Families. 118, S'98: 93-122.

CREY, Ernie. The children of tomorrow's great Potlatch. 89, Sp'91: 150-58.

JOBE, Ron. British Columbia in children's books: A review essay. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

JONES, David C. "We cannot allow it to be run by those who do not understand education": Agricultural schooling in the twenties. 39, A'78: 30-60.

LEWIS, Norah L. Creating the little machine: Child rearing in British Columbia, 1919-1939. 56, W'82/83: 44-60.*

REDFORD, James. Attendance at Indian residential schools in British Columbia, 1890-1920. 44, W'79/80: 41-56.

STRONG-BOAG, Veronica, and Kathryn McPherson. The confinement of women: Childbirth and hospitalization in Vancouver, 1919-1939. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 142-74.*

VAN BRUMMELEN, Harro. Shifting perspectives: Early British Columbia textbooks from 1872 to 1925. 60, W'83/84: 3-27.

WATSON, Roy E.L. Defining "dangerous" and "hard-core" delinquents: The views of juvenile justice system professionals in British Columbia. 47, A'80: 49-65.

CHINA

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). The voyages of James Hanna to the Northwest Coast: Two documents. 103, A'94: 83-88.

HO, Samuel P.S., and Ralph W. Huenemann. Trade with China. 13, Sp'72: 121-36.

LAI, David Chuen-Yan. Chinese attempts to discourage emigration to Canada: Some findings from the Chinese Archives in Victoria. 18, S'73: 33-49.*

———. Home county and clan origins of overseas Chinese in Canada in the early 1880s. 27, A'75: 3-29.*

LAMB, W. Kaye, and Tomas Bartroli. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: The first maritime fur trader and his sponsor. 84, W'89/90: 3-36.*

———, and ———. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: A postscript. 88, W'90/91: 93-94.

SOWARD, F.H. Forty years on: The Cahan blunder re-examined. 32, W'76/77: 126-38.

WICKBERG, Edgar. Chinese and Canadian influences in Chinese politics in Vancouver, 1900-1947. 45, Sp'80: 37-55.

CHINESE

CREESE, Gillian. Exclusion or solidarity? Vancouver workers confront the "Oriental Problem." 80, W'88/89: 24-51.*

GROVE, Alan, and Ross Lambertson. Pawns of the powerful: The politics of litigation in the Union Colliery case. 103, A'94: 3-31.

HALLETT, Mary E. A Governor-General's views on Oriental immigration to British Columbia, 1904-1911. 14, S'72: 51-72.

LAI, David Chuen-Yan. Chinese attempts to discourage emigration to Canada: Some findings from the Chinese Archives in Victoria. 18, S'73: 33-49.*

———. The Chinese cemetery in Victoria. 75, A'87: 24-42.*

———. The Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association in Victoria: Its origins and functions. 15, A'72: 53-67.*

———. Chinese imprints in British Columbia. 39, A'78: 20-29.*

———. From self-segregation to integration: The vicissitudes of Victoria's Chinese Hospital. 80, W'88/89: 52-68.*

———. Home county and clan origins of overseas Chinese in Canada in the early 1880s. 27, A'75: 3-29.*

LEE, Carol F. The road to enfranchisement: Chinese and Japanese in British Columbia. 30, S'76: 44-76.

MA, L. Eve Armentrout. A Chinese statesman in Canada, 1903: Translated from the travel journal of Liang Ch'i-ch'ao. 59, A'83: 28-43.

ROY, Patricia E. Educating the "East": British Columbia and the Oriental question in the interwar years. 18, S'73: 50-69.

———. "Active voices": A third generation of studies of the Chinese and Japanese in British Columbia. 117, Sp'98: 51-61.

———. The preservation of the peace in Vancouver: The aftermath of the anti-Chinese riot of 1887. 31, A'76: 44-59.

STANLEY, Timothy J. Schooling, white supremacy, and the formation of a Chinese merchant public in British Columbia. 107, A'95: 3-29.*

WARD, Peter. The Oriental immigrant and Canada's Protestant clergy, 1855-1925. 22, S'74: 40-55.

WICKBERG, Edgar. Chinese and Canadian influence on Chinese politics in Vancouver, 1900-1947. 45, Sp'80: 37-55.

WILLMOTT, W.E. Approaches to the study of the Chinese in British Columbia. 4, Sp'70: 38-52.

———. Some aspects of Chinese communities in British Columbia towns. 1, W'68/69: 27-36.

YEE, Paul. Sam Kee: A Chinese business in early Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 70-96.*

———. Business devices from two worlds: The Chinese in early Vancouver. 62, S'84: 44-67.*

CLAH, ARTHUR WELLINGTON

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). Colonial encounters: The worlds of Arthur Wellington Clah, 1855-1881. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 105-47.

CLARK, GLEN

RUFF, Norman J. An ambivalent electorate: A review of the British Columbia general election of 1996. 110, S'96: 5-23.

CLASS

BARMAN, Jean. Neighbourhood and community in interwar Vancouver: Residential differentiation and civic voting behaviour. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 97-41.*

BLAKE, Donald. Another look at Social Credit and the British Columbia electorate. 12, W'71/72: 53-62.

BRADBURY, J.H. Class structures and class conflicts in "instant" resource towns in British Columbia – 1965 to 1972. 37, Sp'78: 3-18.*

CREESE, Gillian. Exclusion or solidarity? Vancouver workers confront the "Oriental problem." 80, W'88/89: 24-51.*

HOLDSWORTH, Deryck W. Cottages and castles for Vancouver home seekers. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 11-32.*

KOENIG, Donald J., and Trevor B. Proverbs. Class, regional and institutional sources of party support within British Columbia. 29, S'76: 19-28.

LEIER, Mark. W[h]ither labour history: Regionalism, class, and the writing of BC history. 111, A'96: 61-75.

———. Response to Professors Palmer, Strong-Boag, and McDonald. 111, A'96: 93-98.

MCDONALD, Robert A.J. "The West is a messy place." 111, A'96: 88-92.

———. Working class Vancouver, 1886-1914: Urbanism and class in British Columbia. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 33-69.*

MACKIE, Richard. The colonization of Vancouver Island, 1849-1858. 96, W'92/93: 3-40.*

MARCHAK, Patricia. Class, regional, and institutional sources of social conflict in B.C. 27, A'75: 30-49.*

PALMER, Bryan D. Class and the writing of history: Beyond BC. 111, A'96: 76-84.

ROBIN, Martin. Rejoinder: Class still counts. 12, W'71/72: 49-50.

SPROULE-JONES, Mark. Reply to rejoinders: On frogs and worms – a reply to professors Black and Robin. 12, W'71/72: 51-52.

———. Social Credit and the British Columbia electorate. 11, A'71: 37-50; 12, W'71/72: 34-45.

STRONG-BOAG, Veronica. Moving beyond tired "truths": Or, let's not fight the old battles. 111, A'96: 84-87.*

WARBURTON, Rennie. Race and class in British Columbia: A comment. 49, Sp'81: 79-85.

———, and William K. Carroll. Ambiguities of political consciousness among registered nurses in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 3-28.*

WARD, W. Peter. Class and race in the social structure of British Columbia, 1870-1939. 45, Sp'80: 17-35.

———. Race and class in British Columbia: A reply. 50, S'81: 52.

CLAUDET, FRANCIS

SCHWARTZ, Joan M., and Lily Koltun. A visual cliché: Five views of Yale. 52, W'81/82: 113-28.*

COAL MINING

BELSHAW, John Douglas. The standard of living of British miners on Vancouver Island, 1848-1900. 84, W'89/90: 37-64.*

BOWEN, Lynne. Friendly societies in Nanaimo: The British traditions of self-help in a Canadian coal-mining community. 118, S'98: 67-92.

FISHER, Robin. Regulating fuels in the depression: The Coal and Petroleum Control Board of British Columbia. 66, S'85: 3-27.*

GROVE, Alan, and Ross Lambertson. Pawns of the powerful: The politics of litigation in the Union Colliery case. 103, A'94: 3-31.

HINDE, John R. "Stout ladies and amazons": Women in the British Columbia coal-mining community of Ladysmith, 1912-14. 114, S'97: 33-57.

MOUAT, Jeremy. The politics of coal: A study of the Wellington miners' strike of 1890-91. 77, Sp'88: 3-29.

NORRIS, John. The Vancouver Island coal miners, 1912-1914: A study of an organizational strike. 45, Sp'80: 56-72.

ROY, Reginald H. The Seaforths and the strikers: Nanaimo, August 1913. 43, A'79: 81-93.

COALITION GOVERNMENT

ABBOTT, George M. Duff Pattullo and the coalition controversy of 1941. 102, S'94: 30-53.*

ALPER, Donald. The effects of coalition government on party structure: The case of the Conservative Party in B.C. 33, Sp'77: 40-49.*

TURNBULL, A. Douglas. Memoir: Early years of Hospital Insurance in British Columbia. 76, W'87/88: 58-81.

WEDLEY, John R. Laying the golden egg: The coalition government's role in post-war Northern development. 88, W'90/91: 58-92.

COAST SALISH see SALISH

COLONIZATION

MACKIE, Richard. The colonization of Vancouver Island, 1849-1858. 96, W'92/93: 3-40.*

RUTHERDALE, Myra. Revisiting colonization through gender: Anglican missionary women in the Pacific Northwest and the Arctic, 1860-1945. 104, W'94/95: 3-23.*

VAN KIRK, Sylvia. Tracing the fortunes of five founding families of Victoria. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 148-79.*

WADE, Jill. The "gigantic scheme": Crofter immigration and deep-sea fisheries development for British Columbia (1887-1893). 53, Sp'82: 28-44.

COLONY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FEDORAK, Charles John. The United States Consul in Victoria and the political destiny of the Colony of British Columbia, 1862-1870. 79, A'88: 3-23.

FOSTER, Hamar. Law enforcement in nineteenth-century British Columbia; A brief comparative overview. 63, A'84: 3-28.

FRASER, James. Bibliographic notes on pre-confederation "laws" in British Columbia. 77, Sp'88: 54-63.

HARRIS, R.C. (Bob). Indian map. 112, W'96/97: 80-81.*

———. Two maps, late 1850s. 110, S'96: 61-65.*

HAWORTH, Kent M., and Charles R. Maier. "Not a matter of regret": Granville's response to Seymour's death. 27, A'75: 62-66.

HEWLETT, Edward Sleigh. The Chilcotin uprising of 1864. 19, A'73: 50-72.

JOHNSON, Edward Philip. The early years of Ashcroft Manor. 5, S'70: 3-23.

NORTH, M., D. Holdsworth and J. Teversham. A brief guide to the use of land surveyors' notebooks in the Lower Fraser Valley, B.C., 1859-1890. 34, S'77: 45-60.*

ORMSBY, Margaret A. Frederick Seymour, The forgotten governor. 22, S'74: 3-25.

SMITH, Dorothy Blakey. "Poor Gaggin": Irish misfit in the Colonial Service. 23, W'76/77: 41-63.

SMITH, Robert L. The Hankin appointment, 1868. 22, S'74: 26-39.

WOODWARD, Frances M. The influence of the Royal Engineers on the development of British Columbia. 24, W'74/75: 3-51.*

COLONY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

ADAMS, John D. Bricks in pre-1871 Victoria: Their manufacture, trade and use. 74, S'87: 3-20.*

BELSHAW, John Douglas. The standard of living of British miners on Vancouver Island, 1848-1900. 84, W'89/90: 37-64.*

CARELESS, J.M.S. The Lowe brothers, 1852-70: A study in business relations on the North Pacific coast. 2, S'69: 1-18.

DUFF, Wilson. The Fort Victoria treaties. 3, A'69: 3-57.*

FEDORAK, Charles John. The United States Consul in Victoria and the political destiny of the Colony of British Columbia, 1862-1870. 79, A'88: 3-23.

FONER, Philip S. The colored inhabitants of Vancouver Island. 8, W'70/71: 29-33.

FRASER, James. Bibliographic notes on pre-confederation "laws" in British Columbia. 77, Sp'88: 54-63.

HENDRICKSON, James E. Two letters from Walter Colquhoun Grant. 26, S'75: 3-15.

HUGHES, Alan. Charles Kean in Victoria: Touring actors and local politics in 1864. 74, S'87: 21-32.*

MACKIE, Richard. The colonization of Vancouver Island, 1849-1858. 96, W'92/93: 3-40.*

PRITCHARD, Allan. Letters of a Victorian naval officer: Edmund Verney in British Columbia, 1862-65. 86, S'90: 28-56.

———. More letters of Edmund Verney: Research notes. 96, W'92/93: 100-03.

SMITH, Robert L. The Hankin appointment, 1868. 22, S'74: 26-39.

———. The Kennedy interlude, 1864-66. 47, A'80: 66-78.

COLUMBIA RIVER TREATY

GROEN, James P. British Columbia's international relations: Consolidating a coalition-building strategy. 102, S'94: 54-81.*

TOLLER, Susan, and Peter N. Nemetz. Assessing the impact of hydro development: A case study of the Columbia River basin in British Columbia. 114, S'97: 5-30.

WILSON, J.W., and Maureen Conn. "On uprooting and rerooting": Reflections on the Columbia River project. 58, S'83: 40-54.*

COMINCO

ANDREWS, C.D. Cominco and the Manhattan Project. 11, A'71: 51-62.

MURRAY, Keith A. The Trail Smelter case: International air pollution in the Columbia Valley. 15, A'72: 68-85.

COMMUNISM

COHN, Werner. The persecution of Japanese Canadians and the political left in British Columbia, December 1941-March 1942. 68, W'85/86: 3-22.

HAK, Gordon. The Communists and the unemployed in the Prince George District, 1930-1935. 68, W'85/86: 45-61.

MCCANDLESS, Richard. Vancouver's "Red Menace" of 1935: The waterfront situation. 22, S'74: 56-70.

RODNEY, William. The Russian revolutionaries in the Port of Vancouver, 1917. 16, W'72/73: 25-31.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

BROWN, Maria J. Capilano College: A study in the development of a regional or community college. 17, Sp'73: 43-56.

LEVIN, John S. Power in the B.C. community college in the 1980's. 107, A'95: 60-80.*

CONFEDERATION

ELLIOTT, Gordon R. Henry P. Pellew Crease: Confederation or no confederation. 12, W'71/72: 63-74.

LASELVA, Samuel V. Aboriginal self-government and the foundations of Canadian nationhood. 120, W'98/99: 41-54.

ORMSBY, Margaret A. Frederick Seymour, The forgotten governor. 22, S'74: 3-25.

CONSCRIPTION

ROY, R.H. Major-General G.R. Pearkes and the conscription crisis in British Columbia, 1944. 28, W'75/76: 53-72.

CONSERVATION

BALL, Georgiana. The monopoly system of wildlife management of the Indians and the Hudson's Bay Company in the early history of British Columbia. 66, S'85: 37-58.*

The Canadian Inventory of Historic Buildings. Parks Canada (notice). 49, Sp'81: 127.

BINKLEY, Clark S. A crossroad in the forest: The path to a sustainable forest sector in BC. 113, Sp'97: 39-61.

BURDA, Cheri, Fred Gale, and Michael M'Gonigle with commentary by Patricia Marchak and Michael Church. Eco-forestry versus the state(us) quo: Or why innovative forestry is neither contemplated nor permitted within the state structure of British Columbia. 119, A'98: 45-86.

DARLING, David, and Douglas Cole. Totem pole restoration on the Skeena, 1925-30: An early exercise in heritage conservation. 47, A'80: 29-48.

WILSON, Jeremy. Forest conservation in British Columbia, 1935-85: Reflections on a barren political debate. 76, W'87/88: 3-32.

CONSERVATIVE PARTY

ALPER, Donald. The effects of coalition government on party structure: The case of the Conservative Party in B.C. 33, Sp'77: 40-49.*

PARKER, Ian D. Simon Fraser Tolmie: The last Conservative premier of British Columbia. 11, A'71: 21-36.

COOK, JAMES

MACEY, Samuel L. The early history of chronometers: A background study related to the voyages of Cook, Bligh, and Vancouver. 38, S'78: 14-23.

NORRIS, John. The Strait of Anian and British Northwest America: Cook's third voyage in perspective. 35, W'77/78: 3-22.*

CO-OPERATIVE COMMONWEALTH FEDERATION

BISHOP, Mary. The early birth controllers of B.C. 61, Sp'84: 64-84.

COHN, Werner. The persecution of Japanese Canadians and the political left in British Columbia, December 1941-March 1942. 68, W'85/86: 3-22.

ELKINS, David. Politics makes strange bedfellows: the B.C. party system in the 1952 and 1953 provincial elections. 30, S'76: 3-26.*

SMITH, Andrea B. The CCF, NPA, and civic change: Provincial forces behind Vancouver politics 1930-1940. 53, Sp'82: 45-65.

WADE, Jill. "A palace for the public": Housing reform and the 1946 occupation of the old Hotel Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 288-310.*

YOUNG, Walter D. Ideology, personality and the origin of the CCF in British Columbia. 32, W'76/77: 139-62.

COMMITTEE OF PROGRESSIVE ELECTORS (COPE)

EASTON, Robert, and Paul Tennant. Vancouver civic party leadership: Backgrounds, attitudes, and non-civic party affiliations. 2, S'69: 19-29.

MILLER, Fern. Vancouver civic political parties: Developing a model of party-system change and stabilization. 25, Sp'75: 3-31.

TENNANT, Paul. Vancouver civic politics, 1929-1980. 46, S'80: 3-27.

CORNWALL FAMILY

JOHNSON, Edward Philip. The early years of Ashcroft Manor. 5, S'70: 3-23.

COST OF LIVING

BARTLETT, Eleanor A. Real wages and the standard of living in Vancouver, 1901-1929. 51, A'81: 3-62.*

BELSHAW, John Douglas. The standard of living of British miners on Vancouver Island, 1848-1900. 84, W'89/90: 37-64.*

STANBURY, W.T. Indians in British Columbia: Level of income, welfare

dependency and poverty rate. 20, W'73/74: 66-78.

COX, JOHN HENRY

LAMB, W. Kaye, and Tomas Bartroli. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: The first maritime fur trader and his sponsor. 84, W'89/90: 3-36.*

———, and ———. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: A postscript. 88, W'90/91: 93-94.

CREASE FAMILY

ELLIOTT, Gordon R. Henry P. Pellew Crease: Confederation or no confederation. 12, W'71/72: 63-74.

POWELL, Barbara. The diaries of the Crease family women. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 45-58.*

CRIME

HUZEL, James P. The incidence of crime in Vancouver during the Great Depression. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 211-48.*

WATSON, Roy E.L. Defining "dangerous" and hard-core delinquents: The views of juvenile justice system professionals in British Columbia. 47, A'80: 49-65.

CROSBY, THOMAS

BOLT, Clarence R. The conversion of the Port Simpson Tsimshian: Indian control or missionary manipulation? 57, Sp'83: 38-56.

CULTURE, ABORIGINAL

ACHESON, Steven R. "Ninstints" village: A case of mistaken identity. 67, A'85: 47-56.*

AMES, Michael M. Bill Holm, Willie Seaweed and the problem of Northwest Coast Indian "art": A review article. 64, W'84/85: 74-81.

———. Museum anthropologists and the arts of acculturation on the Northwest Coast. 49, Sp'81: 3-14.

ANDERSON, Margaret Seguin, and Tammy Anderson Blumhagen. Memories and moments: Conversations and recollections. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

ATLEO, E. Richard. Policy development for museums: A First Nations perspective. 89, Sp'91: 48-61.*

BORDEN, Charles E. Cultural history of the Fraser-Delta region: An outline. 6-7, A/W'70: 95-112.*

CARLSON, Roy L., and Philip M. Hobler. The Pender Canal excavations and the development of Coast Salish culture. 99, A'93: 25-52.*

COLE, Douglas, and Christine Mullins. "Haida Ida": The musical world of Ida Halpern. 97, Sp'93: 3-37.*

DUFFEK, Karen. "Authenticity" and the contemporary Northwest Coast Indian art market. 57, Sp'83: 99-111.

HARRIS, R. Cole. Social power and cultural change in pre-colonial British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 45-82.

HAYDEN, Brian, and Jim Spafford. The Keatley Creek site and corporate group archaeology. 99, A'93: 106-39.*

NEWTON, Norman. On survivals of ancient astronomical ideas among the peoples of the Northwest Coast. 26, S'75: 16-38.

CURTIS, EDWARD S.

THOMAS, Alan. Photography of the Indians: Concept and practice on the Northwest Coast. 52, W'81/82: 61-85.*

DALLY, FREDERICK

SCHWARTZ, Joan M., and Lilly Koltun. "A visual cliché": Five views of Yale. 52, W'81/82: 113-28.*

THOMAS, Alan. Photography of the Indian: Concept and practice on the Northwest Coast. 52, W'81/82: 61-85.*

DAWSON, GEORGE M.

BLACKMAN, Margaret B. "Copying people": Northwest Coast Native response to early photography. 52, W'81/82: 86-112.*

DAWSON CITY, YUKON

COATES, Ken, and W.R. Morrison. The federal government and urban development in Northern Canada after World War II: Whitehorse and Dawson City, Yukon Territory. 104, W'94/95: 25-67.

GUEST, Hal. The Political apprenticeship of Thomas Dufferin Pattullo. 58, S'83: 55-68.

DEAS, JOHN SULLIVAN

RALSTON, H. Keith. John Sullivan Deas: A black entrepreneur in British Columbia salmon canning. 32, W'76/77: 64-78.

DEFENCE

CARELESS, J.M.S. Submarines, princes and Hollywood commandos, or at sea in B.C. 45, Sp'80: 3-16.

LAMB, W. Kaye. Building submarines for Russia in Burrard Inlet. 71, A'86: 3-26.*

NIKITIUK, Costia. Emergency and organizational legitimacy: The dilemma of emergency planning in B.C. 38, S'78: 47-64.

SARTY, Roger. "There will be trouble in the North Pacific": The defence of British Columbia in the early twentieth century. 61, Sp'84: 3-29.

DELGAMUUKW V. BC

ANDERSON, Margaret Seguin, and Tammy Anderson Blumhagen. Memories and moments: Conversations and recollections. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

CRUIKSHANK, Julie. Invention of anthropology in British Columbia's Supreme Court: Oral tradition as evidence in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 25-42.

CULHANE, Dara. Adding insult to injury: Her Majesty's loyal anthropologist. 95, A'92: 66-92.

FISHER, Robin. Judging history: Reflections on the reasons for judgment in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 43-54.

MILLER, Bruce G. Common sense and plain language. 95, A'92: 55-65.

RIDINGTON, Robin. Fieldwork in Courtroom 53: A witness to Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 12-24.

WILSON-KENNI, Dora. Time of trial: The Gitksan and Wet'suwet'en in court. 95, A'92: 7-11.

DEMOGRAPHY

BARMAN, Jean. Neighbourhood and community in interwar Vancouver: Residential differentiation and civic voting behaviour. 69-79, Sp/S'86: 97-141.*

DAVIES, Megan J. Old age in British Columbia: The case of the "lonesome prospector." 118, S'98: 41-66.*

DAVIS, Craig. The rising financial burden of BC's aging population: Is immigration the answer? 109, Sp'96: 47-59.

EMERY, George. British Columbia's criminal abortion history, 1922-1949: A critique of the evidence and methods in the work of Angus and Arlene Tigar McLaren. 82, S'89: 39-60.*

HARRIS, R. Cole. The Fraser Canyon encountered. 94, S'92: 5-28.*

HOGG, Robert S. Evaluating historic fertility change in small reserve populations. 101, Sp'94: 79-95.

MCLAREN, Angus, and Arlene Tigar McLaren. Discoveries and dissimu-

lations: The impact of abortion deaths on maternal mortality in British Columbia. 64, W'84/85: 3-26.*

———, and ———. "The forest and the trees": A response to George Emery. 82, S'89: 61-64.

PERRY, Adele. "Oh I'm just sick of the faces of men": Gender imbalance, race, sexuality, and sociability in nineteenth-century British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 27-43.*

ROBINSON, J. Lewis. Vancouver: Changing geographical aspects of a multicultural city. 79, A'88: 59-80.*

RUFF, Norman J. The cat and mouse politics of redistribution: Fair and effective representation in British Columbia. 87, A'90: 48-84.*

STANBURY, W.T. Reserve and urban Indians in British Columbia: A social and economic profile. 26, S'75: 39-64.

WADE, Jill. "A palace for the public": Housing reform and the 1946 occupation of the old Hotel Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 288-310.*

WARBURTON, Rennie, and David Coburn. The rise of non-manual work in British Columbia. 59, A'83: 5-27.*

DEPRESSION

HAK, Gordon. The Communists and the unemployed in the Prince George District 1930-1935. 68, W'85/86: 45-61.

HORN, Michiel. Under the gaze of George Vancouver: The University of British Columbia and the provincial government, 1913-1939. 83, A'89: 29-67.

HOWARD, Irene. The Mother's Council of Vancouver: Holding the fort for the unemployed, 1935-1938. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 249-87.*

HUZEL, James P. The Incidence of crime in Vancouver during the Great Depression. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 211-48.*

IRVING, Alan. The doctors versus the expert: Harry Morris Cassidy and the British Columbia health insurance dispute of the 1930s. 78, S'88: 53-79.

MCCANDLESS, Richard. Vancouver's "Red Menace" of 1935: The waterfront situation. 22, S'74: 56-70.

DEVILLE, EDOUARD

BIRRELL, Andrew. Survey photography in British Columbia. 52, W'81/82: 39-60.*

DOSSETTER, EDWARD

BLACKMAN, Margaret B. "Copying people": Northwest Coast native response to early photography. 52, W'81/82: 86-112.*

THOMAS, Alan. Photography of the Indians: Concept and practice on the Northwest Coast. 52, W'81/82: 61-85.*

DOUGLAS, SIR JAMES

DUFF, Wilson. The Fort Victoria treaties. 3, A'69: 3-57.*

FOSTER, Hamar. Honouring the Queen's Flag: A legal and historical perspective on the Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99: 11-35.

———. Law enforcement in nineteenth-century British Columbia: A brief comparative overview. 63, A'84: 3-28.

GIRARD, Charlotte S.M. Sir James Douglas' mother and grandmother. 44, W'79/80: 25-31.

———. Sir James Douglas' school days. 35, A'77: 56-63.

———. Some further notes on the Douglas family. 72, W'86/87: 3-27.*

GOUGH, Barry M. Sir James Douglas as seen by his contemporaries, a preliminary list. 44, W'79/80: 32-40.

LOO, Tina. "A delicate game": The meaning of law on Grouse Creek. 96, W'92/93: 41-65.

MACKIE, Richard. The colonization of Vancouver Island, 1849-1858. 96, W'92/93: 3-40.*

VAN KIRK, Sylvia. Tracing the fortunes of five founding families of Victoria. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 148-79.*

WOODWARD, Frances M. The influence of the Royal Engineers on the development of British Columbia. 24, W'74/75: 3-51.*

DOWDING, VIVIAN

BISHOP, Mary F. The early birth controllers of B.C. 61, Sp'84: 64-84.

DUFF, WILSON

AMES, Michael M. A note on the contributions of Wilson Duff to Northwest Coast ethnology and art. 31, A'76: 3-11.

BORDEN, Charles E. Wilson Duff (1925-1976): His contributions to the growth of archaeology in British Columbia. 33, Sp'77: 3-12.

RIDINGTON, Robin. The world is as sharp as a knife: Vision and image in the work of Wilson Duff. 38, S'78: 3-13.

DUNCAN, WILLIAM

BOLT, Clarence R. The conversion of the Port Simpson Tsimshian: Indian control or missionary manipulation? 57, Sp'83: 38-56.

CLAYTON, Daniel. Geographies of the Lower Skeena. 94, S'92: 29-58.*

PATTERSON, E. Palmer. George Kinsadah – Simoogit in his times. 82, S'89: 16-38.

DUNSMUIR, ROBERT

GROVE, Alan, and Ross Lambertson. Pawns of the powerful: The politics of litigation in the Union Colliery case. 103, A'94: 3-31.

MOUAT, Jeremy. The politics of coal: A study of the Wellington miners' strike of 1890-91. 77, Sp'88: 3-29.

EAST INDIANS see SOUTH ASIANS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

BARNES, Trevor, and Roger Hayter. British Columbia's private sector in recession, 1981-86: Employment flexibility without trade diversification. 98, S'93: 20-42.*

DAVIS, Craig, and Thomas A. Hutton. The two economies of British Columbia. 82, S'89: 3-15.*

HUTTON, Thomas A. The Innisian core-periphery revisited: Vancouver's changing relationships with British Columbia's staple economy. 113, Sp'97: 69-100.

JOHANSSON, P. R. (Roff). A study in regional strategy: The Alaska-British Columbia-Yukon Conference. 28, W'75/76: 28-52.

MACDONALD, Norbert. The Canadian Pacific Railway and Vancouver's development to 1900. 35, A'77: 3-35.*

———. A critical growth cycle for Vancouver, 1900-1914. 17, Sp'73: 26-42.

MCDONALD, Robert A.J. City-building in the Canadian West: A case study of economic growth in early Vancouver, 1886-1893. 43, A'79: 3-28.

PAYNE, Raymond W. Corporate power, interest groups and the development of mining policy in British Columbia, 1972-77. 54, S'82: 3-37.*

TOMBLIN, Stephen G. W.A.C. Bennett and province-building in British Columbia. 85, Sp'90: 45-61.

WEDLEY, John R. Laying the golden egg: The coalition government's role in post-war Northern development. 88, W'90/91: 58-92.

ECONOMY

BARTLETT, Eleanor A. Real wages and the standard of living in Vancouver, 1901-1929. 51, A'81: 3-62.*

DAVIS, H. Craig. Is the metropolitan Vancouver economy uncoupling from the rest of the Province? 98, S'93: 3-19.*

———, and Thomas A. Hutton. The two economies of British Columbia. 82, S'89: 3-15.*

EATON, B. Curtis. The potential for cost-push inflation in Canada and British Columbia. 13, Sp'72: 60-67.

FISHER, Robin. Regulating fuels in the Depression: The Coal and Petroleum Control Board of British Columbia. 66, S'85: 3-27.*

FORWARD, Charles N. Relationships between elderly population and income sources in the urban economic bases of Victoria and Vancouver. 36, W'77/78: 34-46.

HELLIWELL, John. National fiscal and monetary policies: A regional interpretation. 13, Sp'72: 54-59.

———, and Jillian Broadbent. How much does foreign capital matter? 13, Sp'72: 38-42.

HUTTON, Thomas A. The Innisian core-periphery revisited: Vancouver's changing relationships with British Columbia's staple economy. 113, Sp'97: 69-100.

LEWIS, Hartley. Statistics on the British Columbia impact of national fiscal and monetary policies. 13, Sp'72: 43-53.

MARCHAK, M. Patricia. What happens when common property becomes uncommon? 80, W'88/89: 3-23.

NEHER, Philip A. Capital movement, foreign ownership and dependence on "foreign investment" in Canada and British Columbia. 13, Sp'72: 31-37.

PATERSON, D.G. European Financial capital and British Columbia: An essay on the role of the regional entrepreneur. 21, Sp'74: 33-47.

ROUECHE, Leonard R. Public enterprise pricing. 33, Sp'77: 30-39.*

SCOTT, A.D. Introduction: Notes on a western viewpoint. 13, Sp'72: 3-15.

SHEARER, Ronald A. The continuing international monetary crisis: A British Columbia perspective. 13, Sp'72: 16-30.

———. The economy. 100, W'93/94: 121-39.

STANBURY, W.T. Indians in British Columbia: Level of income, welfare dependency and poverty rate. 20, W'73/74: 66-78.

EDUCATION

ATLEO, E. Richard. A study of education in context. 89, Sp'91: 104-19.*

BROWN, Maria J. Capilano College: A study in the development of a regional or community college. 17, Sp'73: 43-56.

CALAM, John. Teaching the teachers: Establishment and early years of the B.C. provincial normal schools. 61, Sp'84: 30-63.

CHILD, Alan H. A little tempest: Public reaction to the formation of a large educational unit in the Peace River District of British Columbia. 16, W'72/73: 57-70.

DAHLIE, Jorgen. The Japanese in B.C.: Lost opportunity? Some aspects of the education of minorities. 8, W'70/71: 3-16.

FLEMING, Thomas. In the imperial age and after: Patterns of British Columbia school leadership and the institution of superintendency, 1849-1988. 81, Sp'89: 50-76.

HEDLEY, R. Alan. Productivity of full professors before and after promotion:

The case of the University of Victoria. 74, S'87: 33-39.*

HORN, Michiel. Under the gaze of George Vancouver: The University of British Columbia and the provincial government, 1913-1939. 83, A'89: 29-67.

HUMPHRIES, Charles W. The banning of a book in British Columbia. 1, W'68/69: 1-12.

JOHNSON, F. Henry. The Ryersonian influence on the public school system of British Columbia. 10, S'71: 26-34.

JONES, David C. "We cannot allow it to be run by those who do not understand education": Agricultural schooling in the twenties. 39, A'78: 30-60.

LEVIN, John S. Power in the B.C. community college in the 1980's. 107, A'95: 60-80.*

MARANDA, Elli Köngäs. B.C. Indian myth and education: A review article. 25, Sp'75: 125-34.

SELMAN, Gordon. Adult education in Barkerville, 1863 to 1875. 9, Sp'71: 38-54.

STAMPS, Judith. Consumer education and the philosophy of competitive individualism in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 68-93.

STANBURY, W.T. The education gap: Urban Indians in British Columbia. 19, A'73: 21-49.

SUTHERLAND, Neil. The triumph of "formalism": Elementary schooling in Vancouver from 1920s to the 1960s. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 175-210.*

VAN BRUMMELEN, Harro. Shifting perspectives: Early British Columbia textbooks from 1872 to 1925. 60, W'83/84: 3-27.

WILSON, J. Donald, and Paul J. Stortz. "May the Lord have mercy on you": The rural school problem in British Columbia in the 1920s. 79, A'88: 24-58.

ELDERLY

DAVIES, Megan J. Old age in British Columbia: The case of the "lonesome prospector." 118, S'98: 41-66.*

DAVIS, Craig. The rising financial burden of BC's aging population: Is immigration the answer? 109, Sp'96: 47-59.

FORWARD, Charles N. Relationships between elderly population and economic sources in the urban economic bases of Victoria and Vancouver. 36, W'77/78: 34-46.*

MCNAY, Diane. The teachers of British Columbia and superannuation. 2, S'69: 30-44.

SNELL, James G. The first grey lobby: The Old Age Pensioners' Organization of British Columbia, 1932-51. 102, S'94: 3-29.*

ELECTIONS

BARMAN, Jean. Neighbourhood and community in interwar Vancouver: Residential differentiation and civic voting behaviour. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 97-141.*

BLAKE, Donald. Another look at Social Credit and the British Columbia electorate. 12, W'71/72: 53-62.

EASTON, Robert, and Paul Tennant. Vancouver civic party leadership: Backgrounds, attitudes, and non-civic party affiliations. 2, S'69: 19-29.

ELKINS, David. Politics makes strange bedfellows: the B.C. party system in the 1952 and 1953 provincial elections. 30, S'76: 3-26.*

KOENIG, Daniel J., Gary R. Martin, H.G. Goudy, and Marlene Martin. The year that British Columbia went NDP: NDP voter support pre- and post-1972. 24, W'74/75: 65-86.

MACDONALD, K.J. Sources of electoral support for provincial political parties in urban British Columbia. 15, A'72: 40-52.

MORLEY, John Terrence. Comment: The 1974 federal general election in British Columbia. 23, A'74: 34-46.

RUFF, Norman J. Party detachment and voting patterns in a provincial two-member constituency: Victoria 1972. 23, A'74: 3-24.*

SPROULE-JONES, Mark. Social Credit and the British Columbia electorate. 11, A'71: 37-50; 12, W'71/72: 34-45.

TENNANT, Paul. Vancouver civic politics, 1929-1980. 46, S'80: 3-27.

WARBURTON, T. Rennie. Religious and social influences on voting in Greater Victoria. 10, S'71: 3-25.

ELECTORAL BOUNDARIES

GREER, David M. Redistribution of seats in the British Columbia Legislature. 38, S'78: 24-46.

RUFF, Norman J. The cat and mouse politics of redistribution: Fair and effective representation in British Columbia. 87, A'90: 48-84.*

EMPLOYMENT

ANDERSON, Robin John. Sharks and red herrings: Vancouver's male employment agencies, 1898-1915. 98, S'93: 43-84.*

BARNES, Trevor, and Roger Hayter. British Columbia's private sector in recession, 1981-86: Employment flexibility without trade diversification. 98, S'93: 20-42.*

DAVIS, H. Craig. Is the metropolitan Vancouver economy uncoupling from the rest of the province? 98, S'93: 3-19.*

HAK, Gordon. The Communists and the unemployed in the Prince George District, 1930-1935. 68, W'85/86: 45-61.

HOWARD, Irene. The Mother's Council of Vancouver: Holding the fort for the unemployed, 1935-1938. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 249-87.*

HUTTON, Thomas A. The Innisian core-periphery revisited: Vancouver's changing relationships with British Columbia's staple economy. 113, Sp'97: 69-100.

WADE, Jill. "A palace for the public": Housing reform and the 1946 occupation of the old Hotel Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 288-310.*

YARMIE, Andrew. The right to manage Vancouver employers' associations, 1900-1923. 90, S'91: 40-74.

ENERGY also see COLUMBIA RIVER TREATY and HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER

ANDREWS, C.D. Cominco and the Manhattan Project. 11, A'71: 51-62.

BRADLEY, Paul G. Canadian energy policy: Some economic questions. 13, Sp'72: 110-20.

NEMETZ, Peter N. An energy policy for British Columbia. 53, Sp'82: 3-27.

ENVIRONMENT also see SUSTAINABILITY and POLLUTION CONTROL

BALL, Georgiana. The monopoly system of wildlife management of the Indians and the Hudson's Bay Company in the early history of British Columbia. 66, S'85: 37-58.*

BLAKE, Donald E., Neil Guppy and Peter Urmetzer. Being green in BC: Public attitudes towards environmental issues. 112, W'96/97: 41-61.

BURDA, Cheri, Fred Gale, and Michael M'Gonigle with commentary by Patricia Marchak and Michael Church. Eco-forestry versus the state(us) quo: Or why innovative forestry is neither contemplated nor permitted within the state structure of British Columbia. 119, A'98: 45-86.

DORCEY, Anthony H.J. The management of super, natural British Columbia. 73, Sp'87: 14-42.*

LEACH, Barry A. The decline of geese and swans on the Lower Fraser River. 43, A'79: 29-44.

M'GONIGLE, Michael. Developing sustainability: A Native/environmental sustainability prescription for third-level government. 84, W'89/90: 65-99.

WICKWIRE, Wendy C. Ethnography and archaeology is ideology: The case of the Stein River Valley. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 51-78.

WILSON, J.W., and Maureen Conn. "On uprooting and rerooting": Reflections on the Columbia River project. 58, S'83: 40-54.*

WILSON, Jeremy. Forest conservation in British Columbia, 1935-85: Reflections on a barren political debate. 76, W'87/88: 3-32.

EPIDEMICS

ANDREWS, Margaret W. Epidemic and public health: Influenza in Vancouver, 1918-1919. 34, S'77: 21-44.*

BOYD, Robert. Smallpox in the Pacific Northwest: The first epidemics. 101, Sp'94: 5-40.

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). Measles, 1847-1850: The first epidemic in British Columbia. 109, Sp'96: 31-43.

GIBSON, James R. Smallpox on the Northwest Coast, 1835-1838. 56, W'82/83: 61-81.

HARRIS, R. Cole. Social power and cultural change in pre-colonial British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 45-82.

ESQUIMALT

SARTY, Roger. "There will be trouble in the North Pacific": The defence of British Columbia in the early twentieth century. 61, Sp'84: 3-29.

ETHNICITY

BARMAN, Jean. Neighbourhood and community in interwar Vancouver: Residential differentiation and civic voting behaviour. 69-79, Sp/S'86: 97-141.*

ROBINSON, J. Lewis. Vancouver: Changing geographical aspects of a multicultural city. 79, A'88: 59-80.*

ETHNOGRAPHY see ANTHROPOLOGY

EVANS, HUBERT

BOWERING, George. Home away: A thematic study of some British Columbia novels. 62, S'84: 9-28.

RICOU, Laurie. Dumb talk: Echoes of the indigenous voice in the literature of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 34-47.*

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL RELATIONS

ABBOTT, George M. Duff Pattullo and the coalition controversy of 1941. 102, S'94: 30-53.*

———. Pattullo, the press, and the Dominion-provincial conference of 1941. 111, A'96: 37-59.*

ALPER, Donald. The effects of coalition government on party structure: The case of the Conservative Party in B.C. 33, Sp'77: 40-49.*

ATHERTON, Jay. The British Columbia origins of the federal Department of Labour. 32, W'76/77: 93-105.

BLAKE, Donald E., R.K. Carty, and Lynda Erickson. Federalism, Conservatism, and the Social Credit Party in B.C. 81, Sp'89: 3-23.*

BRADLEY, Paul G. Canadian energy policy: Some economic questions. 13, Sp'72: 110-20.

CAIRNS, Alan C. The study of the provinces: A review article. 14, S'72: 73-82.

CAMPBELL, Robert. Liquor and Liberals: Patronage and government control in British Columbia, 1920-1928. 77, Sp'88: 30-53.

COATES, Ken, and W.R. Morrison. The federal government and urban development in Northern Canada after World War II: Whitehorse and Dawson City, Yukon Territory. 104, W'94/95: 25-67.

COHN, Theodore H., and Patrick J. Smith. Subnational governments as international actors: Constituent diplomacy in British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest. 110, S'96: 25-59.

DORCEY, Anthony H.J. The management of super, natural British Columbia. 73, Sp'87: 14-42.*

EATON, B. Curtis. The potential for cost-push inflation in Canada and British Columbia. 13, Sp'72: 60-67.

ELKINS, David. Politics as a Canadian game. 100, W'93/94: 43-58.

ELLIOTT, Gordon R. Henry P. Pellew Crease: Confederation or no confederation. 12, W'71/72: 63-74.

FUDGE, Stephen K. Too weak to win, too strong to lose: Indians and Indian policy in Canada. 57, Sp'83: 137-45.

HALLETT, Mary E. A Governor-General's views on Oriental immigration to British Columbia, 1904, 1911. 14, S'72: 51-72.

HELLIWELL, John. National fiscal and monetary policies: A regional interpretation. 13, Sp'72: 54-59.

HILLIKER, J.F. The British Columbia franchise and Canadian relations with India in wartime, 1939-1945. 46, S'80: 40-60.

IINO, Masako. Japan's reaction to the Vancouver riot of 1907. 60, W'83/84: 28-47.*

NIKITIUK, Costia. Emergency and organizational legitimacy: The dilemma of emergency planning in B.C. 38, S'78: 47-64.

MORLEY, John Terrence. Comment: The 1974 federal general election in British Columbia. 23, A'74: 34-46.

PINKERTON, Evelyn. Taking the minister to court: Changes in public opinion about forest management and their expression in Haida land claims. 57, Sp'83: 68-85.

RUFF, Norman J. "Oh Canada – Oh British Columbia": A review essay. 114: S'97: 85-88.

ROY, Patricia E. Educating the "East": British Columbia and the Oriental question in the interwar years. 18, S'73: 50-69.

SCOTT, A.D. Introduction: Notes on a western viewpoint. 13, Sp'72: 3-15.

TOLLER, Susan, and Peter N. Nemetz. Assessing the impact of hydro development: A case study of the Columbia River basin in British Columbia. 114, S'97: 5-30.

WALES, Terence J. Poverty and the welfare state II. 13, Sp'72: 80-86.

WARBURTON, T. Religious and social influences on voting in Greater Victoria. 10, S'71: 3-25.

WICKBERG, Edgar. Chinese and Canadian influences on Chinese politics in Vancouver, 1900-1947. 45, Sp'80: 37-55.

FINNS

WILSON, J. Donald. Matti Kurikka: Finnish-Canadian intellectual. 20, W'73/74: 50-65.

FIRST NATIONS see ABORIGINAL PEOPLES

FISHING INDUSTRY

BROCHES, Charles F. Fish, politics and treaty rights: Who protects salmon resources in Washington State? 57, Sp'83: 86-98.

GROEN, James P. British Columbia's international relations: Consolidating a coalition-building strategy. 102, S'94: 54-81.*

HAYWARD, Brian. The B.C. salmon fishery: A consideration of the effects of licensing. 50, S'81: 39-51.

HOBLER, Philip M. A cache of Aboriginal fishing gear from the Queen Charlotte Islands. 37, Sp'78: 37-47.*

MARCHAK, M. Patricia. What happens when common property becomes uncommon? 80, W'88/89: 3-23.

MILLERD, Frank W. Windjammers to eighteen wheelers: The impact of changes in transportation technology on the development of British Columbia's fishing industry. 78, S'88: 28-52.

RALSTON, H. Keith. John Sullivan Deas: A black entrepreneur in British Columbia salmon canning. 32, W'76/77: 64-78.

———. Patterns of trade and investment on the Pacific Coast, 1867-1892: The case of the British Columbia salmon canning industry. 1, W'68/69: 37-45.

STAINSBY, Jill. "It's the smell of money": Women shoreworkers of British Columbia. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

WADE, Jill. The "gigantic scheme": Crofter immigration and deep-sea fisheries development for British Columbia (1887-1893). 53, Sp'82: 28-44.

YEE, Paul. Sam Kee: A Chinese business in early Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 70-96.*

FOOD PROCESSING

BALL, Georgiana. The monopoly system of wildlife management of the Indians and the Hudson's Bay Company in the early history of British Columbia. 66, S'85: 37-58.*

DRIVER, Jonathan C. Zooarchaeology in British Columbia. 99, A'93: 77-105.*

MACLACHLAN, Morag. The success of the Fraser Valley Milk Producers' Association. 24, W'74/75: 52-64.

MILLERD, Frank W. Windjammers to eighteen wheelers: The impact of changes in transportation technology on the development of British Columbia's fishing industry. 78, S'88: 28-52.

PRATT, Geraldine. How to cook a deer in British Columbia: Three recipes and eighteen cookbooks. 119, A'98: 87-95.

STEWART, John. The Kamloops canneries: The rise and fall of a local industry, 1913-1990. 93, Sp'92: 30-47.*

FORESTRY

BRANDAK, George. Forest industry photographs. 113, Sp'97: 68.

BURDA, Cheri, Fred Gale, and Michael M'Gonigle with commentary by Patricia Marchak and Michael Church. Eco-forestry versus the state(us) quo: Or why innovative forestry is neither contemplated nor permitted within the state structure of British Columbia. 119, A'98: 45-86.

EDITORS. Fordism in the mills. 113, Sp'97: 35-37.*

———. Fordism in the woods. 113, Sp'97: 63-67.*

EGAN, Brian and Susanne Klausen. Female in a forest town: The marginalization of women in Port Alberni's economy. 118, S'98: 5-40.*

GRAY, Stephen. The government timber business: Forest policy and administration in British Columbia, 1912-1928. 81, Sp'89: 24-49.

HAK, Gordon. "Line up or roll up": The Lumber Workers Industrial Union in the Prince George District. 86, S'90: 57-74.

HAYTER, Roger, and Trevor Barnes. The restructuring of British Columbia's Coastal forest sector: Flexibility perspectives. 113, Sp'97: 7-34.

KOBAYASHI, Audrey, and Peter Jackson. Japanese Canadians and the racialization of labour in the British Columbia sawmill industry. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

LAWRENCE, Joseph C. The forest and the trees: A review article. 30, S'76: 77-82.

M'GONIGLE, Michael. Developing sustainability: A Native/environmentalist prescription for third-level government. 84, W'89/90: 65-99.

MARCHAK, M. Patricia. For whom the tree falls: Restructuring of the global forest industry. 90, S'91: 3-24.*

PINKERTON, Evelyn. Taking the minister to court: Changes in public opinion about forest management and their expression in Haida land claims. 57, Sp'83: 68-85.

RESNICK, Philip. B.C. capitalism and the empire of the Pacific. 67, A'85: 28-46.*

SCHWINDT, Richard. The Pearse Commission and the industrial organization of the British Columbia forest industry. 41, Sp'79: 3-35.

STANBURY, W.T., and M.R. McLeod. The concentration of timber holdings in the British Columbia forest industry, 1972. 17, Sp'73: 57-68.

WICKWIRE, Wendy C. Ethnography and archaeology as ideology: The case of the Stein River Valley. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 51-78.

WILLEMS-BRAUN, Bruce. Colonial vestiges: Representing forest landscapes on Canada's West Coast. 112, W'96/97: 5-39.

WILSON, Jeremy. Forest conservation in British Columbia, 1935-85: Reflections on a barren political debate. 76, W'87/88: 3-32.

FORT DEFIANCE

MITCHELL, Donald H. The investigation of Fort Defiance: Verifications of the site. 4, Sp'70: 3-20.*

———, and J. Robert Knox. The investigation of Fort Defiance: A report on preliminary excavations. 16, W'72/73: 32-56.*

FORT SIMPSON see PORT SIMPSON

FRANCHISE

BARMAN, Jean. Neighbourhood and community in interwar Vancouver: Residential differentiation and civic voting behaviour. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 97-141.*

HILLIKER, J.F. The British Columbia franchise and Canadian relations with India in wartime, 1939-1945. 46, S'80: 40-60.

LEE, Carol F. The road to enfranchisement: Chinese and Japanese in British Columbia. 30, S'76: 44-76.

FRANCIS, ALLEN

FEDORAK, Charles John. The United States Consul in Victoria and the political destiny of the Colony of British Columbia, 1862-1870. 79, A'88: 3-23.

FRASER RIVER

BORDEN, Charles E. Cultural history of the Fraser-Delta region: An outline. 6-7, A/W'70: 95-112.*

CALVERT, Gay. The St. Mungo cannery site: A preliminary report. 6-7, A/W'70: 54-76.*

HARRIS, R.C. (Bob). Two maps, late 1850s. 110, S'96: 61-65.*

LEACH, Barry A. The decline of geese and swans on the Lower Fraser River. 43, A'79: 29-44.

MATSON, R.G. Prehistoric subsistence patterns in the Fraser Delta: The evidence from the Glenrose Cannery site. 48, W'80/81: 64-85.*

FRASER VALLEY

BEATTIE, Owen B. A note on early cranial studies from the Gulf of Georgia region: Long-heads, broad-heads and the myth of migration. 66, S'85: 28-36.*

CARLSON, Keith Thor. The lynching of Louie Sam. 109, Sp'96: 63-79.

KOLANKIEWICZ, Leon. Compliance with pollution control permits in the Lower Fraser Valley, 1967-1981. 72, W'86/87: 28-48.

MACLACHLAN, Morag. The success of the Fraser Valley Milk Producers' Association. 24, W'74/75: 52-64.

NORTH, M., D. Holdsworth and J. Teversham. A brief guide to the use of land surveyors' notebooks in the Lower Fraser Valley, B.C., 1859-1890. 34, S'77: 45-60.*

RAIBMON, Paige. "A new understanding of things Indian": George Raley's negotiation of the residential school experience. 110, S'96: 69-96.

FRENCH CANADIANS

LAYTON, Monique. Magico-religious elements in the traditional beliefs of Maillardville, B.C. 27, A'75: 50-61.

FRONTIER THESIS

FURNISS, Elizabeth. Pioneers, progress, and the myth of the frontier: The landscape of public history in rural British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 7-44.

GOUGH, Barry M. The character of the British Columbia frontier. 32, W'76/77: 28-40.

FUR TRADE also see MARITIME FUR TRADE

BALL, Georgiana. The monopoly system of wildlife management of the Indians and the Hudson's Bay Company in the early history of British Columbia. 66, S'85: 37-58.*

BELYEA, Barbara. The "Columbian Enterprise" and A.S. Morton: A historical exemplum. 86, S'90: 3-27.

BURLEY, David, and Scott Hamilton. Rocky Mountain Fort: Archaeological research and the late eighteenth-century North West Company expansion into British Columbia. 88, W'90/91: 3-20.*

COATES, Kenneth. Furs along the Yukon: Hudson's Bay Company-Native trade in the Yukon River Basin, 1830-1893. 55, A'82: 50-78.*

DEAN, Jonathan R. "These rascally spackaloids": The rise of Gispaxlots hegemony at Fort Simpson, 1832-40. 101, Sp'94: 41-78.

FLADMARK, K.R. Early fur-trade forts of the Peace River area of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 48-65.*

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). Measles, 1847-1850: The first epidemic in British Columbia. 109, Sp'96: 31-43.

———. Colonial encounters: The worlds of Arthur Wellington Clah, 1855-1881. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 105-47.

HARRIS, R. Cole. Social power and cultural change in pre-colonial British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 45-82.

HARRIS, R.C. (Bob) Samuel Black's map of Thompson's River District, 1835. 109, Sp'96: 60-61.*

HOPWOOD, Victor. William Fraser Tolmie: Natural scientist and patriot: A review article. 5, S'70: 45-51.

SMYTH, David. The Yellowhead Pass and the fur trade. 64, W'84/85: 48-73.*

GAGGIN, JOHN BOLES

SMITH, Dorothy Blakey. "Poor Gaggin": Irish misfit in the Colonial Service. 23, W'76/77: 41-63.

GENDER

AMES, Michael M., and Joy Inglis. Conflict and change in British Columbia Sikh family life. 20, W'73/74: 15-49.

ANDREWS, Margaret W. Sanitary conveniences and the retreat of the frontier: Vancouver, 1886-1926. 87, A'90: 3-22.*

BARMAN, Jean. Neighbourhood and community in interwar Vancouver: Residential differentiation and civic voting behaviour. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 97-141.*

———. Taming Aboriginal sexuality: Gender, power, and race in British Columbia, 1850-1900. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 237-66.

BROWN, Helen. Gender and space: Constructing the public school teaching staff in Nanaimo, 1891-1914. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 59-79.*

CAMPBELL, Robert A. Ladies and escorts: Gender segregation and public policy in British Columbia beer parlours, 1925-1945. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 119-38.*

CREESE, Gillian, and Veronica Strong-Boag. Taking gender into account in British Columbia: More than just Women's Studies. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 9-26.*

EGAN, Brian and Susanne Klausen. Female in a forest town: The marginalization of women in Port Alberni's economy. 118, S'98: 5-40.*

EPP, Marlene. Alternative service and alternative gender roles: Conscientious objectors in B.C. during World War II. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 139-58.

HINDE, John R. "Stout ladies and amazons": Women in the British Columbia coal-mining community of Ladysmith, 1912-14. 114, S'97: 33-57.

JONES, David C. "We cannot allow it to be run by those who do not understand education": Agricultural schooling in the twenties. 39, A'78: 30-60.

JOSEPH, Shirley. Assimilation tools: Then and now. 89, Sp'91: 65-79.

PERRY, Adele. "Oh I'm just sick of the faces of men": Gender imbalance, race, sexuality, and sociability in nineteenth-century British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 27-43.*

ROSENTHAL, Star. Union maids: Organized women workers in Vancouver 1900-1915. 41, Sp'79: 36-55.

RUTHERDALE, Myra. Revisiting colonization through gender: Anglican missionary women in the Pacific Northwest and the Arctic, 1860-1945. 104, W'94/95: 3-23.*

STAINSBY, Jill. "It's the smell of money": Women shoreworkers of British Columbia. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

STRONG-BOAG, Veronica. Moving beyond tired "truths": Or, let's not fight the old battles. 111, A'96: 84-87.*

WARBURTON, Rennie, and William K. Carroll. Ambiguities of political consciousness among registered nurses in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 3-28.*

———, and David Coburn. The rise of non-manual work in British Columbia. 59, A'83: 5-27.*

GENTILE, CHARLES

BLACKMAN, Margaret B. "Copying people": Northwest Coast native response to early photography. 52, W'81/82: 86-112.*

THOMAS, Alan. Photography of the Indian: Concept and practice on the Northwest Coast. 52, W'81/82: 61-85.*

GERMANS

FREUND, Alexander and Laura Quilici. Exploring myths in women's narratives: Italian and German immigrant women in Vancouver, 1947-1961. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 159-82.

WAGNER, Jonathan F. British Columbia's anti-Nazi Germans: The Tupper Creek refugees. 39, A'78: 3-19.

GIBSON, JOHN WESLEY

JONES, David C. "We cannot allow it to be run by those who do not understand education": Agricultural schooling in the twenties. 39, A'78: 30-60.

GITANYOW

STERRITT, Neil. The Nisga'a Treaty: Competing claims ignored! 120, W'98/99: 73-97.

GITSKAN

BELL, Lynne, and Carol Williams. Interview with Doreen Jensen. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 289-306.

CRUIKSHANK, Julie. Invention of anthropology in British Columbia's Supreme Court: Oral tradition as evidence in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 25-42.

CULHANE, Dara. Adding insult to injury: Her Majesty's loyal anthropologist. 95, A'92: 66-92.

FISHER, Robin. Judging history: Reflections on the reasons for judgement in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 43-54.

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). The Burning of Kitsegukla, 1972. 94, S'92: 59-81.*

MILLER, Bruce G. Common sense and plain language. 95, A'92: 55-65.

MILLS, Antonia. Cultural contrast: The British Columbia court's evaluation of the Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en and their own sense of self-worth as revealed in cases of reported reincarnation. 104, W'94/95: 149-72.*

RIDINGTON, Robin. Fieldwork in Courtroom 53: A witness to Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 12-24.

STERRITT, Neil. The Nisga'a Treaty: Competing claims ignored! 120, W'98/99: 73-97.

WILSON-KENNI, Dora. Time of trial: The Gitskan and Wet'suwet'en in court. 95, A'92: 7-11.

GOLD RUSH

CARELESS, J.M.S. The Lowe brothers, 1852-70: A study in business relations on the North Pacific coast. 2, S'69: 1-18.

FEDORAK, Charles John. The United States Consul in Victoria and the political destiny of the Colony of British Columbia, 1862-1870. 79, A'88: 3-23.

HOVIS, Logan W. The extralateral right in British Columbia and the western United States: A comparison of the mining law, 1850-1900. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 79-97.

JOHNSON, Edward Philip. The early years of Ashcroft Manor. 5, S'70: 3-23.

LAI, David Chuen-Yan. Chinese imprints in British Columbia. 39, A'78: 20-19.*

LOO, Tina. "A delicate game": The meaning of law on Grouse Creek. 96, W'92/93: 41-65.

SELMAN, Gordon. Adult education in Barkerville, 1863 to 1875. 9, Sp'71: 38-54.

SMITH, Dorothy Blakey. "Poor Gaggin": Irish misfit in the Colonial Service. 23, W'76/77: 41-63.

WOODWARD, Frances M. The influence of the Royal Engineers on the development of British Columbia. 24, W'74/75: 3-51.*

GOSNELL, R. E.

EASTWOOD, Terry. R.E. Gosnell, E.O.S. Scholefield and the founding of the Provincial Archives of British Columbia, 1894-1919. 54, S'82: 38-62.

GOVERNMENT

APLAND, Brian. The roles of the provincial government in British Columbia archaeology. 99, A'93: 7-24.

BLAKE, Donald E. The electoral significance of public sector bashing. 62, S'84: 29-43.*

COHN, Theodore H., and Patrick J. Smith. Subnational governments as international actors: Constituent diplomacy in British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest. 110, S'96: 25-59.

ORMSBY, Margaret A. Frederick Seymour, The forgotten governor. 22, S'74: 3-25.

RESNICK, Philip. Social democracy in power: The case of British Columbia. 34, S'77: 3-20.*

RUFF, Norman J. An ambivalent electorate: A review of the British Columbia general election of 1996. 110, S'96: 5-23.

———. "Oh Canada – Oh British Columbia": A review essay. 114: S'97: 85-88.

SMITH, Dorothy Blakey. "Poor Gaggin": Irish misfit in the Colonial Service. 32, W'76/77: 41-63.

TURNBULL, A. Douglas. Memoir: Early years of Hospital Insurance in British Columbia. 76, W'87/88: 58-81.

WARBURTON, Rennie, and William K. Carroll. Ambiguities of political consciousness among registered nurses in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 3-28.*

WHARF, Brian, and Marilyn Callahan. Public policy is a voluntary affair. 55, A'82: 79-93.

GOVERNMENT CONTROL

APLAND, Brian. The roles of the provincial government in British Columbia archaeology. 99, A'93: 7-24.

BROWN, Maria J. Capilano College: A study in the development of a regional or community college. 17, Sp'73: 43-56.

BURDA, Cheri, Fred Gale, and Michael M'Gonigle with commentary by Patricia Marchak and Michael Church. Eco-forestry versus the state(us) quo: Or why innovative forestry is neither contemplated nor permitted within the state structure of British Columbia. 119, A'98: 45-86.

CAMPBELL, Robert. Ladies and escorts: Gender segregation and public policy in British Columbia beer parlours, 1925-1945. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 119-38.*

———. Liquor and Liberals: Patronage and government control in British Columbia, 1920-1928. 77, Sp'88: 30-53.

CHILD, Alan H. A little tempest: Public reaction to the formation of a large educational unit in the Peace River District of British Columbia. 16, W'72/73: 57-70.

COLLIER, Robert W. The evolution of regional districts. 15, A'72: 29-39.

DORCEY, Anthony H.J. The management of super, natural British Columbia. 73, Sp'87: 14-42.*

FISHER, Robin. Regulating fuels in the Depression: The Coal and Petroleum Control Board of British Columbia. 66, S'85: 3-27.*

FLEMING, Thomas. In the imperial age and after: Patterns of British Columbia school leadership and the institution of superintendency, 1849-1988. 81, Sp'89: 50-76.

GRAY, Stephen. The government timber business: Forest policy and administration in British Columbia, 1912-1928. 81, Sp'89: 24-49.

HAYWARD, Brian. The B.C. salmon fishery: A consideration of the effects of licensing. 50, S'81: 39-51.

HORN, Michiel. Under the gaze of George Vancouver: The University of British Columbia and the provincial government, 1913-1939. 83, A'89: 29-67.

IRVING, Alan. The doctors versus the expert: Harry Morris Cassidy and the British Columbia health insurance dispute of the 1930s. 78, S'88: 53-79.

KARDAM, Nukhet. Interest group power and government regulation: The cases of the mining and insurance industries during the period of New Democratic Party government in British Columbia, 1972-1975. 60, W'83/84: 48-74.

KOLANKIEWICZ, Leon. Compliance with pollution control permits in the Lower Fraser Valley, 1967-1981. 72, W'86/87: 28-48.

LEVIN, John S. Power in the B.C. community college in the 1980's. 107, A'95: 60-80.*

M'GONIGLE, Michael. Developing sustainability: A Native/environmentalist prescription for third-level government. 84, W'89/90: 65-99.

MACLACHLAN, Morag. The success of the Fraser Valley Milk Producers' Association. 24, W'74/75: 52-64.

MARCHAK, M. Patricia. What happens when common property becomes uncommon? 80, W'88/89: 3-23.

MILNE, R.S. The British Columbia Crown Corporations Committee: Comparisons and implications. 68, W'85/86: 23-44.

MOUAT, Jeremy. The politics of coal: A study of the Wellington miners' strike of 1890-91. 77, Sp'88: 3-29.

NIKITIUK, Costia. Emergency and organizational legitimacy: The dilemma of emergency planning in B.C. 38, S'78: 47-64.

ORR, D. The Competition Act and its application to the service sector. 13, Sp'72: 100-09.

PETTER, Andrew. Sausage making in British Columbia's NDP government: The creation of the Land Commission Act, August 1972-April 1973. 65, Sp'85: 3-33.

ROUECHE, Leonard R. Public enterprise pricing. 33, Sp'77: 30-39.*

ROY, Patricia E. Regulating the British Columbia Electric Railway: The first public utilities commission in British Columbia. 11, A'71: 3-20.

SCHWINDT, Richard. The Pearse Commission and the industrial organization of the British Columbia forest industry. 41, Sp'79: 3-35.

STAMPS, Judith. Consumer education and the philosophy of competitive individualism in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 68-93.

TENNANT, Paul, and David Zirnhelt. The emergence of metropolitan government in Greater Vancouver. 15, A'72: 3-28.

GRANT, WALTER COLQUHOUN

HENDRICKSON, James E. Two letters from Walter Colquhoun Grant. 26, S'75: 3-15.

GREY, ALBERT HENRY GEORGE GREY, 4TH EARL

HALLETT, Mary E. A Governor-General's views on Oriental immigration to British Columbia, 1904-1911. 14, S'72: 51-72.

GROUSE CREEK

LOO, Tina. "A delicate game": The meaning of law on Grouse Creek. 96, W'92/93: 41-65.

HAIDA

ACHESON, Steven R. "Ninstints" village: A case of mistaken identity. 67, A'85: 47-56.*

BLACKMAN, Margaret B. "Copying people": Northwest Coast Native response to early photography. 52, W'81/82: 86-112.

COLE, Douglas. Sigismund Bacstrom's Northwest Coast drawings and an account of his curious career. 46, S'80: 61-86.*

GIBSON, James R. Smallpox on the Northwest Coast, 1835-1838. 56, W'82/83: 61-81.

HOBLER, Philip M. A cache of Aboriginal fishing gear from the Queen Charlotte Islands. 37, Sp'78: 37-47.*

LILLARD, Charles. Revenge of the Pebble Town people: A raid on the Tlingit as told by Richard of the Middle-gîtî'ns to John R. Swanton. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 83-104.

PINKERTON, Evelyn. Taking the minister to court: Changes in public opinion about forest management and their expression in Haida land claims. 57, Sp'83: 68-85.

HAIG-BROWN, RODERICK

Archives notes: University of British Columbia Library. (notice) 41, Sp'79: 116-18.

HALPERN, IDA AND GEORGE

COLE, Douglas, and Christine Mullins. "Haida Ida": The musical world of Ida Halpern. 97, Sp'93: 3-37.*

HANKIN, PHILIP

SMITH, Robert L. The Hankin appointment, 1868. 22, S'74: 26-39.

HANNA, JAMES

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). The voyages of James Hanna to the Northwest Coast: Two documents. 103, A'94: 83-88.

LAMB, W. Kaye, and Tomas Bartroli. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: The first maritime fur trader and his sponsor. 84, W'89/90: 3-36.*

———, and ———. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: A postscript. 88, W'90/91: 93-94.

HARCOURT, MICHAEL

COHN, Theodore H., and Patrick J. Smith. Subnational governments as international actors: Constituent diplomacy in British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest. 110, S'96: 25-59.

HARTLEY BAY

ANDERSON, Margaret Seguin, and Tammy Anderson Blumhagen. Memories and moments: Conversations and recollections. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

HAZELTON

LEONARD, Frank. "To injure its own interests": The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company and the blighting of Hazelton District, 1910-1918. 88, W'90/91: 21-57.*

HEALTH

ANDREWS, Margaret W. Epidemic and public health: Influenza in Vancouver, 1918-1919. 34, S'77: 21-44.*

———. Medical attendance in Vancouver, 1886-1920. 40, W'78/79: 32-56.*

CAIN, Louis P. Water and sanitation services in Vancouver: An historical perspective. 30, S'76: 27-43.

DAVIES, Megan J. Old age in British Columbia: The case of the "lonesome prospector." 118, S'98: 41-66.*

EVANS, Robert G. Information and incentives: Peculiarities of the health care market. 13, Sp'72: 87-99.

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). Measles, 1847-1850: The first epidemic in British Columbia. 109, Sp'96: 31-43.

GIBSON, James R. Smallpox on the Northwest Coast, 1835-1838. 56, W'82/83: 61-81.

LAI, David Chuen-Yan. From self-segregation to integration: The vicissitudes of Victoria's Chinese hospital. 80, W'88/89: 52-68.*

LITTLE, Margaret Hillyard. Claiming a unique place: The introduction of Mothers' Pensions in B.C. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 80-102.*

STRONG-BOAG, Veronica, and Kathryn McPherson. The confinement of women: Childbirth and hospitalization in Vancouver, 1919-1939. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 142-74.*

HEALTH INSURANCE

IRVING, Allan. The doctors versus the expert: Harry Morris Cassidy and the British Columbia health insurance dispute of the 1930s. 78, S'88: 53-79.

MATTERS, D.L. A report on health insurance: 1919. 21, A'74: 28-32.

TURNBULL, A. Douglas. Memoir: Early years of Hospital Insurance in British Columbia. 76, W'87/88: 58-81.

HENDRY, JOHN

VEAZEY, Phyllis. John Hendry and the Vancouver, Westminster and Yukon Railway: "It would put us on easy street." 59, A'83: 44-63.

HERITAGE

APLAND, Brian. The roles of the provincial government in British Columbia archaeology. 99, A'93: 7-24.

ATLEO, E. Richard. Policy development for museums: A First Nations perspective. 89, Sp'91: 48-61.*

The Canadian Inventory of Historic Buildings. Parks Canada (notice). 49, Sp'81: 127.

DARLING, David, and Douglas Cole. Totem pole restoration on the Skeena, 1925-30: An early exercise in heritage conservation. 47, A'80: 29-48.

FURNISS, Elizabeth. Pioneers, progress, and the myth of the frontier: The landscape of public history in rural British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 7-44.

LAI, David Chuen-Yan. The Chinese cemetery in Victoria. 75, A'87: 24-42.*

———. Chinese imprints in British Columbia. 39, A'78: 20-29.*

WICKWIRE, Wendy C. Ethnography and archaeology as ideology: The case of the Stein River Valley. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 51-78.

HISTORIOGRAPHY

ANDERSON, Margaret Seguin, and Tammy Anderson Blumhagen. Memories and moments: Conversations and recollections. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

COLE, Douglas, and Maria Tippett. Art in British Columbia – the historical sources. 23, A'74: 25-33.

CREESE, Gillian, and Veronica Strong-Boag. Taking gender into account in British Columbia: More than just Women's Studies. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 9-26.*

ELLIOTT, Gordon R. Local history, local colour. A review article. 51, A'81: 63-84.

FISHER, Robin. Matter for reflection: *BC Studies* and British Columbia history. 100, W'93/94: 59-77.

FRASER, James. Bibliographic notes on pre-confederation "laws" in British Columbia. 77, Sp'88: 54-63.

FREUND, Alexander and Laura Quilici. Exploring myths in women's narratives: Italian and German immigrant women in Vancouver, 1947-1961. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 159-82.

FURNISS, Elizabeth. Pioneers, progress, and the myth of the frontier: The landscape of public history in rural British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 7-44.

GOUGH, Barry M. The character of the British Columbia frontier. 32, W'76/77: 28-40.

HUMPHRIES, Charles W. The banning of a book in British Columbia. 1, W'68/69: 1-12.

———. The writing of local history: A review article. 22, S'74: 71-75.

LEIER, Mark. W[h]ither labour history: Regionalism, class, and the writing of BC history. 111, A'96: 61-75.

———. Response to Professors Palmer, Strong-Boag, and McDonald. 111, A'96: 93-98.

MCDONALD, R.A.J. "The West is a messy place." 111, A'96: 88-92.

NEILSON, William A.W. The legal history of British Columbia. 41, Sp'79: 56-58.

PALMER, Bryan D. Class and the writing of history: Beyond BC. 111, A'96: 76-84.

PRITCHARD, Allan. The shapes of history in British Columbia writing. 93, Sp'92: 48-69.

ROY, Patricia E. "Active voices": A third generation of studies of the Chinese and Japanese in British Columbia. 117, Sp'98: 51-61.

———. A half-century of writing on Vancouver's history. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 311-25.

SMITH, Allan. The writing of British Columbia history. 45, Sp'80: 73-102.

STRONG-BOAG, Veronica. Moving beyond tired "truths": Or, let's not fight the old battles. 111, A'96: 84-87.*

HOPKINSON, W.C.

JOHNSTON, Hugh. The surveillance of Indian nationalists in North America, 1908-1918. 78, S'88: 3-27.

HORETZKY, CHARLES GEORGE

BIRRELL, Andrew. Survey photography in British Columbia. 52, W'81/82: 39-60.*

HOSPITALS

COLLIER, Robert W. The evolution of regional districts. 15, A'72: 29-39.

KELM, Mary-Ellen. "The only place likely to do her any good": The admission of women to British Columbia's Provincial Hospital for the Insane. 96, W'92/93: 66-89.*

LAI, David Chuen-Yan. From self-segregation to integration: The vicissitudes of Victoria's Chinese hospital. 80, W'88/89: 52-68.*

STRONG-BOAG, Veronica, and Kathryn McPherson. The confinement of women: Childbirth and hospitalization in Vancouver, 1919-1939. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 142-74.*

HOUSING

HAYDEN, Brian, and Jim Spafford. The Keatley Creek site and corporate group archaeology. 99, A'93: 106-39.*

HOLDSWORTH, Deryck W. Cottages and castles for Vancouver home-seekers. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 11-32.*

ROUSSEAU, Mike K. Early prehistoric occupation of South-Central British Columbia: A review of the evidence and recommendations for future research. 99, A'93: 140-83.*

STRYD, A.H. Housepit archaeology at Lillooet, British Columbia: The 1970 field season. 14, S'72: 17-46.*

WADE, Jill. "A palace for the public": Housing reform and the 1946 occupation of the old Hotel Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 288-310.*

HOUSTON, JOHN

WOLFE, Patrick. Tramp printer extraordinary: British Columbia's John "Truth" Houston. 40, W'78/79: 5-31.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

BALL, Georgiana. The monopoly system of wildlife management of the Indians and the Hudson's Bay Company in the early history of British Columbia. 66, S'85: 37-58.*

CLAYTON, Daniel. The geographies of the Lower Skeena. 94, S'92: 29-58.*

COATES, Kenneth. Furs along the Yukon: Hudson's Bay Company-Native trade in the Yukon River Basin, 1830-1893. 55, A'82: 50-78.*

DEAN, Jonathan R. "These rascally spackaloids": The rise of Gispaxlots hegemony at Fort Simpson, 1832-40. 101, Sp'94: 41-78.

FLADMARK, K.R. Early fur-trade forts of the Peace River area of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 48-65.*

GOUGH, Barry M. The Hudson's Bay Company and the imperialism of monopoly: A review article. 18, S'73: 70-78.

———. The Royal Navy and the Oregon crisis, 1844-1846. 9, Sp'71: 15-37.

HOPWOOD, Victor. William Fraser Tolmie: Natural scientist and patriot: A review article. 5, S'70: 45-51.

The Hudson's Bay Record Society (notice). 45, Sp'80: 162.

MACKIE, Richard. The colonization of Vancouver Island, 1849-1858. 96, W'92/93: 3-40.*

PATTERSON, E. Palmer. George Kinzadah – Simoogit in his times. 82, S'89: 16-38.

RIDINGTON, Robin. Changes of mind: Dunne-za resistance to empire. 43, A'79: 65-80.

SMYTH, David. The Yellowhead Pass and the fur trade. 64, W'84/85: 48-73.*

HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER

JACCARD, Mark, John Nyboer, and Timo Makinen. Managing instead of building: B.C. Hydro's role in the 1990s. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 98-126.*

NASKE, Claus-M. The Taiya Project. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 5-50.*

ROY, Patricia E. The illumination of Victoria: Late nineteenth-century technology and municipal enterprise. 32, W'76/77: 79-92.

TOLLER, Susan, and Peter N. Nemetz. Assessing the impact of hydro development: A case study of the Columbia River basin in British Columbia. 114, S'97: 5-30.

TOMBLIN, Stephen G. W.A.C. Bennett and province-building in British Columbia. 85, Sp'90: 45-61.

WILSON, J.W., and Maureen Conn. "On uprooting and rerooting": Reflections on the Columbia River project. 58, S'83: 40-54.*

IMMIGRATION

AMES, Michael M., and Joy Inglis. Conflict and change in British Columbia Sikh family life. 20, W'73/74: 15-49.

AYUKAWA, Midge. Good wives and wise mothers: Japanese picture brides in early twentieth-century British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 103-18.*

BELSHAW, John Douglas. The standard of living of British miners on Vancouver Island, 1848-1900. 84, W'89/90: 37-64.*

COBB, Myrna, and Dennis Duffy. "A picture of prosperity": The British Columbia Interior in promotional photography, 1890-1914. 52, W'81/82: 142-56.*

CREESE, Gillian. Exclusion or solidarity? Vancouver workers confront the "Oriental problem." 80, W'88/89: 24-51.*

DAVIS, Craig. The rising financial burden of BC's aging population: Is immigration the answer? 109, Sp'96: 47-59.

FREUND, Alexander and Laura Quilici. Exploring myths in women's narratives: Italian and German immigrant women in Vancouver, 1947-1961. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 159-82.

HALLETT, Mary E. A Governor-General's views on Oriental immigration to British Columbia, 1904-1911. 14, S'72: 51-72.

IINO, Masako. Japan's reaction to the Vancouver riot of 1907. 60, W'83/84: 28-47.*

JOHNSTON, Hugh. The surveillance of Indian nationalists in North America, 1908-1918. 78, S'88: 3-27.

LAI, David Chuen-Yan. Chinese attempts to discourage emigration to Canada: Some findings from the Chinese Archives in Victoria. 18, S'73: 33-49.*

MACDONALD, Norbert. A critical growth cycle for Vancouver, 1900-1914. 17, Sp'73: 26-42.

RIIS, Nelson A. The Walhachin myth: A study in settlement abandonment. 17, Sp'73: 3-25.

RODNEY, William. Russian revolutionaries in the Port of Vancouver, 1917. 16, W'72/73: 25-31.

ROY, Patricia E. Educating the "East": British Columbia and the oriental question in the interwar years. 18, S'73: 50-69.

WADE, Jill. The "gigantic scheme": Crofter immigration and deep-sea fisheries development for British Columbia (1887-1893). 53, Sp'82: 28-44.

WAGNER, Jonathan F. British Columbia's anti-Nazi Germans: The Tupper Creek refugees. 39, A'78: 3-19.

WARD, Peter. The Oriental immigrant and Canada's Protestant clergy, 1855-1925. 22, S'74: 40-55.

WILSON, J. Donald. Matti Kurikka: Finnish-Canadian intellectual. 20, W'73/74: 50-65.

INDIA

AMES, Michael M., and Joy Inglis. Conflict and change in British Columbia Sikh family life. 20, W'73/74: 15-49.

HILLIKER, J.F. The British Columbia franchise and Canadian relations with India in wartime, 1939-1945. 46, S'80: 40-60.

INDIAN ACT

JOSEPH, Shirley. Assimilation tools: Then and now. 89, Sp'91: 65-79.

MATHIAS, Joe, and Gary R. Yabsley. Conspiracy of legislation: The suppression of Indian rights in Canada. 89, Sp'91: 34-45.

PINKERTON, Evelyn. Taking the minister to court: Changes in public opinion about forest management and their expression in Haida land claims. 57, Sp'83: 68-85.

TENNANT, Paul. Native Indian political organization in British Columbia 1900-1969: A response to internal colonialism. 55, A'82: 3-49.*

INDIAN LAND CLAIMS see LAND CLAIMS

INDIAN RESERVES

BREALEY, Kenneth. Travels from Point Ellice: Peter O'Reilly and the Indian reserve system in British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 180-236.

CLAYTON, Daniel. Geographies of the Lower Skeena. 94, S'92: 29-58.*

HARRIS, R. Cole. The Fraser Canyon encountered. 94, S'92: 5-28.*

HOGG, Robert S. Evaluating historic fertility change in small reserve populations. 101, Sp'94: 79-95.

THOMSON, Duane. The response of Okanagan Indians to European settlement. 101, Sp'94: 96-117.

INDIANS see ABORIGINAL PEOPLES

INDUSTRIES

ADAMS, John D. Bricks in pre-1871 Victoria: Their manufacture, trade and use. 74, S'87: 3-20.*

BARNES, Trevor, and Roger Hayter. British Columbia's private sector in recession, 1981-86: Employment flexibility without trade diversification. 98, S'93: 20-42.*

BRADBURY, J.H. Class structures and class conflicts in "instant" resource towns in British Columbia – 1965 to 1972. 37, Sp'78: 3-18.*

CLARKE, Robin A. Architecture for social change. 1, W'68/69: 46-52.*

EGAN, Brian and Susanne Klausen. Female in a forest town: The marginalization of women in Port Alberni's economy. 118, S'98: 5-40.*

KOBAYASHI, Audrey, and Peter Jackson. Japanese Canadians and the racialization of labour in the British Columbia sawmill industry. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

STAINSBY, Jill. "It's the smell of money": Women shoreworkers of British Columbia. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

STEWART, John. The Kamloops canneries: The rise and fall of a local industry, 1913-1990. 93, Sp'92: 30-47.*

WARBURTON, Rennie, and David Coburn. The rise of non-manual work in British Columbia. 59, A'83: 5-27.*

INSURANCE CORPORATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

KARDAM, Nukhet. Interest group power and government regulation: The cases of the mining and insurance industries during the period of New Democratic Party government in British Columbia, 1972-1975. 60, W'83/84: 48-74.

MILNE, R.S. The British Columbia Crown Corporations Committee: Comparisons and implications. 68, W'85/86: 23-44.

INSURANCE PLANS

WOODWARD, Frances M. Fire insurance plans and British Columbia urban history: A union list. 42, S'79: 13-50.*

INTERIOR

BURROWS, James K. "A much needed class of labour": The economy and income of the Southern Interior Plateau Indians, 1897-1910. 71, A'86: 27-59.*

COBB, Myrna, and Dennis Duffy. "A picture of prosperity": The British Columbia Interior in promotional photography, 1890-1914. 52, W'81/82: 142-56.*

DAVIS, H. Craig. Is the metropolitan Vancouver economy uncoupling from the rest of the province? 98, S'93: 3-19.*

———, and Thomas A. Hutton. The two economies of British Columbia. 82, S'89: 3-15.*

HUTTON, Thomas A. The Innisian core-periphery revisited: Vancouver's changing

relationships with British Columbia's staple economy. 113, Sp'97: 69-100.

Rousseau, Mike K. Early prehistoric occupation of South-Central British Columbia: A review of the evidence and recommendations for future research. 99, A'93: 140-83.*

Roy, Patricia E. A tale of two cities: The reception of Japanese evacuees in Kelowna and Kaslo, B.C. 87, A'90: 23-47.*

Willmott, W.E. Some aspects of Chinese communities in British Columbia towns. 1, W'68/69: 27-36.

INTERIOR SALISH see SALISH

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Bradley, Paul G. Canadian energy policy: Some economic questions. 13, Sp'72: 110-20.

Cohn, Theodore H., and Patrick J. Smith. Subnational governments as international actors: Constituent diplomacy in British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest. 110, S'96: 25-59.

Gough, Barry M. The Royal Navy and the Oregon crisis, 1844-1846. 9, Sp'71: 15-37.

Groen, James P. British Columbia's international relations: Consolidating a coalition-building strategy. 102, S'94: 54-81.*

Helliwell, John, and Jillian Broadbent. How much does foreign capital matter? 13, Sp'72: 38-42.

Jaccard, Mark, John Nyboer, and Timo Makinen. Managing instead of building: B.C. Hydro's role in the 1990s. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 98-126.*

Lewis, Hartley. Statistics on the British Columbia impact of national fiscal and monetary policies. 13, Sp'72: 43-53.

Lowry, Bullitt. The Canadian "Dalmatia" at the Paris Peace Conference, 1919. 14, S'72: 47-50.

Murray, Keith A. The Trail Smelter case: International air pollution in the Columbia Valley. 15, A'72: 68-85.

Naske, Claus-M. The Taiya Project. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 5-50.*

Neher, Phillip A. Capital movement, foreign ownership and dependence on "foreign investment" in Canada and British Columbia. 13, Sp'72: 31-37.

Paterson, D.G. European financial capital and British Columbia: An essay on the role of the regional entrepreneur. 21, Sp'74: 33-47.

Resnick, Philip. B.C. capitalism and the empire of the Pacific. 67, A'85: 28-46.*

Shearer, Ronald A. The continuing international monetary crisis: A British Columbia perspective. 13, Sp'72: 16-30.

Sherrin, P.M. Spanish spies in Victoria, 1898. 36, W'77/78: 23-33.

Soward, F.H. Forty years on: The Cahan blunder re-examined. 32, W'76/77: 126-38.

Toller, Susan, and Peter N. Nemetz. Assessing the impact of hydro development: A case study of the Columbia River basin in British Columbia. 114, S'97: 5-30.

Vibert, Elizabeth. Border crossings: A review essay. 119, A'98: 97-103.

ITALIANS

Freund, Alexander and Laura Quilici. Exploring myths in women's narratives: Italian and German immigrant women in Vancouver, 1947-1961. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 159-82.

JAPAN

Hunter, T. Murray. Coast defence in British Columbia, 1939-1941: Attitudes & realities. 28, W'75/76: 3-28.*

IINO, Masako. Japan's reaction to the Vancouver riot of 1907. 60, W'83/84: 28-47.*

RESNICK, Philip. B.C. capitalism and the empire of the Pacific. 67, A'85: 28-46.*

ROY, R.H. Canadians in the North Pacific, 1943: Major-General Pearkes and the Kiska operation. 14, S'72: 3-16.

SARTY, Roger. "There will be trouble in the North Pacific": The defence of British Columbia in the early twentieth century. 61, Sp'84: 3-29.

SOWARD, F.H. Forty years on: The Cahan blunder re-examined. 32, W'76/77: 126-38.

JAPANESE

AYUKAWA, Midge. Good wives and wise mothers: Japanese picture brides in early twentieth-century British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 103-18.*

BERNARD, Elaine. A university at war: Japanese Canadians at UBC during World War II. 35, A'77: 36-55.

COHN, Werner. The persecution of Japanese Canadians and the political left in British Columbia, December 1941-March 1942. 68, W'85/86: 3-22.

CREESE, Gillian. Exclusion or solidarity? Vancouver workers confront the "Oriental problem." 80, W'88/89: 24-51.*

DAHLIE, Jorgen. The Japanese in B.C.: Lost opportunity? Some aspects of the education of minorities. 8, W'70/71: 3-16.

HALLETT, Mary E. A Governor-General's views on Oriental immigration to British Columbia, 1904-1911. 14, S'72: 51-72.

IINO, Masako. Japan's reaction to the Vancouver riot of 1907. 60, W'83/84: 28-47.*

KOBAYASHI, Audrey, and Peter Jackson. Japanese Canadians and the racialization of labour in the British Columbia sawmill industry. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

LEE, Carol F. The road to enfranchisement: Chinese and Japanese in British Columbia. 30, S'76: 44-76.

ROY, Patricia E. "Active voices": A third generation of studies of the Chinese and Japanese in British Columbia. 117, Sp'98: 51-61.

———. Educating the "East": British Columbia and the Oriental question in the interwar years. 18, S'73: 50-69.

———. A tale of two cities: The reception of Japanese evacuees in Kelowna and Kaslo, B.C. 87, A'90: 23-47.*

WARD, Peter. The Oriental immigrant and Canada's Protestant clergy, 1855-1925. 22, S'74: 40-55.

JENSEN, DOREEN

BELL, Lynne, and Carol Williams. Interview with Doreen Jensen. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 289-306.

JESSOP, JOHN

JOHNSON, F. Henry. The Ryersonian influence on the public school system of British Columbia. 10, S'71: 26-34.

KAMLOOPS

STEWART, John. The Kamloops canneries: The rise and fall of a local industry, 1913-1990. 93, Sp'92: 30-47.*

KASLO

ROY, Patricia E. A tale of two cities: The reception of Japanese evacuees in Kelowna and Kaslo, B.C. 87, A'90: 23-47.*

KEAN, CHARLES and ELLEN

HUGHES, Alan. Charles Kean in Victoria: Touring actors and local politics in 1864. 74, S'87: 21-32.*

KEATLEY CREEK

HAYDEN, Brian, and Jim Spafford. The Keatley Creek site and corporate group archaeology. 99, A'93: 106-39.*

KELLY, PETER

TENNANT, Paul. Native Indian political organization in British Columbia, 1900-1969: A response to internal colonialism. 55, A'82: 3-49.*

KELOWNA

ROY, Patricia E. A tale of two cities: The reception of Japanese evacuees in Kelowna and Kaslo, B.C. 87, A'90: 23-47.*

KENNEDY, ARTHUR EDWARD

HUGHES, Alan. Charles Kean in Victoria: Touring actors and local politics in 1864. 74, S'87: 21-32.*

SMITH, Robert L. The Kennedy interlude, 1864-66. 47, A'80: 66-78.

KIDD REPORT

SMITH, Andrea B. The CCF, NPA, and civic change: Provincial forces behind Vancouver politics 1930-1940. 53, Sp'82: 45-65.

KINCOLITH

PATTERSON, E. Palmer. George Kinzadah – Simoogit in his times. 82, S'89: 16-38.

KINZADAH, GEORGE

PATTERSON, E. Palmer. George Kinzadah – Simoogit in his times. 82, S'89: 16-38.

KITSEGUKLA

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). The burning of Kitsegukla, 1872. 94, S'92: 59-81.*

KITSUMKALUM

MCDONALD, James Andrew. An historic event in the political economy of the Tsimshian: Information on the ownership of the Zimacord District. 57, Sp'83: 24-37.

KOOTENAY DISTRICT

CHOQUETTE, Wayne T. The role of lithic raw material studies in Kootenay archaeology. 48, W'80/81: 21-36.*

ROY, Reginald H. The first military intelligence report of the interior of British Columbia. 1, W'68/69: 20-26.

TOLLER, Susan, and Peter N. Nemetz. Assessing the impact of hydro development: A case study of the Columbia River basin in British Columbia. 114, S'97: 5-30.

WILSON, J.W., and Maureen Conn. "On uprooting and rerooting": Reflections on the Columbia River Project. 58, S'83: 40-54.*

WOLFE, Patrick. Tramp printer extraordinary: British Columbia's John "Truth" Houston. 40, W'78/79: 5-31.

KURIKKA, MATTI

WILSON, J. Donald. Matti Kurikka: Finnish-Canadian intellectual. 20, W'73/74: 50-65.

KWAKIUTL

AMES, Michael M. Bill Holm, Willie Seaweed and the problem of Northwest Coast Indian "art": A review article. 64, W'84/85: 74-81.

COLE, Douglas, and Christine Mullins. "Haida Ida": The musical world of Ida Halpern. 97, Sp'93: 3-37.*

MITCHELL, Donald H. Test excavations at randomly selected sites in eastern Queen Charlotte Strait. 48, W'80/81: 103-23.*

WOODCOCK, George. The wild woman: Notes on West Coast writing. 73, Sp'87: 3-13.

LABOUR

Archives notes: University of British Columbia Library. 41, Sp'79: 116-18.

ARTIBISE, Alan F.J. "A worthy if unlikely enterprise": The Labour Relations Board and the evolution of labour policy and practice in British Columbia, 1973-1980. 56, W'82/83: 3-43.*

ATHERTON, Jay. The British Columbia origins of the Federal Department of Labour. 32, W'76/77: 93-105.

BARTLETT, Eleanor A. Real wages and the standard of living in Vancouver, 1901-1929. 51, A'81: 3-62.*

BELSHAW, John Douglas. The standard of living of British miners on Vancouver Island, 1848-1900. 84, W'89/90: 37-64.*

CREESE, Gillian. Exclusion or solidarity? Vancouver workers confront the "Oriental Problem." 80, W'88/89: 24-51.*

DAVIES, Megan J. Old age in British Columbia: The case of the "lonesome prospector." 118, S'98: 41-66.*

LEIER, Mark. W[h]ither labour history: Regionalism, class, and the writing of BC history. 111, A'96: 61-75.

———. Response to Professors Palmer, Strong-Boag, and McDonald. 111, A'96: 93-98.

KOBAYASHI, Audrey, and Peter Jackson. Japanese Canadians and the racialization of labour in the British Columbia sawmill industry. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

MCDONALD, Robert A.J. "The West is a messy place." 111, A'96: 88-92.

MCNAY, Diane. The teachers of British Columbia and superannuation. 2, S'69: 30-44.

NORRIS, John. The Vancouver Island coal miners, 1912-1914: A study of an organizational strike. 45, Sp'80: 56-72.

PALMER, Bryan D. Class and the writing of history: Beyond BC. 111, A'96: 76-84.

ROSENTHAL, Star. Union maids: Organized women workers in Vancouver 1900-1915. 41, Sp'79: 36-55.

ROY, Patricia E. The British Columbia Railway and its street railway employees: Paternalism in labour relations. 16, W'72/73: 3-24.

SCHWINDT, Richard. The Pearse Commission and the industrial organization of the British Columbia forest industry. 41, Sp'79: 3-25.

STRONG-BOAG, Veronica. Moving beyond tired "truths": Or, let's not fight the old battles. 111, A'96: 84-87.*

LABOUR FORCE

ANDERSON, Robin John. Sharks and red herrings: Vancouver's male employment agencies, 1898-1915. 98, S'93: 43-84.*

BLAKE, Donald E. The electoral significance of public sector bashing. 62, S'84: 29-43.*

BURROWS, James K. "A much-needed class of labour": The economy and income of the Southern Interior Plateau Indians, 1897-1910. 71, A'86: 27-59.*

CONLEY, James. "'Open shop' means closed to union men": Carpenters and the 1911 Vancouver Building Trades General Strike. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 127-51.*

CREESE, Gillian. Exclusion or solidarity? Vancouver workers confront the "Oriental problem." 80, W'88/89: 24-51.*

DAVIS, H. Craig. Is the metropolitan Vancouver economy uncoupling from the rest of the province? 98, S'93: 3-19.*

———, and Thomas A. Hutton. The two economies of British Columbia. 82, S'89: 3-15.*

EGAN, Brian and Susanne Klausen. Female in a forest town: The marginalization of women in Port Alberni's economy. 118, S'98: 5-40.*

HAK, Gordon. "Line up or roll up": The Lumber Workers Industrial Union in the Prince George District. 86, S'90: 57-74.

HEDLEY, R. Alan. Productivity of full professors before and after promotion: The case of the University of Victoria. 74, S'87: 33-39.*

HUTTON, Thomas A. The Innisian core-periphery revisited: Vancouver's changing relationships with British Columbia's staple economy. 113, Sp'97: 69-100.

MCDONALD, Robert A.J. Working class Vancouver, 1886-1914: Urbanism and class in British Columbia. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 33-68.*

MARCHAK, Patricia. Class, regional, and institutional sources of social conflict in B.C. 27, A'75: 30-49.*

STANBURY, W.T. Indians in British Columbia: Level of income, welfare dependency and poverty rate. 20, W'73/74: 66-78.

WARBURTON, Rennie, and William K. Carroll. Ambiguities of political consciousness among registered nurses in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 3-28.*

———, and David Coburn. The rise and fall of non-manual work in British Columbia. 59, A'83: 5-27.*

YEE, Paul. Sam Kee: A Chinese business in early Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 70-96.*

LADYSMITH

HINDE, John R. "Stout ladies and amazons": Women in the British Columbia coal-mining community of Ladysmith, 1912-14. 114, S'97: 33-57.

LAND CLAIMS also see TREATIES

BATEMAN, Rebecca. Comparative thoughts on the politics of Aboriginal assimilation. 114, S'97: 59-83.

BERGER, Thomas R. Native history, native claims and self-determination. 57, Sp'83: 10-23.

BLAKE, Lynn A. Oblate missionaries and the "Indian land question." 119, A'98: 27-44.

BOLT, Clarence R. The conversion of the Port Simpson Tsimshian: Indian control or missionary manipulation? 57, Sp'83: 38-56.

BORROWS, John. Re-living the present: Title, treaties, and the trickster in British Columbia. 120, W'98/99: 99-108.

BREALEY, Kenneth. Travels from Point Ellice: Peter O'Reilly and the Indian reserve system in British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 180-236.

CRUIKSHANK, Julie. Invention of anthropology in British Columbia's Supreme Court: Oral tradition as evidence in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 25-42.

CULHANE, Dara. Adding insult to injury: Her Majesty's loyal anthropologist. 95, A'92: 66-92.

DUFF, Wilson. The Fort Victoria treaties. 3, A'69: 3-57.*

FISHER, Robin. Joseph Trutch and Indian land policy. 12, W'71/72: 3-33.

———. Judging history: Reflections on the reasons for judgment in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 43-54.

FOSTER, Hamar. Honouring the Queen's Flag: A legal and historical perspective on the Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W '98/99: 11-35.

GIBSON, Gordon. Comments on the draft Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99: 55-71.

GOSNELL, Joseph. Speech to the British Columbia legislature, December 2, 1998. 120, W'98/99: 5-10.

LASELVA, Samuel V. Aboriginal self-government and the foundations of Canadian nationhood. 120, W'98/99: 41-54.

M'GONIGLE, Michael. Developing sustainability: A Native/environmentalist prescription for third-level government. 84, W'89/90: 65-99.

MCDONALD, James Andrew. An historic event in the political economy of the Tsimshian: Information on the ownership of the Zimacord District. 57, Sp'83: 24-37.

MATHIAS, Joe, and Gary R. Yabsley. Conspiracy of legislation: The suppression of Indian rights in Canada. 89, Sp'91: 34-45.

MILLER, Bruce G. Common sense and plain language. 95, A'92: 55-65.

MILLS, Antonia. Cultural contrast: The British Columbia court's evaluation of the Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en and their own sense of self-worth as revealed in cases of reported reincarnation. 104, W'94/95: 149-72.*

PATTERSON, E. Palmer. George Kinzadah – Simoogit in his times. 82, S'89: 16-38.

PINKERTON, Evelyn. Taking the minister to court: Changes in public opinion about forest management and their expression in Haida land claims. 57, Sp'83: 68-85.

POINT, Steven. Understanding Native activism. 89, Sp'91: 124-29.

RIDINGTON, Robin. Fieldwork in Courtroom 53: A witness to Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 12-24.

STERRITT, Neil. The Nisga'a Treaty: Competing claims ignored! 120, W'98/99: 73-97.

TAYLOR, Charles. On the Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99: 37-40.

TENNANT, Paul. Native Indian political organization in British Columbia, 1900-1960: A response to internal colonialism. 55, A'82: 3-49.*

LAND SETTLEMENT

COBB, Myrna, and Dennis Duffy. "A picture of prosperity": The British Columbia Interior in promotional photography, 1890-1914. 52, W'81/82: 142-56.*

HENDRICKSON, James E. Two letters from Walter Colquhoun Grant. 26, S'75: 3-15.

HOLDSWORTH, Deryck W. Cottages and castles for Vancouver home seekers. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 11-32.*

KOROSCIL, Paul M. Soldiers, settlement and development in British Columbia, 1915-1930. 54, S'82: 63-87.*

MACKIE, Richard. The colonization of Vancouver Island, 1849-1858. 96, W'92/93: 3-40.*

NORTH, M., D. Holdsworth and J. Teversham. A brief guide to the use of land surveyors' notebooks in the Lower Fraser Valley, B.C., 1859-1890. 34, S'77: 45-60.*

PERRY, Adele. "Oh I'm just sick of the faces of men": Gender imbalance, race, sexuality, and sociability in nineteenth-century British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 27-43.*

RIIS, Nelson A. The Walhachin myth: A study in settlement abandonment. 17, Sp'73: 3-25.

THOMSON, Duane. The response of Okanagan Indians to European settlement. 101, Sp'94: 96-117.

WADE, Jill. The "gigantic scheme": Crofter immigration and deep-sea fisheries development for British Columbia (1887-1893). 53, Sp'82: 28-44.

LAND SURVEYORS

BIRRELL, Andrew. Survey photography in British Columbia, 1858-1900. 52, W'81/82: 39-60.*

NORTH, M., D. Holdsworth, and J. Teversham. A brief guide to the use of land surveyors' notebooks in the Lower Fraser Valley, B.C., 1859-1890. 34, S'77: 45-60.*

LANGIS, HENRI EVARISTE

ANDREWS, Margaret W. Medical attendance in Vancouver, 1886-1920. 40, W'78/79: 32-56.*

LANGUAGES, ABORIGINAL

HAIG-BROWN, Alan. British Columbia Indian languages: A crisis of silence. 57, Sp'83: 57-67.

HOBLER, Philip M. Archaeological survey and excavations in the vicinity of Bella Coola. 6-7, A/W'70: 77-94.*

KELLY, Patrick. The value of First Nations languages. 89, Sp'91: 141-48.

LEVINE, Robert D. *Linguistic studies of Native Canada*, ed. by E. Cook and J. Kaye: A review article. 44, W'79/80: 57-73.

SEWID-SMITH, Daisy. In time immemorial. 89, Sp'91: 16-32.*

TENNANT, Paul. Native Indian political organization in British Columbia, 1900-1969: A response to internal colonialism. 55, A'82: 3-49.*

LAW also see DELGAMUUKW V. B.C.

BALL, Georgiana. The Peter Martin case and the provisional settlement of the Stikine boundary. 10, S'71: 35-55.

FISKE, Jo-Anne. From customary law to oral traditions: Discursive formation of plural legalisms in Northern British Columbia, 1857-1993. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 267-88.

———. The Supreme law and the grand law: Changing significance of customary law for Aboriginal women of British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 183-99.

FOSTER, Hamar. Law enforcement in nineteenth-century British Columbia: A brief comparative overview. 63, A'84: 3-28.

FRASER, Joan N. Bibliographic notes on pre-confederation "laws" in British Columbia. 77, Sp'88: 54-63.

GROVE, Alan, and Ross Lambertson. Pawns of the powerful: The politics of litigation in the Union Colliery case. 103, A'94: 3-31.

HARRIS, Douglas. The Nlha7kápmx meeting at Lytton, 1879, and the rule of law. 108, W'95/96: 5-25.

HOVIS, Logan W. The extralateral right in British Columbia and the western United States: A comparison of the mining law, 1850-1900. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 79-97.

LOO, Tina. "A delicate game": The meaning of law on Grouse Creek. 96, W'92/93: 41-65.

MURRAY, Keith A. The Trail smelter case: International air pollution in the Columbia Valley. 15, A'72: 68-85.

NEILSON, William A.W. The legal history of British Columbia. 41, Sp'79: 56-58.

NORDWALL, Helen. The last flight of Norseman CF-AZE. 2, S'69: 45-60.

ORR, D. The Competition Act and its application to the service sector. 13, Sp'72: 100-09.

SANDERS, Douglas. The Nishga case. 19, A'73: 3-20.

SWAINGER, Jon. Breaking the peace: Fictions of the law-abiding Peace River country, 1930-50. 119, A'98: 5-25.*

LEGAIC

DEAN, Jonathan R. "These rascally spackaloids": The rise of Gispaxlots hegemony at Fort Simpson, 1832-40. 101, Sp'94: 41-78.

PATTERSON, E. Palmer. George Kinzadah – Simoogit in his times. 82, S'89: 16-38.

LEGISLATION

ARTIBISE, Alan F.J. "A worthy, if unlikely enterprise": The Labour Relations Board and the evolution of labour policy and practice in British Columbia, 1973-1980. 56, W'82/83: 3-43.*

IRVING, Alan. The doctors versus the expert: Harry Morris Cassidy and the British Columbia health insurance dispute of the 1930s. 78, S'88: 53-79.

JACCARD, Mark, John Nyboer, and Timo Makinen. Managing instead of building: B.C. Hydro's role in the 1990s. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 98-126.*

KARDAM, Nukhet. Interest group power and government regulation: The cases of the mining and insurance industries during the period of New Democratic Party government in British Columbia, 1972-1975. 60, W'83/84: 48-74.

KOROSCIL, Paul M. Soldiers, settlement and development in British Columbia, 1915-1930. 54, S'82: 63-87.*

LITTLE, Margaret Hillyard. Claiming a unique place: The introduction of Mothers' Pensions in B.C. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 80-102.*

MACLACHLAN, Morag. The success of the Fraser Valley Milk Producers' Association. 24, W'74/75: 52-64.

ORR, D. The Competition Act and its application to the service sector. 13, Sp'72: 100-09.

PAYNE, Raymond W. Corporate power, interest groups and the development of mining policy in British Columbia, 1972-77. 54, S'82: 3-37.*

PETTER, Andrew. Sausage making in British Columbia's NDP government: The creation of the Land Commission Act, August 1972-April 1973. 65, Sp'85: 3-33.

ROY, Patricia E. Regulating the British Columbia Electric Railway: The first public utilities commission in British Columbia. 11, A'71: 3-20.

SCHWINDT, Richard. The Pearse Commission and the industrial organization of the British Columbia forest industry. 41, Sp'79: 3-25.

TURNBULL, A. Douglas. Memoir: Early years of Hospital Insurance in British Columbia. 76, W'87/88: 58-81.

WADE, Jill. The "gigantic scheme": Crofter immigration and deep-sea fisheries development for British Columbia (1887-1893). 53, Sp'82: 28-44.

WILSON, Jeremy. Forest conservation in British Columbia, 1935-85: Reflections on a barren political debate. 76, W'87/88: 3-32.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

GREER, David M. Redistribution of seats in the British Columbia Legislature, 1952-1978. 38, S'78: 24-46.

LIBERAL PARTY

ABBOTT, George M. Duff Pattullo and the coalition controversy of 1941. 102, S'94: 30-53.*

BLAKE, Donald E., and R. Kenneth Carty. Partisan realignment in British Columbia: The case of the provincial Liberal Party. 108, W'95/96: 61-74.

CAMPBELL, Robert. Liquor and Liberals: Patronage and government control in British Columbia, 1920-1928. 77, Sp'88: 30-53.

Elkins, David. Politics makes strange bedfellows: the B.C. party system in the 1952 and 1953 provincial elections. 30, S'76: 3-26.*

Fisher, Robin. Regulating fuels in the Depression: The Coal and Petroleum Control Board in British Columbia. 66, S'85: 3-27.*

Guest, Hal. The political apprenticeship of Thomas Dufferin Pattullo. 58, S'83: 55-68.

Kristianson, G.L. The non-partisan approach to B.C. politics: The search for a unity party – 1972-1975. 33, Sp'77: 13-29.

LILLOOET

Baker, James. Archaeology of the Lytton-Lillooet area. 6-7, A/W'70: 46-53.*

Hayden, Brian, and Jim Spafford. The Keatley Creek site and corporate group archaeology. 99, A'93: 106-39.*

Stryd, A.H. Housepit archaeology at Lillooet, British Columbia: The 1970 field season. 14, S'72: 17-46.*

LIQUOR

Campbell, Robert. Ladies and escorts: Gender segregation and public policy in British Columbia beer parlours, 1925-1945. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 119-38.*

———. Liquor and Liberals: Patronage and government control in British Columbia, 1920-1928. 77, Sp'88: 30-53.

LITERATURE

Bowering, George. Home away: A thematic study of some British Columbia novels. 62, S'84: 9-28.

Brown, Justine. Nowherelands: Utopian communities in BC fiction. 109, Sp'96:5-28.

Lane, Richard. Archive simulations: Reading the Bertrand Sinclair Collection. 97, Sp'93: 51-71.*

New, W.H. A piece of the continent, a part of the main: Some comments on B.C. literature. 67, A'85: 3-28.

Pritchard, Allan. The shapes of history in British Columbia writing. 93, Sp'92: 48-69.

Ricou, Laurie. Dumb talk: Echoes of the indigenous voice in the literature of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 34-47.*

———. The writing of British Columbia writing. 100, S'93/94: 106-20.

Woodcock, George. The wild woman: Notes on West Coast writing. 73, Sp'87: 3-13.

LOGGING also see FORESTRY

Davies, Megan J. Old age in British Columbia: The case of the "lonesome prospector." 118, S'98: 41-66.*

Hak, Gordon. "Line up or roll up": The Lumber Workers Industrial Union in the Prince George District. 86, S'90: 57-74.

Harrison, Peter H. Life in a logging camp. 84, S'82: 88-104.

LOWE BROTHERS

Careless, J.M.S. The Lowe brothers, 1852-70: A study in business relations on the North Pacific coast. 2, S'69: 1-18.

LYTTON

Baker, James. Archaeology of the Lytton-Lillooet area. 6-7, A/W'70: 46-53.*

Harris, Douglas. The Nlha7kápmx meeting at Lytton, 1879, and the rule of law. 108, W'95/96: 5-25.

MCBRIDE, SIR RICHARD

ROY, Patricia E. Progress, prosperity and politics: The railway policies of Richard McBride. 47, A'80: 3-28.

SARTY, Roger. "There will be trouble in the North Pacific": The defence of British Columbia in the early twentieth century. 61, Sp'84: 3-29.

MCEACHERN, ALLAN

CRUIKSHANK, Julie. Invention of anthropology in British Columbia's Supreme Court: Oral tradition as evidence in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 25-42.

CULHANE, Dara. Adding insult to injury: Her Majesty's loyal anthropologist. 95, A'92: 66-92.

FISHER, Robin. Judging history: Reflections on the reasons for judgment in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 43-54.

MILLER, Bruce G. Common sense and plain language. 95, A'92: 55-65.

RIDINGTON, Robin. Fieldwork in Courtroom 53: A witness to Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 12-24.

MCGEER, GERALD GRATTON

HOWARD, Irene. The Mother's Council of Vancouver: Holding the fort for the unemployed, 1935-1938. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 249-87.*

SMITH, Andrea B. The CCF, NPA and civic change: Provincial forces behind Vancouver politics 1930-1940. 53, Sp'82: 45-65.

MCILWRAITH, THOMAS FORSYTH

BARKER, John, intro. and annotated. "At Home with the Bella Coola Indians," by T.F. McIlwraith. 75, A'87: 43-60.

MACKENZIE, NORMAN ARCHIBALD MACRAE

MURRAY, Jacqueline. University of British Columbia Archives: The N.A.M. MacKenzie Papers. 39, A'78: 86-88.

MCLAGAN, SARA

LANG, Marjory, and Linda Hale. Women of *The World* and other dailies: The lives and times of Vancouver newspaperwomen in the first quarter of the twentieth century. 85, Sp'90: 3-23.

MCLEAN, JOHN DUNCAN

HUMPHRIES, Charles W. The banning of a book in British Columbia. 1, W'68/69: 1-12.

MCNEILL, WILLIAM H.

VAN KIRK, Sylvia. Tracing the fortunes of five founding families of Victoria. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 148-79.*

MAILLARDVILLE

LAYTON, Monique. Magico-religious elements in the traditional beliefs of Maillardville, B.C. 27, A'75: 50-61.

MANUEL, GEORGE

TENNANT, Paul. Native Indian political organization in British Columbia, 1900-1960: A response to internal colonialism. 55, A'82: 3-49.*

MANUFACTURING see INDUSTRIES

MAPS

BREALEY, Kenneth. Travels from Point Ellice: Peter O'Reilly and the Indian

reserve system in British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 180-236.

Harris, R.C. (Bob). Indian map. 112, W'96/97: 80-81.*

———. Samuel Black's map of Thompson's River District, 1835. 109, Sp'96: 60-61.*

———. Two Maps, late 1850s. 110, S'96: 61-65.*

Wilson, Maureen. Selected maps of British Columbia published during 1976 and 1977. 36, W'77/78: 89-94.

———. Selected maps of British Columbia published during 1977 and 1978. 41, Sp'79: 113-15.

Woodward, Frances M. Fire insurance plans and British Columbia urban history: A union list. 42, S'79: 13-50.*

MARCHANT, WILLIAM

Humphries, Charles W. Two B.C. pacifists and the Boer War. 45, Sp'80: 116-27.

MARITIME FUR TRADE

Boyd, Robert. Smallpox in the Pacific Northwest: The first epidemics. 101, Sp'94: 5-40.

Fisher, Robin. Arms and men on the Northwest Coast 1774-1825. 29, Sp'76: 3-18.

Galois, R.M. (Bob). The voyages of James Hanna to the Northwest Coast: Two documents. 103, A'94: 83-88.

Lamb, W. Kaye, and Tomas Bartroli. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: The first maritime fur trader and his sponsor. 84, W'89/90: 3-36.*

———, and ———. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: A postscript. 88, W'90/91: 93-94.

MARITIME HISTORY

Appleton, Thomas E. Captain John T. Walbran, 1848-1913. 5, S'70: 24-35.*

Archer, Christon I. Retreat from the North: Spain's withdrawal from Nootka Sound, 1793-1795. 37, Sp'78: 19-36.

———. The transient presence: A reappraisal of Spanish attitudes toward the Northwest Coast in the eighteenth century. 18, S'73: 3-32.

Gough, Barry M. The Royal Navy and the Oregon crisis, 1844-1846. 9, Sp'71: 15-37.

McCandless, Richard. Vancouver's "Red Menace" of 1935: The waterfront situation. 22, S'74: 56-70.

Macey, Samuel L. The early history of chronometers: A background study related to the voyages of Cook, Bligh, and Vancouver. 38, S'78: 14-23.

Mitchell, Donald H. The investigation of Fort Defiance: Verifications of the site. 4, Sp'70: 3-20.*

Norris, John. The Strait of Anian and British Northwest America: Cook's third voyage in perspective. 36, W'77/78: 3-22.*

Tovell, Freeman M. Ending the search for the mythical passage of Admiral Fonte: The 1792 voyage of Jacinto Caamaño. 117, S'98: 5-26.

MAYNARD, RICHARD AND HANNAH

Blackman, Margaret B. "Copying people": Northwest Coast native response to early photography. 52, W'81/82: 86-112.*

Mattison, David. Books and the historical photograph. 52, W'81/82: 157-65.

Schwartz, Joan M. The past in focus: Photography and British Columbia, 1858-1914. 52, W'81/82: 5-15.*

Thomas, Alan. Photography of the Indian: Concept and practice on the Northwest Coast. 52, W'81/82: 61-85.*

MAYNE ISLAND

CARLSON, Roy L. Excavations at Helen Point on Mayne Island. 6-7, A/W'70: 113-23.*

MEARES ISLAND

STRYD, Arnaud H., and Morley Eldridge. CMT Archaeology in British Columbia: The Meares Island studies. 99, A'93: 184-234.*

MEDICAL PROFESSION

ANDREWS, Margaret W. Medical attendance in Vancouver, 1886-1920. 40, W'78/79: 32-56.*

EVANS, Robert G. Information and incentives: Peculiarities of the health care market. 13, Sp'72: 87-99.

IRVING, Allan. The doctors versus the expert: Harry Morris Cassidy and the British Columbia health insurance dispute of the 1930s. 78, S'88: 53-79.

KELM, Mary-Ellen. "The only place likely to do her any good": The admission of women to British Columbia's Provincial Hospital for the Insane. 96, W'92/93: 66-89.*

NORRIS, John. The country doctor in British Columbia: 1887-1915: An historical profile. 49, Sp'81: 15-39.*

STRONG-BOAG, Veronica, and Kathryn McPherson. The confinement of women: Childbirth and hospitalization in Vancouver, 1919-1939. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 142-74.*

MERVILLE

KOROSCIL, Paul M. Soldiers, settlement and development in British Columbia, 1915-1930. 54, S'82: 63-87.*

METLAKATLA

BOLT, Clarence R. The conversion of the Port Simpson Tsimshian: Indian control or missionary manipulation? 57, Sp'83: 38-56.

CLAYTON, Daniel. Geographies of the Lower Skeena. 94, S'92: 29-58.*

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). The burning of Kitsegukla, 1872. 94, S'92: 59-81.*

———. Colonial encounters: The worlds of Arthur Wellington Clah, 1855-1881. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 105-47.

RETTIG, Andrew. A nativist movement at Metlakatla Mission. 46, S'80: 28-39.

MILITARY HISTORY

BERNARD, Elaine. A university at war: Japanese Canadians at UBC during World War II. 35, A'77: 36-55.

CARELESS, J.M.S. Submarines, princes and Hollywood commandos, or at sea in B.C. 45, Sp'80: 3-16.

EPP, Marlene. Alternative service and alternative gender roles: Conscientious objectors in B.C. during World War II. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 139-58.

HILLIKER, J.F. The British Columbia franchise and Canadian relations with India in wartime, 1939-1945. 46, S'80: 40-60.

HUMPHRIES, Charles W. Two B.C. pacifists and the Boer War. 45, Sp'80: 116-27.

HUNTER, T. Murray. Coast defence in British Columbia, 1939-1941: Attitudes & realities. 28, W'75/76: 3-28.*

KOROSCIL, Paul M. Soldiers, settlement and development in British Columbia, 1915-1930. 54, S'82: 63-87.*

LAMB, W. Kaye. Building submarines for Russia in Burrard Inlet. 71, A'86: 3-26.*

NORRIS, John. The Vancouver Island coal miners, 1912-1914: A study of an organizational strike. 45, Sp'80: 56-72.

Roy, Reginald H. The defence of Prince Rupert: An eyewitness account. 31, A'76: 60-77.

———. Canadians in the North Pacific, 1943: Major-General Pearkes and the Kiska Operation. 14, S'72: 3-16.

———. The first military intelligence report of the interior of British Columbia. 1, W'68/69: 20-26.

———. Major-General G.R. Pearkes and the conscription crisis in British Columbia, 1944. 28, W'75/76: 53-72.

———. The Seaforths and the strikers: Nanaimo, August 1913. 43, A'79: 81-93.

Sarty, Roger. "There will be trouble in the North Pacific": The defence of British Columbia in the early twentieth century. 61, Sp'84: 3-29.

Woodward, Frances M. The influence of the Royal Engineers on the development of British Columbia. 24, W'74/75: 3-51.*

MINING also see COAL MINING

Hovis, Logan W. The extralateral right in British Columbia and the western United States: A comparison of the mining law, 1850-1900. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 79-97.

Kardam, Nukhet. Interest group power and government regulation: The cases of the mining and insurance industries during the period of New Democratic Party government in British Columbia, 1972-1975. 60, W'83/84: 48-74.

Leonard, Frank. To injure its own interests: The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company and the blighting of Hazelton District, 1910-1918. 88, W'90/91: 21-57.*

Loo, Tina. "A delicate game": The meaning of law on Grouse Creek. 96, W'92/93: 41-65.

Murray, Keith A. The Trail Smelter case: International air pollution in the Columbia Valley. 15, A'72: 68-85.

Payne, Raymond W. Corporate power, interest groups and the development of mining policy in British Columbia, 1972-77. 54, S'82: 3-37.*

MISSIONARIES

Barman, Jean. Taming Aboriginal sexuality: Gender, power, and race in British Columbia, 1850-1900. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 237-66.

Blake, Lynn A. Oblate missionaries and the "Indian land question." 119, A'98: 27-44.

Bolt, Clarence R. The conversion of the Port Simpson Tsimshian: Indian control or missionary manipulation? 57, Sp'83: 38-56.

Clayton, Daniel. Geographies of the Lower Skeena. 94, S'92: 29-58.*

Coates, Kenneth. "Betwixt and between": The Anglican Church and the children of the Carcross (Chooutla) Residential School, 1911-1954. 64, W'84/85: 27-47.*

Patterson, E. Palmer. George Kinzadah – Simoogit in his times. 82, S'89: 16-38.

Rettig, Andrew. A nativist movement at Metlakatla mission. 46, S'80: 28-39.

Rutherdale, Myra. Revisiting colonization through gender: Anglican missionary women in the Pacific Northwest and the Arctic, 1860-1945. 104, W'94/95: 3-23.*

Tennant, Paul. Native Indian political organization in British Columbia, 1900-1960: A response to internal colonialism. 55, A'82: 3-49.*

Ward, Peter. The Oriental immigrant and Canada's Protestant clergy, 1855-1925. 22, S'74: 40-55.

MORTALITY

EMERY, George. British Columbia's criminal abortion history, 1922-1949: A critique of the evidence and methods in the work of Angus and Arlene Tigar McLaren. 82, S'89: 39-60.*

LAI, David Chuen-Yan. The Chinese cemetery in Victoria. 75, A'87: 24-42.*

MCLAREN, Angus, and Arlene Tigar McLaren. Discoveries and dissimulations: The impact of abortion deaths on maternal mortality in British Columbia. 64, W'84/85: 3-26.*

———, and ———. "The forest and the trees": A response to George Emery. 82, S'89: 61-64.

STRONG-BOAG, Veronica, and Kathryn McPherson. The confinement of women: Childbirth and hospitalization in Vancouver, 1919-1939. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 142-74.*

MORTON, A.S.

BELYEA, Barbara. The "Columbian Enterprise" and A.S. Morton: A historical exemplum. 86, S'90: 3-27.

MOTION PICTURES

CARELESS, J.M.S. Submarines, princes and Hollywood commandos, or at sea in B.C. 45, Sp'80: 3-16.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

ANDREWS, Margaret W. Sanitary conveniences and the retreat of the frontier: Vancouver, 1886-1926. 87, A'90: 3-22.*

BARMAN, Jean. Neighbourhood and community in interwar Vancouver: Residential differentiation and civic voting behaviour. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 97-141.*

COLLIER, Robert W. The evolution of regional districts. 15, A'72: 29-39.

EASTON, Robert, and Paul Tennant. Vancouver civic party leadership: Backgrounds, attitudes, and non-civic party affiliations. 2, S'69: 19-29.

JOHANNSON, Roff. Democracy and municipal government in West Vancouver: The case of 320 Taylor Way. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 152-72.

JONES, David C. "Molson is becoming smaller": A Canadian-American community after the First War. 49, Sp'81: 54-78.*

MILLER, Fern. Vancouver civic political parties: Developing a model of party-system change and stabilization. 25, Sp'75: 3-31.

ROY, Patricia E. The illumination of Victoria: Late nineteenth-century technology and municipal enterprise. 32, W'76/77: 79-92.

SINNOTT, Emmett, and Paul Tennant. The origins of taxicab limitation in Vancouver city (or "good try anyway, Stanley Anderson"). 49, Sp'81: 40-53.

SPROULE-JONES, Mark, and Adrie van Klaveren. Local referenda and size of municipality in British Columbia: A note on two of their interrelationships. 8, W'70/71: 47-50.

TENNANT, Paul. Bylaws and setbacks: The oil industry and local government in British Columbia. 9, Sp'71: 3-14.

———. Vancouver civic politics, 1929-1980. 46, S'80: 3-27.

———, and David Zirnhelt. The emergence of metropolitan government in Greater Vancouver. 15, A'72: 3-28.

MUSEUMS

AMES, Michael M. Museums, anthropologists and the arts of acculturation on the Northwest Coast. 49, Sp'81: 3-14.

ATLEO, E. Richard. Policy development for museums: A First Nations perspective. 89, Sp'91: 48-61.*

FURNISS, Elizabeth. Pioneers, progress, and the myth of the frontier: The landscape of public history in rural British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 7-44.

MUSIC

BRADLEY, Ian L. Indian music of the Pacific Northwest: An annotated bibliography of research. 31, A'76: 12-22.

COLE, Douglas, and Christine Mullins. "Haida Ida": The musical world of Ida Halpern. 87, Sp'93: 3-37.*

NANAIMO

BOWEN, Lynne. Friendly societies in Nanaimo: The British traditions of self-help in a Canadian coal-mining community. 118, S'98: 67-92.

BROWN, Helen. Gender and space: Constructing the public school teaching staff in Nanaimo, 1891-1914. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 59-79.*

MOUAT, Jeremy. The politics of coal: A study of the Wellington miners' strike of 1890-91. 77, Sp'88: 3-29.

ROY, Reginald H. The Seaforths and the strikers: Nanaimo, August 1913. 43, A'79: 81-93.

NATIVE LAND CLAIMS see LAND CLAIMS

NEW DEMOCRATIC PARTY

ARTIBISE, Alan F.J. "A worthy, if unlikely enterprise": The Labour Relations Board and the evolution of labour policy and practice in British Columbia 1973-1980. 56, W'82/83: 3-43.*

BLAKE, Donald E. The electoral significance of public sector bashing. 62, S'84: 29-43.*

———, Richard Johnston, and David J. Elkins. Sources of change in the B.C. party system. 50, S'81: 3-27.

KARDAM, Nukhet. Interest group power and government regulation: The cases of the mining and insurance industries during the period of New Democratic Party government in British Columbia, 1972-1975. 60, W'83/84: 48-74.

KOENIG, Daniel J., Gary R. Martin, H.G. Goudy, and Marlene Martin. The year that British Columbia went NDP: NDP voter support pre- and post-1972. 24, W'74/75: 65-86.

KRISTIANSON, G. L. The non-partisan approach to B.C. politics: The search for a unity party – 1972-1975. 33, Sp'77: 13-29.

PAYNE, Raymond W. Corporate power, interest groups and the development of mining policy in British Columbia, 1972-1977. 54, S'82: 3-37.*

PETTER, Andrew. Sausage making in British Columbia's NDP government: The creation of the Land Commission Act, August 1972-April 1973. 65, Sp'85: 3-33.

RESNICK, Philip. Social democracy in power: The case of British Columbia. 34, S'77: 3-20.*

RUFF, Norman J. An ambivalent electorate: A review of the British Columbia general election of 1996. 110, S'96: 5-23.

WILSON, Jeremy. Forest conservation in British Columbia, 1935-85: Reflections on a barren political debate. 76, W'87/88: 3-32.

NEWSPAPERS

ABBOTT, George M. Pattullo, the press, and the Dominion-provincial conference of 1941. 111, A'96: 37-59.*

LANG, Marjory, and Linda Hale. Women of *The World* and other dailies: The lives and times of Vancouver newspaperwomen in the first quarter of the twentieth century. 85, Sp'90: 3-23.

WOLFE, Patrick. Tramp printer extraordinary: British Columbia's John "Truth" Houston. 40, W'78/79: 5-31.

NICOLA VALLEY

HARRIS, R.C. (Bob). Two maps, late 1850s. 110, S'96: 61-65.*

NINSTINTS VILLAGE

ACHESON, Steven R. "Ninstints" village: A case of mistaken identity. 67, A'85: 47-56.*

NISGA'A

BERGER, Thomas R. Native history, native claims and self-determination. 57, Sp'83: 10-23.

PATTERSON, E. Palmer. George Kinzadah – Simoogit in his times. 82, S'89: 16-38.

SANDERS, Douglas. The Nishga case. 19, A'73: 3-20.

TENNANT, Paul. Native Indian political organization in British Columbia 1900-1969: A response to internal colonialism. 55, A'82: 3-49.*

NISGA'A TREATY see TREATIES

NLHA7KÁPMX

HARRIS, Douglas. The Nlha7kápmx meeting at Lytton, 1879, and the rule of law. 108, W'95/96: 5-25.

WICKWIRE, Wendy C. Ethnography and archaeology as ideology: The case of the Stein River Valley. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 51-78.

———, and Michael M'Gonigle. "Reading" rock art: One sense/many senses. 108, W'95/96: 75-93.

NON-PARTISAN ASSOCIATION

EASTON, Robert, and Paul Tennant. Vancouver civic party leadership: Backgrounds, attitudes, and non-civic party affiliations. 2, S'69: 19-29.

MILLER, Fern. Vancouver civic political parties: Developing a model of party-system change and stabilization. 25, Sp'75: 3-31.

SMITH, Andrea B. The CCF, NPA and civic change: Provincial forces behind Vancouver politics 1930-1940. 53, Sp'82: 45-65.

TENNANT, Paul. Vancouver civic politics, 1929-1980. 46, S'80: 3-27.

NOOTKA SOUND

ARCHER, Christon I. Retreat from the north: Spain's withdrawal from Nootka Sound, 1793-1795. 37, Sp'78: 19-36.

———. The transient presence: A reappraisal of Spanish attitudes toward the Northwest Coast in the eighteenth century. 18, S'73: 3-32.

COLE, Douglas. Sigismund Bacstrom's Northwest Coast drawings and an account of his curious career. 46, S'80: 61-86.*

———, and Christine Mullins. "Haida Ida": The musical world of Ida Halpern. 97, Sp'93: 3-37.*

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). The voyages of James Hanna to the Northwest Coast: Two documents. 103, A'94: 83-88.

HARRIS, R. Cole. Social power and cultural change in pre-colonial British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 45-82.

LAMB, W. Kaye, and Tomas Bartroli. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: The first maritime fur trader and his sponsor. 84, W'89/90: 3-36.*

———, and ———. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: A postscript. 88, W'90/91: 93-94.

MCMILLAN, Alan D. Archaeological research in Nootka territory: Barkley Sound to the Alberni Valley. 48, W'80/81: 86-102.*

———, and Denis E. St. Claire. Archaeological investigations in the Alberni Valley. 25, Sp'75: 32-77.*

TOVELL, Freeman M. The other side of the coin: The Viceroy, Bodega y Quadra, Vancouver, and the Nootka Crisis. 93, Sp'92: 3-29.

NORTH VANCOUVER

BROWN, Maria J. Capilano College: A study in the development of a regional or community college. 17, Sp'73: 43-56.

NORTH WEST COMPANY

BELYEA, Barbara. The "Columbian Enterprise" and A.S. Morton: A historical exemplum. 86, S'90: 3-27.

BURLEY, David, and Scott Hamilton. Rocky Mountain Fort: Archaeological research and the late eighteenth-century North West Company expansion into British Columbia. 88, W'90/91: 3-20.*

FLADMARK, K.R. Early fur-trade forts of the Peace River area of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 48-65.*

NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

COATES, Ken, and W.R. Morrison. The federal government and urban development in Northern Canada after World War II: Whitehorse and Dawson City, Yukon Territory. 104, W'94/95: 25-67.

JOHANSSON, P. R. (Roff). A study in regional strategy: The Alaska-British Columbia-Yukon Conference. 28, W'75/76: 28-52.

LAPADAT, Judith C., and Harold Janzen. Collaborative research in Northern communities: Possibilities and pitfalls. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

LEONARD, Frank. "To injure its own interests": The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company and the blighting of Hazelton District, 1910-1918. 88, W'90/91: 21-57.*

NASKE, Claus-M. The Taiya Project. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 5-50.*

RUTHERDALE, Robert. Approaches to community formation and family in the provincial North: Prince George and British Columbia's Central Interior. 104, W'94/95: 103-26.*

TOMBLIN, Stephen G. W.A.C. Bennett and province-building in British Columbia. 85, Sp'90: 45-61.

WEDLEY, John R. Laying the golden egg: The Coalition government's role in post-war Northern development. 88, W'90/91: 58-92.

———. A development tool: W.A.C. Bennett and the PGE Railway. 117, Sp'98: 29-50.

WELLER, Geoffrey R. Should British Columbia create a Ministry of Northern Affairs? 104, W'94/95: 127-48.

NORTHWEST COAST

AMES, Michael M. Bill Holm, Willie Seaweed and the problem of Northwest Coast Indian "art": A review article. 64, W'84/85: 74-81.

———. Museum anthropologists and the arts of acculturation on the Northwest Coast. 49, Sp'81: 3-14.

BLACKMAN, Margaret B. "Copying people": Northwest Coast native response to early photography. 52, W'81/82: 86-112.*

BOYD, Robert. Smallpox in the Pacific Northwest: The first epidemics. 101, Sp'94: 5-40.

COUPLAND, Gary. Recent archaeological research on the Northern Coast. 99, A'93: 53-76.*

DUFFEK, Karen. "Authenticity" and the contemporary Northwest Coast Indian art market. 57, Sp'83: 99-111.

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). The Voyages of James Hanna to the Northwest Coast: Two documents. 103, A'94: 83-88.

GIBSON, James R. Smallpox on the Northwest Coast, 1835-1838. 56, W'82/83: 61-81.

HALPIN, Margorie. Some implications of connoisseurship for Northwest Coast art: Review article. 37, Sp'78: 48-59.

MACDONALD, George F., and Richard I. Inglis. An overview of the North Coast Prehistory Project (1966-1980). 48, W'80/81: 37-63.*

MITCHELL, Donald H. Test excavations at randomly selected sites in eastern Queen Charlotte Strait. 48, W'80/81: 103-23.*

NEWTON, Norman. On survivals of ancient astronomical ideas among the peoples of the Northwest Coast. 26, S'75: 16-38.

THOMAS, Alan. Photography of the Indian: Concept and practice on the Northwest Coast. 52, W'81/82: 61-85.*

UPTON, L.F.S. Contact and conflict on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada. 45, Sp'80: 103-15.

WOODCOCK, George. The wilderness observed: A review article. 3, A'69: 58-63.

NORTHWEST PASSAGE

NORRIS, John. The Strait of Anian and British Northwest America: Cook's third voyage in perspective. 36, W'77/78: 3-22.*

NURSING

WARBURTON, Rennie, and William K. Carroll. Ambiguities of political consciousness among registered nurses in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 3-28.*

NUU-CHAH-NULTH

ARCHER, Christon I. Retreat from the North: Spain's withdrawal from Nootka Sound, 1793-1795. 37, Sp'78: 19-36.

HAMILTON, Ron. I invite honest criticism: An introduction. 89, Sp'91: 89-91.

———. "A biography of sorts." 89, Sp'91: 100-03.

MCMILLAN, Alan D. Archaeological research in Nootka territory: Barkley Sound to the Alberni Valley. 48, W'80/81: 86-102.*

SEWID-SMITH, Daisy. In time immemorial. 89, Sp'91: 16-32.*

STRYD, Arnaud H., and Morley Eldridge. CMT Archaeology in British Columbia: The Meares Island studies. 99, A'93: 184-234.*

O'REILLY, PETER

BREALEY, Kenneth. Travels from Point Ellice: Peter O'Reilly and the Indian reserve system in British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 180-236.

OKANAGAN VALLEY

DEMERITT, David. Visions of agriculture in British Columbia. 108, W'95/96: 29-59.*

FEAVER, George. "Self-respect and hopefulness": The Webbs in the Canadian West. 43, A'79: 45-64.

HARRIS, R.C. (Bob). Indian map. 112, W'96/97: 80-81.*

THOMSON, Duane. The response of Okanagan Indians to European settlement. 101, Sp'94: 96-117.

OLIVER, FRENCH E.

BURKINSHAW, Robert K. Conservative Protestantism and the modernist challenge in Vancouver, 1917-1927. 85, Sp'90: 24-44.

OLIVER, JOHN

KOROSCIL, Paul M. Soldiers, settlement and development in British Columbia, 1915-1930. 4, S'82: 63-87.*

ORAL TRADITION

CRUIKSHANK, Julie. Invention of anthropology in British Columbia's Supreme Court: Oral tradition as evidence in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 25-42.

CULHANE, Dara. Adding insult to injury: Her Majesty's loyal anthropologist. 95, A'92: 66-92.

FREUND, Alexander and Laura Quilici. Exploring myths in women's narratives: Italian and German immigrant women in Vancouver, 1947-1961. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 159-82.

LAYTON, Monique. Magico-religious elements in the traditional beliefs of Maillardville, B.C. 27, A'75: 50-61.

MCDONALD, James Andrew. An historic event in the political economy of the Tsimshian: Information on the ownership of the Zimacord District. 57, Sp'83: 24-37.

MARANDA, Elli Köngäs. B.C. Indian myth and education: A review article. 25, Sp'75: 125-34.

RIDINGTON, Robin. "Changes of mind": Dunne-za resistance to empire. 43, A'79: 65-80.

SEWID-SMITH, Daisy. In time immemorial. 89, Sp'91: 16-32.*

WILSON-KENNI, Dora. Time of trial: The Gitksan and Wet'suwet'en in Court. 95, A'92: 7-11.

ORCHARD, C.D.

WILSON, Jeremy. Forest conservation in British Columbia, 1935-85: Reflections on a barren political debate. 76, W'87/88: 3-32.

ORMSBY, MARGARET ANCHORETTA

EDITORS. A Tribute to Dr. Margaret Ormsby. 101, Sp'94: 136.

NORRIS, John. Margaret Ormsby. 32, W'76/77: 11-27.

———, and Margaret Prang, eds. Personality & history in British Columbia: Essays in honour of Margaret Ormsby. 32, W'76/77: 1-170, special issue.*

WOODWARD, Frances M. Margaret Anchoretta Ormsby: Publications. 32, W'76/77: 163-69.

PATTULLO, THOMAS DUFFERIN

ABBOTT, George M. Duff Pattullo and the coalition controversy of 1941. 102, S'94: 30-53.*

———. Pattullo, the press, and the Dominion-provincial conference of 1941. 111, A'96: 37-59.*

FISHER, Robin. Regulating fuels in the Depression: The Coal and Petroleum Control Board of British Columbia. 66, S'85: 3-27.*

GRAY, Stephen. The government timber business: Forest policy and administration in British Columbia, 1912-1928. 81, Sp'89: 24-49.

GUEST, Hal. The political apprenticeship of Thomas Dufferin Patullo. 58, S'83: 55-68.

IRVING, Allan. The doctors versus the expert: Harry Morris Cassidy and the British Columbia health insurance dispute of the 1930s. 78, S'88: 53-79.

SMITH, Andrea B. The CCF, NPA and civic change: Provincial forces behind Vancouver politics 1930-1940. 53, Sp'82: 45-65.

PAULL, ANDREW

TENNANT, Paul. Native Indian political organization in British Columbia, 1900-1969: The response to internal colonialism. 55, A'82: 3-49.*

PEACE RIVER DISTRICT

BURLEY, David, and Scott Hamilton. Rocky Mountain Fort: Archaeological research and the late eighteenth-century North West Company expansion into British Columbia. 88, W'90/91: 3-20.*

CHILD, Alan H. A little tempest: Public reaction to the formation of a large educational unit in the Peace River District of British Columbia. 16, W'72/73: 57-70.

FLADMARK, K.R. Early fur-trade forts of the Peace River Area of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 48-65.*

———. Paleo-Indian artifacts from the Peace River District. 48, W'80/81: 124-35.

RIDINGTON, Robin. Change of mind: Dunne-za resistance to empire. 43, A'79: 65-80.

SWAINGER, Jon. Breaking the peace: Fictions of the law-abiding Peace River country, 1930-50. 119, A'98: 5-25.*

TOMBLIN, Stephen G. W.A.C. Bennett and province-building in British Columbia. 85, Sp'90: 45-61.

WAGNER, Jonathan F. British Columbia's anti-Nazi Germans: The Tupper Creek refugees. 39, A'78: 3-19.

PEARKES, GEORGE R.

ROY, R.H. Canadians in the North Pacific, 1943: Major-General Pearkes and the Kiska operation. 14, S'72: 3-16.

———. Major-General G.R. Pearkes and the conscription crisis in British Columbia, 1944. 28, W'75/76: 53-72.

PEARSE COMMISSION

SCHWINDT, Richard. The Pearse Commission and the industrial organization of the British Columbia forest industry. 41, Sp'79: 3-35.

WILSON, Jeremy. Forest conservation in British Columbia, 1935-85: Reflections on a barren political debate. 76, W'87/88: 3-32.

PENDER ISLAND

CARLSON, Roy L., and Philip M. Hobler. The Pender Canal excavations and the development of Coast Salish culture. 99, A'93: 25-52.*

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

BRADLEY, Paul G. Canadian energy policy: Some economic questions. 13, Sp'72: 110-20.

FISHER, Robin. Regulating fuels in the Depression: The Coal and Petroleum Control Board of British Columbia. 66, S'85: 3-27.*

TENNANT, Paul. Bylaws and setbacks: The oil industry and local government in British Columbia. 9, Sp'71: 3-14.

TOMBLIN, Stephen G. W.A.C. Bennett and province-building in British Columbia. 85, Sp'90: 45-61.

PHOTOGRAPHY

BIRRELL, Andrew. Survey photography in British Columbia. 52, W'81/82: 39-60.*

BLACKMAN, Margaret B. "Copying people": Northwest Coast native response to early photography. 52, W'81/82: 86-112.*

COBB, Myrna, and Dennis Duffy. "A picture of prosperity": The British Columbia Interior in promotional photography, 1890-1914. 52, W'81/82: 142-56.*

DAVISON, J. Robert. Turning a blind eye: The historical use of photographs. 52, W'81/82; 16-38.*

EDITORS. Fordism in the mills. 113, Sp'97: 35-37.*

———. Fordism in the woods. 113, Sp'97: 63-67.*

———. Photographing distance. 111, A'96: 99-103.*

Glossary of terms. 52, W'81/82: 174-76.

HARRIS, R. Cole. Reflections on the surface of the pond: A review article. 49, Sp'81: 86-93.

MCDOUGALL, Margery Hadley. R.H. Trueman, artist and documentarian. 52, W'81/82: 129-41.*

MATTISON, David. Books and the historical photograph. 52, W'81/82: 157-65.

———, comp. British Columbia photographers of the nineteenth century: An annotated, select bibliography. 52, W'81/82: 166-70.

SALLOUM, Sheryl. John Vanderpant and the cultural life of Vancouver, 1923-1939. 97, Sp'93: 38-50.*

SCHWARTZ, Joan M., editor. The past in focus: Photography and British Columbia, 1858-1914. 52, W'81/82: 5-15.*

———. Photographs of British Columbia: Where to find them. 52, W'81/82: 171-73.

———, and Lilly Koltun. A visual cliché: Five views of Yale. 52, W'81/82: 113-28.*

THOMAS, Alan. Photography of the Indian: Concept and practice on the Northwest Coast. 52, W'81/82: 61-85.*

WADE, Jill. Looking at pictures: A review essay. 111, A'96: 105-12.*

WILLEMS-BRAUN, Bruce. Colonial vestiges: Representing forest landscapes on Canada's West Coast. 112, W'96/97: 5-39.

POETRY

BOLSTER, Stephanie. Raven with a broken beak & the blind halibut fisherman. 111, A'96: 36.

BRETT, Brian. The green frog on the gate latch. 114, S'97: 58.

HAMILTON, Ron. I invite honest criticism: An introduction. 89, Sp'91: 89-91.

———. Original poems. 89, Sp'91: 7, 13, 33, 46, 62, 80, 87, 93-99, 120-21, 130, 140, 149, 159, 169.

LANE, Patrick. Masters. 109, Sp'96: 29.

———. Owl. 111, A'96: 4.

———. Spring. 109, Sp'96: 30.

LILLARD, Charles. Revenge of the Pebble Town people: A raid on the Tlingit as told by Richard of the Middle-gîtî'ns to John R. Swanton. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 83-104.

MUSGRAVE, Susan. Mute swans. 110, S'96: 66-67.

PAUL, Kevin. Water drinker. 109, Sp'96: 44.

PURDY, Al. Friend. 117, Sp'98: 27-28.

———. Helicopter. 114, S'97: 31.

ROGERS, Linda. Beyond the pale. 110, S'96: 24.

THORNTON, Russell. Heron. 113, Sp'97: 62.

———. Where water meets water. 113, Sp'97: 38.

TROWER, Peter. The corkscrew trees of Kitselas. 112, W'96/97: 62.

———. Railway ghosts. 112, W'96/97: 40.

POLITICAL PARTIES

ABBOTT, George M. Duff Pattullo and the coalition controversy of 1941. 102, S'94: 30-53.*

ALPER, Donald. The effects of coalition government on party structure: The case of the Conservative Party in B.C. 33, Sp'77: 40-49.*

BLACK, Edwin R. Rejoinder: No death-bed repentance from this straw man. 12, W'71/72: 46-48.

BLAKE, Donald. Another look at Social Credit and the British Columbia electorate. 12, W'71/72: 53-62.

———, R.K. Carty, and Lynda Erickson. Federalism, Conservatism, and the Social Credit Party in B.C. 81, Sp'89: 3-23.*

———, and R. Kenneth Carty. Partisan realignment in British Columbia: The case of the provincial Liberal Party. 108, W'95/96: 61-74.

———, Richard Johnston, and David J. Elkins. Sources of change in the B.C. party system. 50, S'81: 3-27.

EASTON, Robert, and Paul Tennant. Vancouver civic party leadership: Backgrounds, attitudes, and non-civic party affiliations. 2, S'69: 19-29.

ELKINS, David. Politics makes strange bedfellows: The B.C. party system in the 1952 and 1953 provincial elections. 30, S'76: 3-26.*

GREER, David M. Redistribution of seats in the British Columbia Legislature, 1952-1978. 38, S'78: 24-46.

KOENIG, Daniel J., Gary R. Martin, H.G. Goudy, and Marlene Martin. The year that British Columbia went NDP: NDP voter support pre- and post-1972. 24, W'74/75: 65-86.

———, and Trevor B. Proverbs. Class, regional and institutional sources of party support within British Columbia. 29, Sp'76: 19-28.

KRISTIANSON, G.L. The non-partisan approach to B.C. politics: The search for a unity party – 1972-1975. 33, Sp'77: 13-29.

MCCORMACK, A.R. The emergence of the socialist movement in British Columbia. 21, Sp'74: 3-27.

MACDONALD, K.J. Sources of electoral support for provincial political parties in urban British Columbia. 15, A'72: 40-52.

MILLER, Fern. Vancouver civic political parties: Developing a model of party-system change and stabilization. 25, Sp'75: 3-31.

MORLEY, John Terrence. Comment: The 1974 federal general election in British Columbia. 23, A'74: 34-46.

PARKER, Ian D. The provincial party. 8, W'70/71: 17-28.

———. Simon Fraser Tolmie: The last Conservative premier of British Columbia. 11, A'71: 21-36.

ROBIN, Martin. Rejoinder: Class still counts. 12, W'71/72: 49-50.

RUFF, Norman J. Party detachment and voting patterns in a provincial two-member constituency: Victoria 1972. 23, A'74: 3-24.*

SMITH, Andrea. The CCF, NPA, and civic change: Provincial forces behind Vancouver politics 1930-1940. 53, Sp'82: 45-65.

SPROULE-JONES, Mark. Reply to rejoinders: On frogs and worms – a reply to professors Black and Robin. 12, W'71/72: 51-52.

———. Social Credit and the British Columbia electorate. 11, A'71: 37-50; 12, W'71/72: 34-45.

TENNANT, Paul. Vancouver civic politics, 1929-1980. 46, S'80: 3-27.

YOUNG, Walter D. Ideology, personality and the origin of the CCF in British Columbia. 32, W'76/77: 139-62.

WADE, Jill. "A palace for the public": Housing reform and the 1946 occupation of the old Hotel Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 288-310.*

POLITICS

Archives notes: University of British Columbia Library. 41, Sp'79: 116-18.

ARMITAGE, Andrew, with commentary by Richard Sullivan and Kelly A. MacDonald. Lost vision: Children and the Ministry for Children and Families. 118, S'98: 93-122.

BARMAN, Jean. Neighbourhood and community in interwar Vancouver: Residential differentiation and civic voting behaviour. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 97-41.*

BLAKE, Donald E. The electoral significance of public sector bashing. 62, S'84: 29-43.*

BLOMLEY, Nicholas. "Shut the province down": First Nations blockades in British Columbia, 1984-1995. 111, A'96: 5-35.

CAIRNS, Alan C. The study of the provinces: A review article. 14, S'72: 73-82.

ELKINS, David. Politics as a Canadian game. 100, W'93/94: 43-58.

GUEST, Hal. The political apprenticeship of Thomas Dufferin Pattullo. 58, S'83: 55-68.

LEVIN, John S. Power in the B.C. community college in the 1980's. 107, A'95: 60-80.*

RESNICK, Philip. Neo-conservatism on the periphery: The lessons from B.C. 75, A'87: 3-23.

ROY, Patricia E. Progress, prosperity and politics: The railway policies of Richard McBride. 47, A'80: 3-28.

RUFF, Norman J. The cat and mouse politics of redistribution: Fair and effective representation in British Columbia. 87, A'80: 48-84.*

———. An ambivalent electorate: A review of the British Columbia general election of 1996. 110, S'96: 5-23.

SMITH, Robert L. The Kennedy interlude, 1864-66. 47, A'80: 66-78.

SNELL, James G. The first grey lobby: The Old Age Pensioners' Organization of British Columbia, 1932-51. 102, S'94: 3-29.*

TENNANT, Paul. Vancouver civic politics, 1929-1980. 46, S'80: 3-27.

WEDLEY, John R. A development tool: W.A.C. Bennett and the PGE Railway. 117, Sp'98: 29-50.

WELLER, Geoffrey R. Should British Columbia create a Ministry of Northern Affairs? 104, W'94/95: 127-48.

WICKBERG, Edgar. Chinese and Canadian influences on Chinese politics in Vancouver, 1900-1947. 45, Sp'80: 37-55.

POLLUTION CONTROL

DORCEY, Anthony H.J. The management of super, natural British Columbia. 73, Sp'87: 14-42.*

KOLANKIEWICZ, Leon. Compliance with pollution control permits in the Lower Fraser Valley, 1967-1981. 72, W'86/87: 28-48.

MURRAY, Keith A. The Trail smelter case: International air pollution in the Columbia Valley. 15, A'72: 68-85.

PORT ALBERNI

EGAN, Brian and Susanne Klausen. Female in a forest town: The marginalization of women in Port Alberni's economy. 118, S'98: 5-40.*

PORT ESSINGTON

CLAYTON, Daniel. Geographies of the Lower Skeena. 94, S'92: 29-58.*

PORT SIMPSON

BOLT, Clarence R. The conversion of the Port Simpson Tsimshian: Indian control or missionary manipulation? 57, Sp'83: 38-56.

CLAYTON, Daniel. Geographies of the Lower Skeena. 94, S'92: 29-58.*

DEAN, Jonathan R. "These rascally spackaloids": The rise of Gispaxlots hegemony at Fort Simpson, 1832-40. 101, Sp'94: 41-78.

PATTERSON, E. Palmer. George Kinzadah – Simoogit in his times. 82, S'89: 16-38.

POVERTY

HAK, Gordon. The Communists and the unemployed in the Prince George District, 1930-1935. 68, W'85/86: 45-61.

IRVING, Alan. The doctors versus the expert: Harry Morris Cassidy and the British Columbia health insurance dispute of the 1930s. 78, S'88: 53-79.

STANBURY, W.T. Indians in British Columbia: Level of income, welfare dependency and poverty rate. 20, W'73/74: 66-78.

———. Reserve and urban Indians in British Columbia: A social and economic profile. 26, S'75: 39-64.

SWIDINSKY, Robert. Poverty and the welfare state I. 13, Sp'72: 68-79.

WALES, Terence J. Poverty and the welfare state II. 13, Sp'72: 80-86.

PRESS see NEWSPAPERS

PRINCE GEORGE

HAK, Gordon. The Communists and the unemployed in the Prince George District, 1930-1935. 68, W'85/86: 45-61.

———. "Line up or roll up": The Lumber Workers Industrial Union in the Prince George District. 86, S'90: 57-74.

LEONARD, Frank. Grand Trunk Pacific and the establishment of the City of Prince George, 1911-1915. 63, A'84: 29-54.*

RUTHERDALE, Robert. Approaches to community formation and family in the provincial North: Prince George and British Columbia's Central Interior. 104, W'94/95: 103-26.*

PRINCE RUPERT

COUPLAND, Gary. Recent archaeological research on the Northern Coast. 99, A'93: 53-76.*

ROY, R.H. The defence of Prince Rupert: An eyewitness account. 31, A'76: 60-77.

PROHIBITION

CAMPBELL, Robert. Liquor and Liberals: Patronage and government control in British Columbia, 1920-1928. 77, Sp'88: 30-53.

PROVINCIAL PARTY

PARKER, Ian D. The provincial party. 8, W'70/71: 17-28.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

JACCARD, Mark, John Nyboer, and Timo Makinen. Managing instead of building: B.C. Hydro's role in the 1990s. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 98-126.*

ROY, Patricia E. Regulating the British Columbia Electric Railway: The first public utilities commission in British Columbia. 11, A'71: 3-20.

TOLLER, Susan, and Peter N. Nemetz. Assessing the impact of hydro development: A case study of the Columbia River basin in British Columbia. 114, S'97: 5-30.

PUTMAN-WEIR REPORT

CALAM, John. Teaching the teachers: Establishment and early years of the B.C. provincial normal schools. 61, Sp'84: 30-63.

SUTHERLAND, Neil. The triumph of "formalism": Elementary schooling in Vancouver from the 1920s to the 1960s. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 175-210.*

WILSON, J. Donald, and Paul J. Stortz. "May the Lord have mercy on you": The rural school problem in British Columbia in the 1920s. 79, A'88: 24-58.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

ACHESON, Steven R. "Ninstints" village: A case of mistaken identity. 67, A'85: 44-56.*

COUPLAND, Gary. Recent archaeological research on the Northern Coast. 99, A'93: 53-76.*

FLADMARK, K.R. Preliminary report on the archaeology of the Queen Charlotte Islands: 1969 Weld season. 6-7, A/W'70: 18-45.*

HARRISON, Peter H. Life in a logging camp. 84, S'82: 88-104.

HOBLER, Philip M. A cache of Aboriginal fishing gear from the Queen Charlotte Islands. 37, Sp'78: 37-47.*

LILLARD, Charles. Revenge of the Pebble Town people: A raid on the Tlingit as told by Richard of the Middle-gîtî'ns to John R. Swanton. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 83-104.

PINKERTON, Evelyn. Taking the minister to court: Changes in public opinion about forest management and their expression in Haida land claims. 57, Sp'83: 68-85.

WILLIAMS, Hector, Tom Beasley, David Huntley, and William Newton. Research notes: An eighteenth-century Spanish jar from the Queen Charlotte Islands. 96, W'92/93: 90-99.*

RACE AND RACISM

AZIZ-AL-AHSAN, Syed. School texts and the political culture of British Columbia, 1880-1980. 63, A'84: 55-72.*

BARMAN, Jean. Taming Aboriginal sexuality: Gender, power, and race in British Columbia, 1850-1900. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 237-66.

CARLSON, Keith Thor. The lynching of Louie Sam. 109, Sp'96: 63-79.

COHN, Werner. The persecution of Japanese Canadians and the political life in British Columbia, December 1941-March 1942. 68, W'85/86: 3-22.

CREESE, Gillian. Exclusion or solidarity? Vancouver workers confront the "Oriental Problem." 80, W'88/89: 24-51.*

HESSE-WARTEGG, Ernst von. A Visit to Anglo-Saxon antipodes (chapter XVIII of *Curiosa aus der Neuen Welt*, 1893), trans. by John Maass. 50, S'81: 29-38.

HILLIKER, J.F. The British Columbia franchise and Canadian relations with India in wartime, 1939-1945. 46, S'80: 40-60.

JOHNSTON, Hugh. The surveillance of Indian nationalists in North America, 1908-1918. 78, S'88: 3-27.

KOBAYASHI, Audrey, and Peter Jackson. Japanese Canadians and the racialization of labour in the British Columbia sawmill industry. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

LEE, Carol F. The road to enfranchisement: Chinese and Japanese in British Columbia. 30, S'76: 44-76.

PERRY, Adele. "Oh I'm just sick of the faces of men": Gender imbalance, race, sexuality, and sociability in nineteenth-century British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 27-43.*

ROBINSON, J. Lewis. Vancouver: Changing geographical aspects of a multicultural city. 79, A'88: 59-80.*

ROY, Patricia E. Educating the "East": British Columbia and the Oriental question in the interwar years. 18, S'73: 50-69.

———. A tale of two cities: The reception of Japanese evacuees in Kelowna and Kaslo, B.C. 87, A'90: 23-47.*

VAN KIRK, Sylvia. Tracing the fortunes of five founding families of Victoria. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 148-79.*

WARBURTON, Rennie. Race and class in British Columbia: A comment. 49, Sp'81: 79-85.

WARD, W. Peter. Class and race in the social structure of British Columbia, 1870-1939. 45, Sp'80: 17-35.

———. The Oriental immigrant and Canada's Protestant clergy, 1855-1925. 22, S'74: 40-55.

———. Race and class in British Columbia: A reply. 50, S'81: 52.

RAILWAYS

BIRRELL, Andrew. Survey photography in British Columbia. 52, W'81/82: 39-60.*

HARRIS, R. Cole. Moving amid the mountains, 1870-1930. 58, S'83: 3-39.*

LEONARD, Frank. Grand Trunk Pacific and the establishment of the City of Prince George, 1911-1915. 63, A'84: 29-54.*

———. "To injure Its own interests": The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company and the blighting of Hazelton District, 1910-1918. 88, W'90/91: 21-57.*

MACDONALD, Norbert. The Canadian Pacific Railway and Vancouver's development to 1900. 35, A'77: 3-35.*

MCDONALD, Robert A.J. City-building in the Canadian West: A case study of economic growth in early Vancouver, 1886-1893. 43, A'79: 3-28.

ROY, Patricia E. The British Columbia Electric Railway and its street railway employees: Paternalism in labour relations. 16, W'72/73: 3-24.

———. Progress, prosperity and politics: The railway policies of Richard McBride. 47, A'80: 3-28.

———. Regulating the British Columbia Electric Railway: The first Public Utilities Commission in British Columbia. 11, A'71: 3-20.

VEAZEY, Phyllis. John Hendry and the Vancouver, Westminster and Yukon Railway: "It would put us on easy street." 59, A'83: 44-63.

WEDLEY, John R. Laying the golden egg: The coalition government's role in post-war Northern development. 88, W'90/91: 58-92.

———. A development tool: W.A.C. Bennett and the PGE Railway. 117, Sp'98: 29-50.

RALEY, GEORGE HENRY

RAIBMON, Paige. "A new understanding of things Indian": George Raley's negotiation of the residential school experience. 110, S'96: 69-96.

ROY, Reginald H. The first military intelligence report of the interior of British Columbia. 1, W'68/69: 20-26.

REAL ESTATE

HOLDSWORTH, Deryck W. Cottages and castles for Vancouver home seekers. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 11-32.*

WADE, Jill. "A palace for the public": Housing reform and the 1946 occupation of the old Hotel Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 288-310.*

RECESSION

BARNES, Trevor, and Roger Hayter. British Columbia's private sector in

recession, 1981-86: Employment flexibility without trade diversification. 98, S'93: 20-42.*

REFORD, ROBERT

BLACKMAN, Margaret B. "Copying people": Northwest Coast Native response to early photography. 52, W'81/82: 86-112.*

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

COLLIER, Robert W. The Evolution of regional districts. 15, A'72: 29-39.

RELIGION also see MISSIONARIES

BLAKE, Lynn A. Oblate missionaries and the "Indian land question." 119, A'98: 27-44.

BURKINSHAW, Robert K. Conservative Protestantism and the modernist challenge in Vancouver, 1917-1927. 85, Sp'90: 24-44.

COATES, Kenneth. "Betwixt and between": The Anglican Church and the children of the Carcross (Chooutla) Residential School, 1911-1954. 64, W'84/85: 27-47.*

EDWARDS, Gail. Writing religion into the history of British Columbia: A review essay. 113, Sp'97: 101-05.

HUMPHRIES, Charles W. Two B.C. pacifists and the Boer War. 45, Sp'80: 116-27.

LAYTON, Monique. Magico-religious elements in the traditional beliefs of Maillardville, B.C. 27, A'75: 50-61.

MCCUE, Robert J. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints and Vancouver Island: The establishment and growth of the Mormon community. 42, S'79: 51-64.

———. A reply. 43, A'79: 98.

RAIBMON, Paige. "A new understanding of things Indian": George Raley's negotiation of the residential school experience. 110, S'96: 69-96.

RUTHERDALE, Myra. Revisiting colonization through gender: Anglican missionary women in the Pacific Northwest and the Arctic, 1860-1945. 104, W'94/95: 3-23.*

WARBURTON, Rennie. Mormonism on Vancouver Island: A comment. 43, A'79: 94-97.

———. Religious and social influences on voting in Greater Victoria. 10, S'71: 3-25.

WARD, Peter. The Oriental immigrant and Canada's Protestant clergy, 1855-1925. 22, S'74: 40-55.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

COATES, Kenneth. "Betwixt and between": The Anglican Church and the children of the Carcross (Chooutla) Residential School, 1911-1954. 64, W'84/85: 27-47.*

CREY, Ernie. The children of tomorrow's great Potlatch. 89, Sp'91: 150-58.

RAIBMON, Paige. "A new understanding of things Indian": George Raley's negotiation of the residential school experience. 110, S'96: 69-96.

REDFORD, James. Attendance at Indian residential schools in British Columbia, 1890-1920. 44, W'79/80: 41-56.

TENNANT, Paul. Native Indian political organization in British Columbia, 1900-1969: A response to internal colonialism. 55, A'82: 3-49.*

RESOURCE TOWNS

BRADBURY, J.H. Class structures and class conflicts in "instant" resource towns in British Columbia – 1965 to 1972. 37, Sp'78: 3-18.*

RISK, SYDNEY

HOFFMAN, James. Sydney Risk and the Everyman Theatre. 76, W'87/88: 33-57.*

ROBERTS BANK

TOMBLIN, Stephen G. W.A.C. Bennett and province-building in British Columbia. 85, Sp'90: 45-61.

ROBINSON, ALEXANDER

CALAM, John. Teaching the teachers: Establishment and early years of the B.C. provincial normal schools. 61, Sp'84: 30-63.

FLEMING, Thomas. In the imperial age and after: Patterns of British Columbia school leadership and the institution of superintendency, 1849-1988. 81, Sp'89: 50-76.

ROBSON, JOHN

WADE, Jill. The "gigantic scheme": Crofter immigration and deep-sea fisheries development for British Columbia (1887-1893). 53, Sp'82: 28-44.

ROCK CREEK

HARRIS, R.C. (Bob). Indian map. 112, W'96/97: 80-81.*

ROCKY MOUNTAIN FORT

BURLEY, David, and Scott Hamilton. Rocky Mountain Fort: Archaeological research and the late eighteenth-century North West Company expansion into British Columbia. 88, W'90/91: 3- 20.*

FLADMARK, K.R. Early fur-trade forts of the Peace River area of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 48-65.*

RIDINGTON, Robin. "Changes of mind": Dunne-za resistance to empire. 43, A'79: 65-80.

ROSS, CHARLES

VAN KIRK, Sylvia. Tracing the fortunes of five founding families of Victoria. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 148-79.*

ROYAL ENGINEERS

BIRRELL, Andrew. Survey photography in British Columbia. 52, W'81/82: 39-60.*

WOODWARD, Frances M. The influence of the Royal Engineers on the development of British Columbia. 24, W'74/75: 3-51.*

ROYAL NAVY

GOUGH, Barry M. The Royal Navy and the Oregon crisis, 1844-1846. 9, Sp'71: 15-37.

RUSSIA

LAMB, W. Kaye. Building submarines for Russia in Burrard Inlet. 71, A'86: 3-26.*

RODNEY, William. The Russian revolutionaries in the Port of Vancouver, 1917. 16, W'72/73: 25-31.

RUSSIAN-AMERICAN FUR COMPANY

COATES, Kenneth. Furs along the Yukon: Hudson's Bay Company-Native trade in the Yukon River Basin, 1830-1893. 55, A'82: 50-78.*

DEAN, Jonathan R. "These rascally spackaloids": The rise of Gispaxlots hegemony at Fort Simpson, 1832-40. 101, Sp'94: 41-78.

GIBSON, James R. Smallpox on the Northwest Coast, 1835-1838. 56, W'82/83: 61-81.

SALISH

BAKER, James. Archaeology of the Lytton-Lillooet area. 6-7, A/W'70: 46-53.*

BORDEN, Charles E. Cultural history of the Fraser-Delta region: An outline. 6-7, A/W'70: 95-112.*

———. The Skagit River Atlatl: A reappraisal. 1, W'68/69: 13-19.*

BURROWS, James K. "A much-needed class of labour": The economy and income of the Southern Interior Plateau Indians, 1897-1910. 71, A'86: 27-59.*

CARLSON, Roy L., and Philip M. Hobler. The Pender Canal excavations and the development of Coast Salish culture. 99, A'93: 25-52.*

HAYDEN, Brian, and Jim Spafford. The Keatley Creek site and corporate group archaeology. 99, A'93: 106-39.*

MATSON, R.G. Prehistoric subsistence patterns in the Fraser Delta: The evidence from the Glenrose Cannery site. 48, W'80/81: 64-85.*

MILLER, Bruce, The "really real" border and the divided Salish community. 112, W'96/97: 63-79.

SAM, LOUIE

CARLSON, Keith Thor. The lynching of Louie Sam. 109, Sp'96: 63-79.

SANITATION

ANDREWS, Margaret W. Sanitary conveniences and the retreat of the frontier: Vancouver, 1886-1926. 87, A'90: 3-22.*

CAIN, Louis P. Water and sanitation services in Vancouver: An historical perspective. 30, S'76: 27-43.

KOLANKIEWICZ, Leon. Compliance with pollution control permits in the Lower Fraser Valley, 1967-1981. 72, W'86/87: 28-48.

SASQUATCH

HALPIN, Marjorie. Things that go bump in the order: A review article. 39, A'78: 61-66.

SCHOLEFIELD, ETHELBERT OLAF STUART

EASTWOOD, Terry. R.E. Gosnell, E.O.S. Scholefield and the founding of the Provincial Archives of British Columbia, 1894-1919. 54, S'82: 38-62.

SCHOOLING also see RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

BARMAN, Jean. Neighbourhood and community in interwar Vancouver: Residential differentiation and civic voting behaviour. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 97-141.*

BROWN, Helen. Gender and space: Constructing the public school teaching staff in Nanaimo, 1891-1914. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 59-79.*

JONES, David C. "We cannot allow it to be run by those who do not understand education": Agricultural schooling in the twenties. 39, A'78: 30-60.

LISCOMBE, Rhodri Windsor. Schools for the "Brave New World": R.A.D. Berwick and school design in postwar British Columbia. 90, S'91: 25-39.*

STANLEY, Timothy J. Schooling, white supremacy, and the formation of a Chinese merchant public in British Columbia. 107, A'95: 3-29.*

SUTHERLAND, Neil. The triumph of "formalism": Elementary schooling in Vancouver from the 1920s to the 1960s. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 175-210.*

WILSON, J. Donald, and Paul J. Stortz. "May the Lord have mercy on you": The rural school problem in British Columbia in the 1920s. 79, A'88: 24-58.

WOTHERSPOON, Terry. Occupational divisions and struggles for unity among British Columbia's public school teachers. 107, A'95: 30-59.

SEAWEED, WILLIE

AMES, Michael M. Bill Holm, Willie Seaweed and the problem of Northwest Coast Indian "art": A review article. 64, W'84/85: 74-81.

SECHELT PEOPLE

JEFFRIES, Theresa M. Sechelt women and self-government. 89, Sp'91: 81-86.

SELF GOVERNMENT, ABORIGINAL

BORROWS, John. Re-Living the present: Title, treaties, and the trickster in British Columbia. 120, W'98/99: 99-108.

FOSTER, Hamar. Honouring the Queen's Flag: A legal and historical perspective on the Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99: 11-35.

GIBSON, Gordon. Comments on the draft Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99: 55-71.

GOSNELL, Joseph. Speech to the British Columbia legislature, December 2, 1998. 120, W'98/99: 5-10.

JEFFRIES, Theresa M. Sechelt women and self-government. 89, Sp'91: 81-86.

LASELVA, Samuel V. Aboriginal self-government and the foundations of Canadian nationhood. 120, W'98/99: 41-54.

POINT, Steven. Understanding Native activism. 89, Sp'91: 124-29.

STERRITT, Neil. The Nisga'a Treaty: Competing claims ignored! 120, W'98/99: 73-97.

TAYLOR, Charles. On the Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99: 37-40.

SEXUALITY

BARMAN, Jean. Taming Aboriginal sexuality: Gender, power, and race in British Columbia, 1850-1900. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 237-66.

PERRY, Adele. "Oh I'm just sick of the faces of men": Gender imbalance, race, sexuality, and sociability in nineteenth-century British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 27-43.*

SEYMOUR, FREDERICK

HAWORTH, Kent M., and Charles R. Maier. "Not a matter of regret": Granville's response to Seymour's death. 27, A'75: 62-66.

ORMSBY, Margaret A. Frederick Seymour, The forgotten governor. 22, S'74: 3-25.

SINCLAIR, BERTRAND WILLIAM

LANE, Richard. Archive simulations, reading the Bertrand Sinclair Collection. 97, Sp'93: 51-71.*

SKEENA RIVER

CLAYTON, Daniel. Geographies of the Lower Skeena. 94, S'92: 29-58.*

COUPLAND, Gary. Recent archaeological research on the Northern Coast. 99, A'93: 53-76.*

DARLING, David, and Douglas Cole. Totem pole restoration on the Skeena, 1925-30: An early exercise in heritage conservation. 47, A'80: 29-48.

SMALLPOX see EPIDEMICS

SOCIAL CREDIT PARTY

BLACK, Edwin R. Rejoinder: No deathbed repentance from this straw man. 12, W'71/72: 46-48.

BLAKE, Donald. Another look at Social Credit and the British Columbia electorate. 12, W'71/72: 53-62.

———. The electoral significance of public sector bashing. 62, S'84: 29-43.*

———, R.K. Carty, and Lynda Erickson. Federalism, conservatism and the Social Credit Party in British Columbia. 81, Sp'89: 3-23.*

———, Richard Johnston, and David J. Elkins. Sources of change in the B.C. party system. 50, S'81: 3-27.

ELKINS, David. Politics makes strange bedfellows: the B.C. party system in the 1952 and 1953 provincial elections. 30, S'76: 3-26.*

PAYNE, Raymond W. Corporate power, interest groups and the development of mining policy in British Columbia, 1972-77. 54, S'82: 3-37.*

RESNICK, Philip. Neo-conservatism on the periphery: The lessons from B.C. 75, A'87: 3-23.

ROBIN, Martin. Rejoinder: Class still counts. 12, W'71/72: 49-50.

SPROULE-JONES, Mark. Reply to rejoinders: On frogs and worms – a reply to Professors Black and Robin. 12, W'71/72: 51-52.

———. Social Credit and the British Columbia electorate. 11, A'71: 37-50; 12, W'71/72: 34-45.

TOMBLIN, Stephen G. W.A.C. Bennett and province-building in British Columbia. 85, Sp'90: 45-61.

WARBURTON, Rennie, and William K. Carroll. Ambiguities of political consciousness among registered nurses in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 3-28.*

WEDLEY, John R. Laying the golden egg: The coalition government's role in post-war Northern development. 88, W'90/91: 58-92.

SOCIAL SERVICES also see HEALTH and EDUCATION

ARMITAGE, Andrew, with commentary by Richard Sullivan and Kelly A. MacDonald. Lost vision: Children and the Ministry for Children and Families. 118, S'98: 93-122.

BOWEN, Lynne. Friendly societies in Nanaimo: The British traditions of self-help in a Canadian coal-mining community. 118, S'98: 67-92.

SNELL, James G. The first grey lobby: The Old Age Pensioners' Organization of British Columbia, 1932-51. 102, S'94: 3-29.*

WATSON, Roy E.L. Defining "dangerous" and "hard-core" delinquents: The views of juvenile justice system professionals in British Columbia. 47, A'80: 49-65.

WHARF, Brian, and Marilyn Callahan. Public policy is a voluntary affair. 55, A'82: 79-93.

SOCIALISM

BARMAN, Jean. Neighbourhood and community in interwar Vancouver: Residential differentiation and civic voting behaviour. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 97-141.*

COHN, Werner. The persecution of Japanese Canadians and the political left in British Columbia, December 1941-March 1942. 68, W'85/86: 3-22.

MCCANDLESS, Richard. Vancouver's "Red Menace" of 1935: The waterfront situation. 22, S'74: 56-70.

MCCORMACK, A.R. The emergence of the socialist movement in British Columbia. 21, Sp'74: 3-27.

MCDONALD, Robert A.J. Working class Vancouver, 1886-1914: Urbanism and class in British Columbia. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 33-69.*

RESNICK, Philip. Social democracy in power: The case of British Columbia. 34, S'77: 3-20.*

YOUNG, Walter D. Ideology, personality and the origin of the CCF in British Columbia. 32, W'76/77: 139-62.

SOCIOLOGY

CREESE, Gillian. The sociology of British Columbia. 100, W'93/94: 21-42.

SOLDIER SETTLEMENTS

KOROSCIL, Paul M. Soldiers, settlement and development in British Columbia, 1915-1930. 54, S'82: 63-87.*

SONGHEES

DUFF, Wilson. The Fort Victoria treaties. 3, A'69: 3-57.*

SOUTH ASIANS

AMES, Michael M., and Joy Inglis. Conflict and change in British Columbia Sikh family life. 20, W'73/74: 15-49.

CREESE, Gillian. Exclusion or solidarity? Vancouver workers confront the "Oriental problem." 80, W'88/89: 24-51.*

HALLETT, Mary E. A Governor-General's views on Oriental immigration to British Columbia, 1904-1911. 14, S'72: 51-72.

JOHNSTON, Hugh. The surveillance of Indian nationalists in North America, 1908-1918. 78, S'88: 3-27.

SPAIN

ARCHER, Christon I. Retreat from the North: Spain's withdrawal from Nootka Sound, 1793-1795. 37, Sp'78: 19-36.

———. The transient presence: A reappraisal of Spanish attitudes toward the Northwest Coast in the eighteenth century. 18, S'73: 3-32.

SHERRIN, P.M. Spanish spies in Victoria, 1898. 36, W'77/78: 23-33.

TOVELL, Freeman M. Ending the search for the mythical passage of Admiral Fonte: The 1792 voyage of Jacinto Caamaño. 117, S'98: 5-26.

———. The other side of the coin: The Viceroy, Bodega y Quadra, Vancouver, and the Nootka Crisis. 93, Sp'92: 3-29.

WILLIAMS, Hector, Tom Beasley, David Huntley, and William Newton. Research notes: An eighteenth-century Spanish jar from the Queen Charlotte Islands. 96, W'92/93: 90-99.*

SPIRITUALITY

GEORGE, Leonard. Native spirituality, past, present and future. 89, Sp'91: 160-68.*

MILLS, Antonia. Cultural contrast: The British Columbia court's evaluation of the Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en and their own sense of self-worth as revealed in cases of reported reincarnation. 104, W'94/95: 149-72.*

SPROAT, GILBERT MALCOLM

HARRIS, R. Cole. The Fraser Canyon encountered. 94, S'92: 5-28.*

HARRIS, Douglas. The Nlha7kápmx meeting at Lytton, 1879, and the rule of law. 108, W'95/96: 5-25.

STEIN VALLEY

M'GONIGLE, Michael. Developing sustainability: A Native/environmentalist prescription for third-level government. 84, W'89/90: 65-99.

WICKWIRE, Wendy C. Ethnography and archaeology as ideology: The case of the Stein River Valley. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 51-78.

STIKINE

BALL, Georgiana. The Peter Martin case and the provisional settlement of the Stikine boundary. 10, S'71: 35-55.

STÓ:LŌ

CARLSON, Keith Thor. The lynching of Louie Sam. 109, Sp'96: 63-79.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

ATHERTON, Jay. The British Columbia origins of the Federal Department of Labour. 32, W'76/77: 93-105.

CONLEY, James. "'Open shop' means closed to union men": Carpenters and the 1911 Vancouver building trades general strike. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 127-51.*

CREESE, Gillian. Exclusion or solidarity? Vancouver workers confront the "Oriental Problem." 80, W'88/89: 24-51.*

HAK, Gordon. The Communists and the unemployed in the Prince George District, 1930-1935. 68, W'85/86: 45-61.

———. "Line up or roll up": The Lumber Workers Industrial Union in the Prince George District. 86, S'90: 57-74.

HINDE, John R. "Stout ladies and amazons": Women in the British Columbia coal-mining community of Ladysmith, 1912-14. 114, S'97: 33-57.

HOWARD, Irene. The Mother's Council of Vancouver: Holding the fort for the unemployed, 1935-38. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 249-87.*

MCDONALD, Robert A.J. Working class Vancouver, 1886-1914: Urbanism and class in British Columbia. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 33-69.*

MOUAT, Jeremy. The politics of coal: A study of the Wellington miners' strike of 1890-91. 77, Sp'88: 3-29.

NORRIS, John. The Vancouver Island coal miners, 1912-1914: A study of an organizational strike. 45, Sp'80: 56-72.

ROY, Reginald H. The Seaforths and the strikers: Nanaimo, August 1913. 43, A'79: 81-93.

YARMIE, Andrew. The right to manage: Vancouver Employers' Associations, 1900-1923. 90, S'91: 40-74.

SUSTAINABILITY

BINKLEY, Clark S. A crossroad in the forest: The path to a sustainable forest sector in BC. 113, Sp'97: 39-61.

BURDA, Cheri, Fred Gale, and Michael M'Gonigle with commentary by Patricia Marchak and Michael Church. Eco-forestry versus the state(us) quo: Or why innovative forestry is neither contemplated nor permitted within the state structure of British Columbia. 119, A'98: 45-86.

M'GONIGLE, Michael. Developing sustainability: A Native/environmentalist prescription for third-level government. 84, W'89/90: 65-99.

TOLLER, Susan, and Peter N. Nemetz. Assessing the impact of hydro development: A case study of the Columbia River basin in British Columbia. 114, S'97: 5-30.

TEACHERS

BROWN, Helen. Gender and space: Constructing the public school teaching staff in Nanaimo, 1891-1914. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 59-79.*

CALAM, John. Teaching the teachers: Establishment and early years of the B.C. provincial normal schools. 61, Sp'84: 30-63.

MCNAY, Diane. The teachers of British Columbia and superannuation. 2, S'69: 30-44.

SUTHERLAND, Neil. The triumph of "formalism": Elementary schooling in Vancouver from the 1920s to the 1960s. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 175-210.*

WILSON, J. Donald, and Paul J. Stortz. "May the Lord have mercy on you": The

rural school problem in British Columbia in the 1920s. 79, A'88: 24-58.

TEIT, JAMES A.

HARRIS, R. Cole. The Fraser Canyon encountered. 94, S'92: 5-28.*

WICKWIRE, Wendy C. Ethnography and archaeology as ideology: The case of the Stein River Valley. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 51-78.

TELFORD J. LYLE

BISHOP, Mary F. The early birth controllers of B.C. 61, Sp'84: 64-84.

TEXTBOOKS

AZIZ-AL-AHSAN, Syed. School texts and the political culture of British Columbia, 1880-1980. 63, A'84: 55-72.*

FURNISS, Elizabeth. Pioneers, progress, and the myth of the frontier: The landscape of public history in rural British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 7-44.

HUMPHRIES, Charles W. The banning of a book in British Columbia. 1, W'68/69: 1-12.

STAMPS, Judith. Consumer education and the philosophy of competitive individualism in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 68-93.

VAN BRUMMELEN, Harro. Shifting perspectives: Early British Columbia textbooks from 1872 to 1925. 60, W'83/84: 3-27.

THE ELECTORS ACTION MOVEMENT (TEAM)

EASTON, Robert, and Paul Tennant. Vancouver civic party leadership: Backgrounds, attitudes, and non-civic party affiliations. 2, S'69: 19-29.

MILLER, Fern. Vancouver civic political parties: Developing a model of party-system change and stabilization. 25, Sp'75: 3-31.

TENNANT, Paul. Vancouver civic politics, 1929-1980. 46, S'80: 3-27.

THEATRE

HOFFMAN, James. Sydney Risk and the Everyman Theatre. 76, W'87/88: 33-57.*

HUGHES, Alan. Charles Kean in Victoria: Touring actors and local politics in 1864. 74, S'87: 21-32.*

TODD, Robert B. The organization of professional theatre in Vancouver, 1886-1914. 44, W'79/80: 3-24.*

THOMPSON RIVER

HARRIS, R.C. (Bob). Samuel Black's map of Thompson's River District, 1835. 109, Sp'96: 60-61.*

THOMPSON, DAVID

BELYEA, Barbara. The "Columbia Enterprise" and A.S. Morton: A historical exemplum. 86, S'90: 3-27.

TLINGIT

GIBSON, James R. Smallpox on the Northwest Coast, 1835-1838. 56, W'82/83: 61-81.

LILLARD, Charles. Revenge of the Pebble Town people: A raid on the Tlingit as told by Richard of the Middle-gîtî'ns to John R. Swanton. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 83-104.

TOD, JOHN

VAN KIRK, Sylvia. Tracing the fortunes of five founding families of Victoria. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 148-79.*

TOLMIE FAMILY

Hopwood, Victor. William Fraser Tolmie: Natural scientist and patriot: A review article. 5, S'70: 45-51.

Jackman, Sydney W. The diary of Simon Fraser Tolmie. 5, S'70: 36-44.

Parker, Ian D. Simon Fraser Tolmie: The last conservative premier of British Columbia. 11, A'71: 21-36.

TOPOGRAPHY

Birrell, Andrew. Survey photography in British Columbia. 52, W'81/82: 39-60.*

Editors. Photographing distance. 111, A'96: 99-103.*

TOY, CHANG

Yee, Paul. Sam Kee: A Chinese business in early Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 70-96.*

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Barnes, Trevor, and Roger Hayter. British Columbia's private sector in recession, 1981-86: Employment flexibility without trade diversification. 98, S'93: 20-42.*

Ho, Samuel P.S., and Ralph W. Huenemann. Trade with China. 13, Sp'72: 121-36.

Millerd, Frank W. Windjammers to eighteen wheelers: The impact of changes in transportation technology on the development of British Columbia's fishing industry. 78, S'88: 28-52.

Peters, J.E., and R.A. Shearer. The structure of British Columbia's external trade, 1939 and 1963. 8, W'70/71: 34-46.

Ralston, Keith. Patters of trade and investment on the Pacific Coast, 1867-1892: The case of the British Columbia salmon canning industry. 1, W'68/69: 37-45.

Resnick, Philip. B.C. capitalism and the Empire of the Pacific. 67, A'85: 28-46.*

Yee, Paul. Sam Kee: A Chinese business in early Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 70-96.*

TRADE UNIONS

Artibise, Alan F.J. "A worthy, if unlikely enterprise": The Labour Relations Board and the evolution of labour policy and practice in British Columbia 1973-1980. 56, W'82/83: 3-43.*

Blake, Donald E. The electoral significance of public sector bashing. 62, S'84: 29-43.*

Conley, James. "'Open shop' means closed to union men": Carpenters and the 1911 Vancouver building trades general strike. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 127-51.*

Creese, Gillian. Exclusion or solidarity? Vancouver workers confront the "Oriental Problem." 80, W'88/89: 24-51.*

Hak, Gordon. "Line up or roll up": The Lumber Workers Industrial Union in the Prince George District. 86, S'90: 57-74.

Hinde, John R. "Stout ladies and amazons": Women in the British Columbia coal-mining community of Ladysmith, 1912-14. 114, S'97: 33-57.

McCandless, Richard. Vancouver's "Red Menace" of 1935: The waterfront situation. 22, S'74: 56-70.

McCormack, A.R. The emergence of the socialist movement in British Columbia. 21, Sp'74: 3-27.

McDonald, Robert A.J. Working class Vancouver, 1886-1914: Urbanism and class in British Columbia. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 33-69.*

Rosenthal, Star. Union maids: Organized women workers in Vancouver 1900-1915. 41, Sp'79: 36-55.

Roy, Patricia E. The British Columbia Electric Railway and its street railway employees: Paternalism in labour relations. 16, W'72/73: 3-24.

Stainsby, Jill. "It's the smell of money": Women shoreworkers of British Columbia. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

Warburton, Rennie, and William K. Carroll. Ambiguities of political consciousness among registered nurses in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 3-28.*

Wotherspoon, Terry. Occupational divisions and struggles for unity among British Columbia's public school teachers. 107, A'95: 30-59.

Yarmie, Andrew. The right to manage: Vancouver Employers' Associations, 1900-1923. 90, S'91: 40-74.

TRAIL

Andrews, C.D. Cominco and the Manhattan Project. 11, A'71: 51-62.

Murray, Keith A. The Trail Smelter case: International air pollution in the Columbia Valley. 15, A'72: 68-85.

TRANSPORTATION also see RAILWAYS

Harris, R. Cole. Moving amid the mountains, 1870-1930. 58, S'83: 3-39.*

Nordwall, Helen. The last flight of Norseman CF-AZE. 2, S'69: 45-60.

Sinnott, Emmett, and Paul Tennant. The origins of taxicab limitation in Vancouver city (or "good try anyway, Stanley Anderson"). 49, Sp'81: 40-53.

Smyth, David. The Yellowhead Pass and the fur trade. 64, W'84/85: 48-73.*

Tomblin, Stephen G. W.A.C. Bennett and province-building in British Columbia. 85, Sp'90: 45-61.

Wedley, John R. Laying the golden egg: The coalition government's role in post-war Northern development. 88, W'90/91: 58-92.

TREATIES also see LAND CLAIMS

Borrows, John. Re-living the present: Title, treaties, and the trickster in British Columbia. 120, W'98/99: 99-108.

Broches, Charles F. Fish, politics and treaty rights: Who protects salmon resources in Washington State? 57, Sp'83: 86-98.

Duff, Wilson. The Fort Victoria treaties. 3, A'69: 3-57.*

Foster, Hamar. Honouring the Queen's Flag: A legal and historical perspective on the Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99:11-35.

Gibson, Gordon. Comments on the draft Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99: 55-71.

Gosnell, Joseph. Speech to the British Columbia legislature, December 2, 1998. 120, W'98/99: 5-10.

Jeffries, Theresa M. Sechelt women and self-government. 89, Sp'91: 81-86.

Laselva, Samuel V. Aboriginal self-government and the foundations of Canadian nationhood. 120, W'98/99: 41-54.

Sterritt, Neil. The Nisga'a Treaty: Competing claims ignored! 120, W'98/99: 73-97.

Taylor, Charles. On the Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99: 37-40.

TRUEMAN, RICHARD H.

McDougall, Margery Hadley. R.H. Trueman, artist and documentarian. 52, W'81/82: 129-41.*

TRUTCH, JOSEPH

Fisher, Robin. Joseph Trutch and Indian land policy. 12, W'71/72: 3-33.

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). The burning of Kitsegukla, 1872. 94, S'92: 59-81.*

TSIMSHIAN

BOLT, Clarence R. The conversion of the Port Simpson Tsimshian: Indian control or missionary manipulation? 57, Sp'83: 38-56.

CLAYTON, Daniel. Geographies of the Lower Skeena. 94, S'92: 29-58.*

GALOIS, R.M. (Bob). Colonial encounters: The worlds of Arthur Wellington Clah, 1855-1881. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 105-47.

GIBSON, James R. Smallpox on the Northwest Coast, 1835-1838. 56, W'82/83: 61-81.

MACDONALD, George F., and Richard I. Inglis. An overview of the North Coast Prehistory Project (1966-1980). 48, W'80/81: 37-63.*

MCDONALD, James Andrew. An historic event in the political economy of the Tsimshian: Information on the ownership of the Zimacord District. 57, Sp'83: 24-37.

PATTERSON, E. Palmer. George Kinzadah – Simoogit in his times. 82, S'89: 16-38.

ANDERSON, Margaret Seguin, and Tammy Anderson Blumhagen. Memories and moments: Conversations and recollections. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

UNIONS see TRADE UNIONS

UNITED STATES also see ALASKA

BROCHES, Charles F. Fish, politics and treaty rights: Who protects salmon resources in Washington State? 57, Sp'83: 86-98.

CARELESS, J.M.S. The Lowe brothers, 1852-70: A study in business relations on the North Pacific coast. 2, S'69: 1-18.

COHN, Theodore H., and Patrick J. Smith. Subnational governments as international actors: Constituent diplomacy in British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest. 110, S'96: 25-59.

FEDORAK, Charles John. The United States Consul in Victoria and the political destiny of the Colony of British Columbia, 1862-1870. 79. A'88: 3-23.

GROEN, James P. British Columbia's international relations: Consolidating a coalition-building strategy. 102, S'94: 54-81.*

HOVIS, Logan W. The extralateral right in British Columbia and the western United States: A comparison of the mining law, 1850-1900. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 79-97.

JACKMAN, Sydney W. The diary of Simon Fraser Tolmie. 5, S'70: 36-44.

JONES, David C. "Molson is becoming smaller": A Canadian-American community after the First War. 49, Sp'81: 54-78.*

LASELVA, Samuel V. Aboriginal self-government and the foundations of Canadian nationhood. 120, W'98/99: 41-54.

ROY, Reginald H. The first military intelligence report of the interior of British Columbia. 1, W'68/69: 20-26.

VIBERT, Elizabeth. Border crossings: A review essay. 119, A'98: 97-103.

UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Archives notes: University of British Columbia Library. 41, Sp'79: 116-18.

BERNARD, Elaine. A university at war: Japanese Canadians at UBC during World War II. 35, A'77: 36-55.

HAMILTON, Ron. "A biography of sorts." 89, Sp'91: 100-03.

HARRIS, R. Cole. Locating the University of British Columbia. 32, W'76/77: 106-25.

HORN, Michiel. Under the gaze of George Vancouver: The University of British Columbia and the provincial government, 1913-1939. 83, A'89: 29-67.

MURRAY, Jacqueline. University of British Columbia Archives: The N.A.M. MacKenzie Papers. 39, A'78: 86-88.

RODENHIZER, John. The student campaign of 1922 to "Build the University" of British Columbia. 4, Sp'70: 21-37.

UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA

HEDLEY, R. Alan. Productivity of full professors before and after promotion: The case of the University of Victoria. 74, S'87: 33-39.*

VANCOUVER, GEORGE

ARCHER, Christon I. The voyage of Captain George Vancouver: A review article. 73, Sp'87: 43-61.

MACEY, Samuel I. The early history of chronometers: A background study related to the voyages of Cook, Bligh and Vancouver. 38, S'78: 14-23.

TOVELL, Freeman M. The other side of the coin: The Viceroy, Bodega y Quadra, Vancouver, and the Nootka crisis. 93, Sp'92: 3-29.

VANCOUVER

ANDERSON, Robin John. Sharks and red herrings: Vancouver's male employment agencies, 1898-1915. 98, S'93: 43-84.*

ANDREWS, Margaret W. Epidemic and public health: Influenza in Vancouver, 1918-1919. 34, S'77: 21-44.*

———. Medical attendance in Vancouver, 1886-1920. 40, W'78/79: 32-56.*

———. Sanitary conveniences and the retreat of the frontier: Vancouver, 1886-1926. 87, A'90: 3-22.*

BARMAN, Jean. Neighbourhood and community in interwar Vancouver: Residential differentiation and civic voting behaviour. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 97-141.*

BARTLETT, Eleanor A. Real wages and the standard of living in Vancouver, 1901-1929. 51, A'81: 3-62.*

BURKINSHAW, Robert K. Conservative Protestantism and the modernist challenge in Vancouver, 1917-1927. 85, Sp'90: 24-44.

CAIN, Louis P. Water and sanitation services in Vancouver: An historical perspective. 30, S'76: 27-43.

CONLEY, James. "'Open shop' means closed to union men": Carpenters and the 1911 Vancouver building trades general strike. 91-92, A/W' 91/92: 127-51.*

CREESE, Gillian. Exclusion or solidarity? Vancouver workers confront the "Oriental Problem." 80, W'88/89: 24-51.*

DAVIS, H. Craig. Is the metropolitan Vancouver economy uncoupling from the rest of the province? 98, S'93: 3-19.*

———, and Thomas A. Hutton. The two economies of British Columbia. 82, S'89: 3-15.*

EASTON, Robert, and Paul Tennant. Vancouver civic party leadership Backgrounds, attitudes, and non-civic party affiliations. 2, S'69: 19-29.

FEAVER, George. "Self-respect and hopefulness": The Webbs in the Canadian West. 43, A'79: 45-64.

FORWARD, Charles N. Relationships between elderly population and economic sources in the urban economic bases of Victoria and Vancouver. 36, W'77/78: 34-46.*

FREUND, Alexander and Laura Quilici. Exploring myths in women's narratives:

Italian and German immigrant women in Vancouver, 1947-1961. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 159-82.

HARRIS, R. Cole. Locating the University of British Columbia. 32, W'76/77: 106-25.

HOFFMAN, James. Sydney Risk and the Everyman Theatre. 76, W'87/88: 33-57.*

HOLDSWORTH, Deryck W. Cottages and castles for Vancouver home seekers. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 11-32.*

HOWARD, Irene. The Mother's Council of Vancouver: Holding the fort for the unemployed, 1935-1938. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 249-87.*

HUMPHRIES, Charles W. Two B.C. pacifists and the Boer War. 45, Sp'80: 116-27.

HUTTON, Thomas A. The Innisian core-periphery revisited: Vancouver's changing relationships with British Columbia's staple economy. 113, Sp'97: 69-100.

HUZEL, James P. The incidence of crime in Vancouver during the Great Depression. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 211-48.*

IINO, Masako. Japan's reaction to the Vancouver riot of 1907. 60, W'83/84: 28-47.*

JOHNSTON, Hugh. The surveillance of Indian nationalists in North America, 1908-1918. 78, S'88: 3-27.

LAMB, W. Kaye. Building submarines for Russia in Burrard Inlet. 71, A'86: 3-26.*

LANG, Marjory, and Linda Hale. Women of *The World* and other dailies: The lives and times of Vancouver newspaperwomen in the first quarter of the twentieth century. 85, Sp'90: 3-23.

MCCANDLESS, Richard. Vancouver's "Red Menace" of 1935: The waterfront situation. 22, S'74: 56-70.

MACDONALD, Norbert. The Canadian Pacific Railway and Vancouver's development to 1900. 35, A'77: 3-35.*

———. A critical growth cycle for Vancouver, 1900-1914. 17, Sp'73: 26-42.

MCDONALD, Robert A.J. City-building in the Canadian West: A case study of economic growth in early Vancouver, 1886-1893. 43, A'79: 3-28.

———. Working class Vancouver, 1886-1914: Urbanism and class in British Columbia. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 33-69.*

———, and Jean Barman, eds. Vancouver past: Essays in social history. 69-70, Sp/S'86: special issue.

MILLER, Fern. Vancouver civic political parties: Developing a model of party-system change and stabilization. 25, Sp'75: 3-31.

ROBINSON, J. Lewis. Vancouver: Changing geographical aspects of a multicultural city. 79, A'88: 59-80.*

RODNEY, William. The Russian revolutionaries in the Port of Vancouver, 1917. 16, W'72/73: 25-31.

ROSENTHAL, Star. Union maids: Organized women workers in Vancouver 1900-1915. 41, Sp'79: 36-55.

ROY, Patricia E. The British Columbia Electric Railway and its street railway employees: Paternalism in labour relations. 16, W'72/73: 3-24.

———. A half-century of writing on Vancouver's history. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 311-25.

———. The preservation of the peace in Vancouver: The aftermath of the anti-Chinese riot of 1887. 31, A'76: 44-59.

———. Regulating the British Columbia Electric Railway: The first public utilities commission in British Columbia. 11, A'71: 3-20.

SALLOUM, Sheryl. John Vanderpant and the cultural life of Vancouver, 1920-1939. 97, Sp'93: 38-50.*

SINNOTT, Emmett, and Paul Tennant. The origins of taxicab limitation in

Vancouver city (or "good try anyway, Stanley Anderson"). 49, Sp'81: 40-53.

SMITH, Andrea B. The CCF, NPA, and civic change: Provincial forces behind Vancouver politics, 1930-1940. 53, Sp'82: 45-65.

STRONG-BOAG, Veronica, and Kathryn McPherson. The confinement of women: Childbirth and hospitalization in Vancouver, 1919-1939. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 142-74.*

SUTHERLAND, Neil. The triumph of "formalism": Elementary schooling in Vancouver from the 1920s to the 1960s. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 175-210.*

TENNANT, Paul. Vancouver civic politics, 1929-1980. 46, S'80: 3-27.

———, and David Zirnhelt. The emergence of metropolitan government in Greater Vancouver. 15, A'72: 3-28.

TODD, Robert B. The organization of professional theatre in Vancouver, 1886-1914. 44, W'79/80: 3-24.*

VEAZEY, Phyllis. John Hendry and the Vancouver, Westminster and Yukon Railway: "It would put us on easy street." 59, A'83: 44-63.

WADE, Jill. "A palace for the public": Housing reform and the 1946 occupation of the old Hotel Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 288-310.*

WICKBERG, Edgar. Chinese and Canadian influences on Chinese politics in Vancouver, 1900-1947. 45, Sp'80: 37-55.

YARMIE, Andrew. The right to manage: Vancouver Employers' Associations, 1900-1923. 90, Sp'91: 40-74.

YEE, Paul. Business devices from two worlds: The Chinese in early Vancouver. 62, S'84: 44-67.*

———. Sam Kee: A Chinese business in early Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 70-96.*

VANCOUVER ISLAND also see COLONY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

BELSHAW, John Douglas. The standard of living of British miners on Vancouver Island, 1848-1900. 84, W'89/90: 37-64.*

HESSE-WARTEGG, Ernst von. A visit to Anglo-Saxon antipodes (chapter XVIII of *Curiosa aus der Neuen Welt*, 1893), trans. by John Maass. 50, S'81: 29-38.

MCCUE, Robert J. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints and Vancouver Island: The establishment and growth of the Mormon community. 42, S'79: 51-64.

———. A reply. 43, A'79: 98.

MCMILLAN, Alan D. Archaeological research in Nootka territory: Barkley Sound to the Alberni Valley. 48, W'80/81: 86-102.*

MITCHELL, Donald H. The investigation of Fort Defiance: Verifications of the site. 4, Sp'70: 3-20.*

NORRIS, John. The Vancouver Island coal miners, 1912-1914: A study of an organizational strike. 45, Sp'80: 56-72.

WARBURTON, T. Rennie. Mormonism on Vancouver Island: A comment. 43, A'79: 94-97.

VANDERPANT, JOHN

SALLOUM, Sheryl. John Vanderpant and the cultural life of Vancouver, 1920-1939. 97, Sp'93: 38-50.*

VERNEY, EDMUND HOPE

PRITCHARD, Allan. Letters of a Victorian naval officer: Edmund Verney in British Columbia, 1862-65. 86, S'90: 28-56.

———. More letters of Edmund Verney: Research notes. 96, W'92/93: 100-03.

VICTORIA

ADAMS, John D. Bricks in pre-1871 Victoria: Their manufacture, trade and use. 74, S'87: 3-20.*

CARELESS, J.M.S. The Lowe brothers, 1852-70: A study in business relations on the North Pacific coast. 2, S'69: 1-18.

DAVIS, H. Craig. Is the metropolitan Vancouver economy uncoupling from the rest of the province? 98, S'93: 3-19.*

DUFF, Wilson. The Fort Victoria treaties. 3, A'69: 3-57.*

FEDORAK, Charles John. The United States Consul in Victoria and the political destiny of the Colony of British Columbia, 1862-1870. 79, A'88: 3-23.

FORWARD, Charles N. Relationships between elderly population and income sources in the urban economic bases of Victoria and Vancouver. 36, W'77/78: 34-46.*

HESSE-WARTEGG, Ernst von. A Visit to Anglo-Saxon antipodes (chapter XVIII of *Curiosa aus der Neuen Welt*, 1893), trans. by John Maass. 50, S'81: 29-38.

HUGHES, Alan. Charles Kean in Victoria: Touring actors and local politics in 1864. 74, S'87: 21-32.*

HUMPHREY, Ruth. Maria Tippett, "'A paste solitaire in a steel claw setting': Emily Carr and her public" (*BC Studies*, No.20): A reply. 23, A'74: 47-49.

HUMPHRIES, Charles W. Two B.C. pacifists and the Boer War. 45, Sp'80: 116-27.

LAI, David Chuen-Yan. The Chinese cemetery in Victoria. 75, A'87: 24-42.*

———. The Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association in Victoria: Its origins and functions. 15, A'72: 53-67.*

———. From self-segregation to integration: The vicissitudes of Victoria's Chinese Hospital. 80, W'88/89: 52-68.*

MACKIE, Richard. The colonization of Vancouver Island, 1849-1858. 96, W'92/93: 3-40.*

POWELL, Barbara. The diaries of the Crease family women. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 45-58.

ROY, Patricia E. The illumination of Victoria: Late nineteenth-century technology and municipal enterprise. 32, W'76/77: 79-92.

———. Regulating the British Columbia Electric Railway: The First Public Utilities Commission in British Columbia. 11, A'71: 3-20.

RUFF, Norman J. Party detachment and voting patterns in a provincial two-member constituency: Victoria 1972. 23, A'74: 3-24.*

TIPPETT, Maria. "A paste solitaire in a steel claw setting": Emily Carr and her public. 20, W'73/74: 3-14.

SHERRIN, P.M. Spanish spies in Victoria, 1898. 36, W'77/78: 23-33.

VAN KIRK, Sylvia. Tracing the fortunes of five founding families of Victoria. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 148-79.*

WARBURTON, T. Rennie. Religious and social influences on voting in Greater Victoria. 10, S'71: 3-25.

VITAL STATISTICS SEE DEMOGRAPHY

WALBRAN, JOHN T.

APPLETON, Thomas E. Captain John T. Walbran, 1848-1913. 5, S'70: 24-35.*

WALHACHIN

RIIS, Nelson A. The Walhachin myth: A study in settlement abandonment. 17, Sp'73: 3-25.

WATSON, SHEILA

Bowering, George. Home away: A thematic study of some British Columbia novels. 62, S'84: 9-28.

Ricou, Laurie. Dumb talk: Echoes of the indigenous voice in the literature of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 34-47.*

WEBB, SIDNEY AND BEATRICE

Feaver, George. "Self-respect and hopefulness": The Webbs in the Canadian West. 43, A'79: 45-64.

WEIR, GEORGE M.

Horn, Michiel. Under the gaze of George Vancouver: The University of British Columbia and the provincial government, 1913-1939. 83, A'89: 29-67.

Irving, Allan. The doctors versus the expert: Henry Morris Cassidy and the British Columbia health insurance dispute of the 1930s. 78, S'88: 53-79.

WELLINGTON

Mouat, Jeremy. The politics of coal: A study of the Wellington miners' strike of 1890-91. 77, Sp'88: 3-29.

WEST VANCOUVER

Johannson, Roff. Democracy and municipal government in West Vancouver: The case of 320 Taylor Way. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 152-72.

WET'SUWET'EN

Cruikshank, Julie. Invention of anthropology in British Columbia's Supreme Court: Oral tradition as evidence in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 25-42.

Culhane, Dara. Adding insult to injury: Her Majesty's loyal anthropologist. 95, A'92: 66-92.

Fisher, Robin. Judging history: Reflections on the reasons for judgement in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 43-54.

Miller, Bruce G. Common sense and plain language. 95, A'92: 55-65.

Mills, Antonia. Cultural contrast: The British Columbia court's evaluation of the Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en and their own sense of self-worth as revealed in cases of reported reincarnation. 104, W'94/95: 149-72.*

Ridington, Robin. Fieldwork in Courtroom 53: A witness to Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 12-24.

Wilson-kenni, Dora. Time of trial: The Gitksan and Wet'suwet'en in court. 95, A'92: 7-11.

WHITEHORSE, YUKON

Coates, Ken, and W.R. Morrison. The federal government and urban development in Northern Canada after World War II: Whitehorse and Dawson City, Yukon Territory. 104, W'94/95: 25-67.

WHYMPER, FREDERICK

Schwartz, Joan M., and Lilly Koltun. A visual cliché: Five views of Yale. 52, W'81/82: 113-28.*

WILLIAMS LAKE

Furniss, Elizabeth. Pioneers, progress, and the myth of the frontier: The landscape of public history in rural British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 7-44.

WILSON, ETHEL

Bowering, George. Home away: A thematic study of some British Columbia novels. 62, S'84: 9-28.

WOODCOCK, George. The wild woman: Notes on West Coast writing. 73, Sp'87: 3-13.

WOMEN

ANDERSON, Margaret Seguin, and Tammy Anderson Blumhagen. Memories and moments: Conversations and recollections. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

AYUKAWA, Midge. Good wives and wise mothers: Japanese picture brides in early twentieth-century British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 103-18.*

BARMAN, Jean. Taming Aboriginal sexuality: Gender, power, and race in British Columbia, 1850-1900. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 237-66.

CREESE, Gillian, and Veronica Strong-Boag. Taking gender into account in British Columbia: More than just Women's Studies. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 9-26.*

EGAN, Brian and Susanne Klausen. Female in a forest town: The marginalization of women in Port Alberni's economy. 118, S'98: 5-40.*

EMERY, George. British Columbia's criminal abortion history, 1922-1949: A critique of the evidence and methods in the work of Angus, and Arlene Tigar McLaren. 82, S'89: 39-60.*

FISKE, Jo-Anne. The Supreme law and the grand law: Changing significance of customary law for Aboriginal women of British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 183-99.

FREUND, Alexander and Laura Quilici. Exploring myths in women's narratives: Italian and German immigrant women in Vancouver, 1947-1961. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 159-82.

HARRIS, R. Cole. Reflections on the surface of the pond: A review article. 49, Sp'81: 86-93.

HINDE, John R. "Stout ladies and amazons": Women in the British Columbia coal-mining community of Ladysmith, 1912-14. 114, S'97: 33-57.

HOWARD, Irene. The Mother's Council of Vancouver: Holding the fort for the unemployed, 1935-1938. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 249-87.*

JEFFRIES, Theresa M. Sechelt women and self-government. 89, Sp'91: 81-86.

KELM, Mary-Ellen. "The only place likely to do her any good": The admission of women to British Columbia's Provincial Hospital for the Insane. 96, W'92/93: 66-89.*

LANG, Marjory, and Linda Hale. Women of *The World* and other dailies: The lives and times of Vancouver newspaperwomen in the first quarter of the twentieth century. 85, Sp'90: 3-23.

LITTLE, Margaret Hillyard. Claiming a unique place: The introduction of Mothers' Pensions in B.C. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 80-102.*

MCLAREN, Angus, and Arlene Tigar McLaren. Discoveries and dissimulations: The impact of abortion deaths on maternal mortality in British Columbia. 64, W'84/85: 3-26.*

———, and ———. "The forest and the trees": A response to George Emery. 82, S'89: 61-64.

POWELL, Barbara. The diaries of the Crease family women. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 45-58.*

ROSENTHAL, Star. Union maids: Organized women workers in Vancouver 1900-1915. 41, Sp'79: 36-55.

RUTHERDALE, Myra. Revisiting colonization through gender: Anglican missionary women in the Pacific Northwest and the Arctic, 1860-1945. 104, W'94/95: 3-23.*

STAINSBY, Jill. "It's the smell of money": Women shoreworkers of British Columbia. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

STRONG-BOAG, Veronica, and Kathryn McPherson. The confinement of women: Childbirth and hospitalization in Vancouver, 1919-1939. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 142-74.*

WORK, JOHN

VAN KIRK, Sylvia. Tracing the fortunes of five founding families of Victoria. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 148-79.*

WORKERS see LABOUR FORCE

YALE

SCHWARTZ, Joan M., and Lilly Koltun. A visual cliché: Five views of Yale. 52, W'81/82: 113-28.*

YELLOWHEAD PASS

SMYTH, David. The Yellowhead Pass and the fur trade. 64, W'84/85: 48-73.*

YOUNG, WALTER DOUGLAS

PRANG, Margaret. Walter Douglas Young 1933-1984. 62, S'84: 3, 5-8.*

YUKON

COATES, Kenneth. "Betwixt and between": The Anglican Church and the children of the Carcross (Chooutla) Residential School, 1911-1954. 64, W'84/85: 27-47.*

———. Furs along the Yukon, Hudson's Bay Company-Native trade in the Yukon River Basin, 1830-1895. 55, A'82: 50-78.*

———, and W.R. Morrison. The federal government and urban development in Northern Canada after World War II: Whitehorse and Dawson City, Yukon Territory. 104, W'94/95: 25-67.

GUEST, Hal. The political apprenticeship of Thomas Dufferin Pattullo. 58, S'83: 55-68.

JOHANSSON, P.R. (Roff). A study in regional strategy: The Alaska-British Columbia-Yukon Conference. 28, W'75/76: 28-52.

NASKE, Claus-M. The Taiya Project. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 5-50.*

VEAZEY, Phyllis. John Hendry and the Vancouver, Westminster and Yukon Railway: "It would put us on easy street." 59, A'83: 44-63.

YUXWELUPTUN, LAWRENCE PAUL

WILLEMS-BRAUN, Bruce. Colonial vestiges: Representing forest landscapes on Canada's West Coast. 112, W'96/97: 5-39.

YUXWELUPTUN, Lawrence Paul. Art. 108, W'95/96: 26-28.

Authors/Titles

Abbott, George M. Duff Pattullo and the coalition controversy of 1941. 102, S'94: 30-53.*

———. Pattullo, the press, and the Dominion-provincial conference of 1941. 111, A'96: 37-59.*

Aboriginal self-government and the foundations of Canadian nationhood, by Samuel V. LaSelva. 120, W'98/99: 41-54.

Acheson, Steven R. "Ninstints" village: A case of mistaken identity. 67, A'85: 47-56.*

"Active voices": A third generation of studies of the Chinese and Japanese in British Columbia, by Patricia E. Roy. 117, Sp'98: 51-61.

Adams, John D. Bricks in pre-1871 Victoria: Their manufacture, trade and use. 74, S'87: 3-20.*

Adding insult to injury: Her Majesty's loyal anthropologist, by Dara Culhane. 95, A'92: 66-92.

Adult education in Barkerville, 1863 to 1875, by Gordon Selman. 9, Sp'71: 38-54.

Alper, Donald. The effects of coalition government on party structure: The case of the Conservative Party in B.C. 33, Sp'77: 40-49.*

Alphabetical index to *BC Studies, by* Frances M. Woodward. Number 1 to 12, W'68/69-W'71/72 accompanied No. 13, Sp'72; Numbers 13 to 20, Sp'72-W'73/74 accompanied No. 21, Sp'74; Numbers 21 to 30, 31, A'76: 96-109; Numbers 31 to 40, 41, Sp'79: 96-112.

Alternative service and alternative gender roles: Conscientious objectors in B.C. during World War II, by Marlene Epp. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 139-58.

Ambiguities of political consciousness among registered nurses in British Columbia, by Rennie Warburton and William K. Carroll. 83, A'89: 3-28.*

An ambivalent electorate: A review of the British Columbia general election of 1996, by Norman J. Ruff. 110, S'96: 5-23.

American Association for State and Local History. Awards of merit. 64, W'84/85: 104.

Ames, Michael M. Bill Holm, Willie Seaweed and the problem of Northwest Coast Indian "art": A review article. 64, W'84/85: 74-81.

———. Museum anthropologists and the arts of acculturation on the Northwest Coast. 49, Sp'81: 3-14.

———. A note on the contributions of Wilson Duff to Northwest Coast ethnology and art. 31, A'76: 3-11.

———, **and Joy Inglis.** Conflict and change in British Columbia Sikh family life. 20, W'73/74: 15-49.

Anderson, Margaret Seguin, and Tammy Anderson Blumhagen. Memories and moments: Conversations and recollections. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

Anderson, Robin John. Sharks and red herrings: Vancouver male employment agencies, 1898-1915. 98, S'93: 43-84.*

Andrews, C.D. Cominco and the Manhattan Project. 11, A'71: 51-62.

Andrews, Margaret W. Epidemic and public health: Influenza in Vancouver, 1918-1919. 34, S'77: 21-44.*

———. Medical attendance in Vancouver, 1886-1920. 40, W'78/79: 32-56.*

———. Sanitary conveniences and the retreat of the frontier: Vancouver, 1886-1926. 87, A'90: 3-22.*

Another look at Social Credit and the British Columbia electorate, by Donald Blake. 12, W'71/72: 53-62.

Anthropology and the First Nations in British Columbia, by Michael Kew. 100, W'93/94: 78-105.

Apland, Brian. The roles of the provincial government in British Columbia archaeology. 99, A'93: 7-24.

Appleton, Thomas E. Captain John T. Walbran, 1848-1913. 5, S'70: 24-35.*

Approaches to community formation and family in the provincial North: Prince George and British Columbia's Central Interior, by Robert Rutherdale. 104, W'94/95: 103-126.*

Approaches to the study of the Chinese in British Columbia, by W. E. Willmott. 4, Sp'70: 35-52.

Archaeological research in Nootka territory: Barkley Sound to Alberni Valley, by Alan D. McMillan. 48, W'80/81: 86-102.*

Archer, Christon I. Retreat from the North: Spain's withdrawal from Nootka Sound, 1793-1795. 37, Sp'78: 19-36.

———. The transient presence: A reappraisal of Spanish attitudes toward the Northwest Coast in the eighteenth century. 18, S'73: 3-32.

———. The voyage of Captain George Vancouver: A review article. 73, Sp'87: 43-61.

———. Voyages of the "Columbia" to the Northwest Coast 1787 and 1780-1793, ed. by Frederic W. Howay: A review article. 93, Sp'92: 70-81.

Archive notes: Recent accessions at the Provincial Archives, by Patrick A. Dunae. 61, S'84: 11-3.

Archive simulations: Reading the Bertrand Sinclair Collection, by Richard Lane. 97, Sp'93: 51-71.*

Armitage, Andrew, with commentary by Richard Sullivan and Kelly A. MacDonald. Lost vision: Children and the Ministry for Children and Families. 118, S'98: 93-122.

Arms & men on the Northwest Coast 1774-1825, by Robin Fisher. 29, Sp'76: 3-18.

Artibise, Alan F.J. "A worthy, if unlikely enterprise": The Labour Relations Board and the evolution of labour policy and practice in British Columbia, 1973-1980. 56, W'82/83: 3-43.*

———, **Peter A. Baskerville, and Chad M. Gaffield.** The Vancouver Island Project: Research, resources and regional studies. Research notes. 56, W'82/83: 116-19.

Artist's statement, by David Neel. 89, Sp'91: 130-31.*

Artist's statement and profile, by Walter Harris. 89, Sp'91: 15.

Assessing the impact of hydro development: A case study of the Columbia River Basin in British Columbia, by Susan Toller and Peter N. Nemetz. 114, S'97: 5-30.

Assimilation tools: Then and now, by Shirley Joseph. 89, Sp'91: 65-79.

"At home with the Bella Coola Indians," by T.F. McIlwraith. Intro. and annotated by John Barker. 75, A'87: 43-60.

Atherton, Jay. The British Columbia origins of the Federal Department of Labour. 32, W'76/77: 93-105.

Atleo, E. Richard. Policy development for museums: A First Nations perspective. 89, Sp'91: 48-61.*

———. A study of education in context. 89, Sp'91: 104-18.*

Attendance at Indian residential schools in British Columbia, 1890-1920, by James Redford. 44, W'79/80: 99-111.

Ayukawa, Midge. Good wives and wise mothers: Japanese picture brides in early twentieth-century British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 103-18.*

Aziz-al ahsan, Syed. Reply to Harro Van Brummelen. 65, Sp'85: 91-92.

———. School texts and the political culture of British Columbia, 1880-1980. 63, A'84: 55-72.*

B.C. capitalism and the empire of the Pacific, by Philip Resnick. 67, A'85: 28-46.*

B.C. Indian myth and education: A review article, by Elli Köngäs Maranda. 25, Sp'75: 125-34.

B.C. salmon fishery: A consideration of the effects of licensing, by Brian Hayward. 50, S'81: 39-51.

The B.C. Studies Conference. 41, S'79: 119; 45, Sp'80: 161.

Baker, James. Archaeology of the Lytton-Lillooet area. 6-7, A/W'70: 46-53.*

Ball, Georgiana. The monopoly system of wildlife management of the Indians and the Hudson's Bay Company in the early history of British Columbia. 66, S'85: 37-58.*

———. The Peter Martin case and the provincial settlement of the Stikine Boundary. 10, S'71: 35-55.

The banning of a book in British Columbia, by Charles W. Humphries. 1, W'68/69: 1-12.

Barker, John, intro. and annotated. "At Home with the Bella Coola Indians," by T.F. McIlwraith. 75, A'87: 43-60.

Barman, Jean. Neighbourhood and community in interwar Vancouver: Residential differentiation and civic voting behaviour. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 97-141.*

———. Taming Aboriginal sexuality: Gender, power, and race in British Columbia, 1850-1900. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 237-66.

———, **and Robert McDonald.** Preface to "Vancouver 1886-1986." 69-70, Sp/S'93: 20-42.*

Barnes, Trevor, and Roger Hayter. British Columbia's private sector in recession, 1981-86: Employment flexibility without trade diversification. 98, S'93: 20-42.*

———. The restructuring of British Columbia's Coastal forest sector: Flexibility perspectives. 113, Sp'97: 7-34.

Bartlett, Eleanor A. Real wages and the standard of living in Vancouver, 1901-1929. 51, A'81: 3-62.*

Bartroli, Tomas, with W. Kaye Lamb. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: The first maritime fur trader and his sponsor. 84, W'89/90: 3-36.*

Baskerville, Peter A., Alan F.J. Artibise, and Chad M. Gaffield. The Vancouver Island Project: Research, resources, and regional studies: Research notes. 56, W'82/83: 116-19.

Bateman, Rebecca. Comparative thoughts on the politics of Aboriginal assimilation. 114, S'97: 59-83.

Beasley, Tom, Hector Williams, David Huntley, and William Newton. An eighteenth-century Spanish jar from the Queen Charlotte Islands: Research notes. 96, W'92/93: 90-99.*

Beattie, Owen B. A note on early cranial studies from the Gulf of Georgia Region: Long-heads, broad-heads and the myth of migration. 66, S'85: 28-36.*

Being green in BC: Public attitudes towards environmental issues, by Donald E. Blake et al. 112, W'96/97: 41-61.

Bell, Lynne, and Carol Williams. Interview with Doreen Jensen. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 289-306.

Belshaw, John Douglas. The standard of living of British miners on Vancouver Island, 1848-1900. 84, W'89/90: 37-64.*

Belyea, Barbara. The "Columbian Enterprise" and A.S. Morton: A historical exemplum. 86, S'90: 3-27.

Berger, Thomas R. Native history, native claims and self-determination. 57, Sp'83: 10-23.

Bernard, Elaine. A University at war: Japanese Canadians at UBC during World War II. 35, A'77: 36-55.

"Betwixt and between": The Anglican Church and the children of the Carcross (Chooutla) residential school, 1911-1954, by Kenneth Coates. 64, W'84/85: 27-47.*

Beyond the pale, by Linda Rogers. 110, S'96: 24.

Bibliographic notes on pre-Confederation "Laws" in British Columbia, by Joan M. Fraser. 77, Sp'88: 54-63.

Bibliography of British Columbia, by Frances M. Woodward. 1, W'68/69: 57-61; 2, S'69: 64-73; 3, A'69: 69-85; 4, Sp'70: 68-80; 5, S'70: 65-73; 8, W'70/71: 60-77; 9, Sp'71: 66-75; 10, S'71: 75-88; 11, A'71: 77-84; 12, W'71/72: 89-103; 13, Sp'72: 137-47; 14, S'72: 102-11; 15, A'72: 96-103; 16, W'72/73: 83-93: 17, Sp'73: 80-89; 18, S'73: 90-100; 20, W'73/74: 94-109; 21, Sp'74: 62-71; 22, S'74: 89-95; 23, A'74: 69-77; 24, W'74/75: 102-09; 25, Sp'75: 143-52; 26, S'75: 78-91; 27, A'75: 74-81; 28, W'75/76: 80-92; 29, Sp'76: 52-67; 30, S'76: 92-108; 31, A'76: 83-95; 33, Sp'77: 58-79; 34, S'77: 71-87; 35, A'77: 80-94; 36, W'77/78: 61-80; 37, Sp'78: 72-85; 38, S'78: 74-81; A'78: 75-85; 40, W'78/79: 92-103; 41, Sp'79: 70-86; 42, S'79: 72-85; 43, A'79: 104-14; 44, W'79/80: 83-99; 45, Sp'80: 142-60; 46, S'80: 105-14; 47, A'80: 94-102; 49, S'81: 104-26; 50, S'81: 79-94; 51, A'81: 96-106; 53, Sp'82: 84-111; 54, S'82: 124-38.

Bibliography of British Columbia, by Melva J. Dwyer. 76, W'87/88: 99-108; 77, Sp'88: 80-97: 78, S'88: 96-104; 79, A'88: 97-111; 80, W'88/89: 83-96; 81, Sp'89: 97-117; 82, S'89: 83-98; 83, A'89: 109-23; 84, W'89/90: 117-34; 85, Sp'90: 77-90; 86, S'90: 93-108; 87, A'90: 99-114; 88, W'90/91: 117-30; 90, S'91: 91-125; 91-92, A/W'91/92: 235-61; 93, Sp'92: 94-108; 94, S'92: 97-107; 95, A'92: 93-107; 96, W'92/93: 129-42; 97, Sp'93: 90-103; 98, S'93: 113-27; 100, W'93/94: 140-61; 101, S'94: 137-57; 102, S'94: 105-15; 103, A'94: 105-24; 104, W'94/95: 173-87; 105-106, Sp/S'95: 201-30; 107, A'95: 98-111; 108, W'95/96: 109-26; 109, Sp'96: 109-25; 110, S'96: 116-26; 111, A'96: 115-26; 112, W'96/97: 107-17; 113, Sp'97: 117-26; 114, S'97: 109-25; 117, Sp'98: 107-25; 118, S'98: 135-43; 119, A'98: 115-24.

Bibliography of British Columbia archaeology, by K.R. Fladmark. 99, A'93: 235-67.

Bibliography of British Columbia, by Eve Szabo. 56, W'82/83: 104-15; 58, S'83: 80-97; 59, A'83: 74-83; 60, W'83-84: 87-98; 61, Sp'84: 97-109; 62, S'84: 81-88; 63, A'84: 86-98; 64, W'84/85: 94-103; 65, Sp'85: 81-89; 66, S'85: 71-80; 67, A'85: 79-86; 68, W'85/86: 77-85; 71, A'86: 60-88; 72, W'86/87: 60-71; 73, Sp'87: 82-92; 74, S'87: 55-64; 75, A'87: 78-89.

A bibliography of the arts and crafts of Northwest Coast Indians, by Ian L. Bradley. 25, Sp'75: 78-124.

Bill Holm, Willie Seaweed and the problem of Northwest Coast Indian "art": A review article, by Michael M. Ames. 64, W'84/85: 74-81.

Binkley, Clark S. A Crossroad in the forest: The path to a sustainable forest sector in BC. 113, Sp'97: 39-61.

A biography of sorts, by Ron Hamilton. 89, Sp'91: 100-03.

Birrell, Andrew. Survey photography in British Columbia. 52, W'81/82: 39-60.*

Bishop, Mary F. The early birth controllers of B.C. 61, Sp'84: 64-84.

Black, Edwin R. Rejoinder: No deathbed repentance from this straw man. 12, W'71/72: 46-48.

Blackman, Margaret B. "Copying people": Northwest Coast Native re-

sponse to early photography. 52, W'81/82: 86-112.*

Blake, Donald E. Another look at Social Credit and the British Columbia electorate. 12, W'71/72: 53-62.

———. The electoral significance of public sector bashing. 62, S'84: 29-43.*

———, **and R. Kenneth Carty.** Partisan realignment in British Columbia: The case of the provincial Liberal Party. 108, W'95/96: 61-74.

———, **R.K. Carty, and Lynda Erickson.** Federalism, conservatism, and the Social Credit Party in B.C. 81, Sp'89: 3-23.*

———, **Neil Guppy and Peter Urmetzer.** Being green in BC: Public attitudes towards environmental issues. 112, W'96/97: 41-61.

———, **Richard Johnston, and David J. Elkins.** Sources of change in the B.C. party system. 50, S'81: 3-27.

Blake, Lynn A. Oblate missionaries and the "Indian land question." 119, A'98: 27-44.

Blomley, Nicholas. "Shut the province down": First Nations blockades in British Columbia, 1984-1995. 111, A'96: 5-35.

Bolt, Clarence R. The conversion of the Port Simpson Tsimshian: Indian control or missionary manipulation? 57, Sp'83: 38-56.

Bolster, Stephanie. Raven with a broken beak & the blind halibut fisherman. 111, A'96: 36.

Books and the historical photograph, by David Mattison. 52, W'81/82: 157-65.

Borden, Charles E. Cultural history of the Fraser-Delta Region: An outline. 6-7, A/W'70: 95-112.*

———. The Skagit River Atlatl: A reappraisal. 1, W'68/69: 13-19.*

———. Wilson Duff (1925-1976): His contributions to the growth of archaeology in British Columbia. 33, Sp'77: 3-12.

Border crossings: A review essay, by Elizabeth Vibert. 119, A'98: 97-103.

Borrows, John. Re-living the present: Title, treaties, and the trickster in British Columbia. 120, W'98/99: 99-108.

Bowen, Lynne. Friendly societies in Nanaimo: The British traditions of self-help in a Canadian coal-mining community. 118, S'98: 67-92.

Bowering, George. Home away: A thematic study of some British Columbia novels. 62, S'84: 9-28.

Boyd, Robert. Smallpox in the Pacific Northwest: The first epidemics. 101, Sp'94: 5-40.

Bradbury, J.H. Class structures and class conflicts in "instant" resource towns in British Columbia – 1965 to 1972. 37, Sp'78: 3-18.

Bradley, Ian L. A Bibliography of the arts and crafts of Northwest Coast Indians. 25, Sp'75: 78-124.

———. Indian music of the Pacific Northwest: An annotated bibliography of research. 31, A'76: 12-22.

Bradley, Paul G. Canadian energy policy: Some economic questions. 13, Sp'72: 110-20.

Breaking the peace: Fictions of the law-abiding Peace River country, 1930-50, by Jon Swainger. 119, A'98: 5-25.*

Brealey, Kenneth. Travels from Point Ellice: Peter O'Reilly and the Indian reserve system in British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 180-236.

Brett, Brian. The green frog on the gate latch. 114, S'97: 58.

Bricks in pre-1871 Victoria: Their manufacture, trade and use, by John D. Adams. 74, S'87: 3-20.*

A brief guide to the use of land surveyors' notebooks in the Lower Fraser Valley, B.C., 1859-1890, by M. North, D.G.

Holdsworth and J. Teversham. 34, S'77: 45-60.*

British Columbia archaeology in the 1970s, by K.R. Fladmark. 48, W'80/81: 11-20.

The British Columbia Crown Corporation's Committee, comparisons and implications, by R.S. Milne. 68, W'85/86: 23-44.

The British Columbia Electric Railway and its street railway employees: Paternalism in labour relations, by Patricia E. Roy. 16, W'72/73: 3-24.

The British Columbia franchise and Canadian relations with India in wartime, 1939-1945, by J.F. Hilliker. 46, S;80: 40-60.

British Columbia in children's books: A review essay, by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

British Columbia Indian languages: A crisis of silence, by Alan Haig-Brown. 57, Sp'83: 57-67.

The British Columbia Local Histories Project. 83, A'89: 126.

The British Columbia origins of the Federal Department of Labour, by Jay Atherton. 32, W'76/77: 93-105.

British Columbia photographers of the nineteenth century: An annotated select bibliography, comp. by David Mattison. 52, W'81/82: 166-70.

British Columbia's anti-Nazi Germans: The Tupper Creek refugees, by Jonathan F. Wagner. 39, A'78: 3-19.

British Columbia's criminal abortion history 1922-1949: A critique of the evidence and methods in the work of Angus and Arlene Tigar McLaren, by George Emery. 82, S'89: 39-60.*

British Columbia's international relations: Consolidating a coalition-building strategy, by James P. Groen. 102, S'94: 54-81.*

British Columbia's private sector in recession, 1981-86: Employment flexibility without trade diversification, by Trevor Barnes and Roger Hayter. 98, S'93: 20-42.*

Broadbent, Jillian, with John Helliwell. How much does foreign capital matter? 13, Sp'72: 38-42.

Broches, Charles F. Fish, politics and treaty rights: Who protects salmon resources in Washington State? 57, Sp'83: 86-98.

Brooks, Cheryl, and Doreen Jensen, eds. In celebration of our survival: The Nations of British Columbia. 89, Sp'91: special issue.

———, **and** ———. Preface. 89, Sp'91: 8-12.

Brooks, G.W.S. Edger Crow Baker: An entrepreneur in early British Columbia. 31, A'76: 23-43.

Brown, Helen. Gender and space: Constructing the public school teaching staff in Nanaimo, 1891-1914. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 59-79.*

Brown, Justine. Nowherelands: Utopian communities in BC fiction. 109, Sp'96:5-28.

Brown, Maria J. Capilano College: A study in the development of a regional or community college. 17, Sp'73: 43-56.

Building submarines for Russia in Burrard Inlet, by W. Kaye Lamb. 71, A'86: 3-26.*

Burda, Cheri, Fred Gale, and Michael M'Gonigle with commentary by Patricia Marchak and Michael Church. Eco-forestry versus the state(us) quo: Or why innovative forestry is neither contemplated nor permitted within the state structure of British Columbia. 119, A'98: 45-86.

Burkinshaw, Robert K. Conservative Protestantism and the modernist challenge in Vancouver, 1917-1927. 85, Sp'90: 24-44.

Burley, David, and Scott Hamilton. Rocky Mountain Fort: Archaeological research and the late eighteenth-century North West Company expansion into British Columbia. 88, W'90/91: 3-20.*

The burning of Kitsegukla, 1872, by R.M. Galois. 94, S'92: 59-81.*

Burrows, James K. "A much needed class of labour": The economy and income of the Southern Interior Plateau Indians, 1897-1970. 71, A'86: 27-59.*

Business devices from two worlds: The Chinese in Vancouver, by Paul Yee. 62, S'84: 44-67.*

The CCF, NPA, and civic change: Provincial forces behind Vancouver politics 1930-1940, by Andrea B. Smith. 53, Sp'82: 45-65.

C.E. Borden's archaeological legacy, by Roy L. Carlson. 42, S'79: 3-12.*

CMT archaeology in British Columbia: The Meares Island studies, by Arnoud H. Stryd and Morley Eldridge. 99, A'93: 184-234.*

A cache of Aboriginal fishing gear from the Queen Charlotte Islands, by Philip M. Hobler. 37, Sp'78: 37-47.*

Cain, Louis P. Water and sanitation services in Vancouver: An historical perspective. 30, S'76: 27-43.

Cairns, Alan C. A reply to Professor Robin's comment. 16, W'72/73: 81-82

———. The study of the provinces: A review article. 14, S'72: 73-82.

Calam, John. Teaching the teachers: Establishment and early years of the B.C. provincial normal schools. 61, Sp'84: 30-63.

Calvert, Gay. The St. Mungo Cannery site: A preliminary report. 6-7, A/W'70: 54-76.

Campbell, Robert. Liquor and Liberals: Patronage and government control in British Columbia, 1920-1928. 77, Sp'88: 30-53.

The Canadian "Dalmatia" at the Paris Peace Conference, 1919, by Bullitt Lowry. 14, S'72: 47-50.

Canadian energy policy: Some economic questions, by Paul G. Bradley. 13, Sp'72: 110-20.

Campbell, Robert A. Ladies and escorts: Gender segregation and public policy in British Columbia beer parlours, 1925-1945. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 119-38.*

Canadian historical association. regional history committee. Certificate of Merit Awards. 47, A'80: 103; 59, A'83: 84-85; 63, A'84: 100; 67, A'85: 87-88; 74, S'87: 65; 79, A'88: 112; 82, S'89: 102; 87, A'90: 116; 90, S'91: 126-27; 95, A'92: 110-11; 99, A'93: 268; 102, S'94: 116; 107, A'95: 97; 111, A'96: 104; 118, S'98: 134.

Canadian historical association. Macdonald Prize in Canadian History. 95, A'92: 109.

The Canadian Inventory of Historic Buildings. Parks Canada (notice). 49, Sp'81: 127.

Canadians in the North Pacific, 1943: Major-General Pearkes and the Kiska operation, by R.H. Roy. 14, S'72: 3-16.

Capilano College: A study in the development of a regional or community college, by Maria J. Brown. 17, Sp'73: 43-56.

Capital movement, foreign ownership and dependence on "foreign investment" in Canada and British Columbia, by Philip A. Neher. 13, Sp'72: 31-37.

Captain John T. Walbran, 1848-1913, by Thomas E. Appleton. 5, S'70: 24-35.*

Careless, J.M.S. The Lowe brothers, 1852-70: A study in business relations on the North Pacific Coast. 2, S'69: 1-18.

———. Submarines, princes and Hollywood commandos, or at sea in B.C. 45, Sp'80: 3-16.

Carlson, Keith Thor. The lynching of Louie Sam. 109, Sp'96: 63-79.*

Carlson, Roy L. Archaeology in British Columbia. 6-7, A/W'70: 7-17.*

———. C.E. Borden's archaeological legacy. 42, S'79: 3-12.*

———. Excavations at Helen Point on Mayne Island. 6-7, A/W'70: 113-23.*

———, **and Philip M. Hobler.** The Pender Canal excavations and the development of Coast Salish culture. 99, A'93: 25-52.*

Carroll, William K., and Rennie Warburton. Ambiguities of political consciousness among registered nurses in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 3-28.*

Carty, R.K., with Donald E. Blake, and Lynda Erickson. Federalism, conservatism, and the Social Credit Party in B.C. 81, Sp'89: 3-23.*

The cat and mouse politics of redistribution: Fair and effective representation in British Columbia, by Norman J. Ruff. 87, A'90: 48-84.*

C.E. Borden's archaeological legacy, by Roy L. Carlson. 42, S'79: 3-12.*

Celebration of life, [art reproduction], by Walter Harris. 89, Sp'91: 14.

Central Okanagan Records Survey (notice). 71, A'86: 92.

Changes of mind: Dunne-za resistance to empire, by Robin Ridington. 43, A'79: 65-80.

Changing times: British Columbia archaeology in the 1980s, ed. by Knut Fladmark. 99, A'93: special issue.

The character of the British Columbia frontier, by Barry M. Gough. 32, W'76/77: 28-40.

Charles Kean in Victoria: Touring actors and local politics in 1864, by Alan Hughes. 74, S'87: 21-32.*

Child, Alan H. A little tempest: Public reaction to the formation of a large educational unit in the Peace River District of British Columbia. 16, W'72/73: 57-70.

The Chilcotin uprising of 1864, by Edward Sleigh Hewlett. 19, A'73: 50-72.

The children of tomorrow's great Potlatch, by Ernie Crey. 89, Sp'91: 150-58.

The Chinese Cemetery in Victoria, by David Chuen-Yan Lai. 75, A'87: 24-42.*

A Chinese statesman in Canada, 1903: Translated from The Travel Journal of Liang Ch'i-ch'ao, by L. Eve Armentrout Ma. 59, A'83: 28-43.

Choquette, Wayne T. The role of lithic raw material studies in Kootenay archaeology. 48, W'80/81: 21-36.*

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints and Vancouver Island: The establishment and growth of the Mormon community, by Robert J. McCue. 42, S'79: 51-64.

Church Missionary Society Archives. 73, Sp'87: 93.

Church, Michael, commentary along with Patricia Marchak to Cheri Burda, Fred Gale, and Michael M'Gonigle. Eco-forestry versus the state(us) quo: Or why innovative forestry is neither contemplated nor permitted within the state structure of British Columbia. 119, A'98: 45-86.

City-building in the Canadian West: A case study of economic growth in early Vancouver, 1886-1893, by Robert A.J. McDonald. 43, A'70: 3-28.

Claiming a unique place: The introduction of Mothers' Pensions in B.C. by Margaret Hillyard Little. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 80-102.*

Clarke, Robin A. Architecture for social change. 1, W'68/69: 46-52.*

Class and the writing of history: Beyond BC, by Bryan D. Palmer. 111, A'96: 76-84.

Class structures and class conflicts in "instant" resource towns in British

Columbia – 1965 to 1972, by J.H. Bradbury. 37, Sp'78: 3-18.*

Clayton, Daniel. Geographies of the Lower Skeena. 94, S'92: 29-58.*

Coast defence in British Columbia, 1939-1941: Attitudes & realities, by T. Murray Hunter. 28, W'75/76: 2-28.*

Coates, Kenneth. "Betwixt and Between": The Anglican Church and the children of the Carcross (Chooutla) residential school, 1911-1954. 64, W'84/85: 27-47.*

———. Furs along the Yukon, Hudson's Bay Company – Native trade in the Yukon River Basin, 1830-1893. 55, A'82: 50-78.*

———, **and W.R. Morrison.** The federal government and urban development in Northern Canada after World War II: Whitehorse and Dawson City, Yukon Territory. 104, W'94/95: 25-67.

Cobb, David, and Rennie Warburton. The Rise of non-manual work in British Columbia. 59, A'83: 5-27.*

Cobb, Myrna, and Dennis Duffy. "A picture of prosperity": The British Columbia Interior in promotional photography, 1890-1914. 52, W'81/82: 142-56.*

Cohn, Theodore H., and Patrick J. Smith. Subnational governments as international actors: Constituent diplomacy in British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest. 110, S'96: 25-59.

Cohn, Werner. The persecution of Japanese Canadians and the political left in British Columbia, December 1941-March 1942. 68, W'85/86: 3-22.

Cole, Douglas. Painting in British Columbia: A review article. 23, A'74: 50-53.

———. Sigismund Bacstrom's Northwest Coast drawings and an account of his curious career. 46, S'80: 61-86.*

———, **and Christine Mullins.** "Haida Ida": The musical world of Ida Halpern. 97, Sp'93: 3-37.*

———, **and Maria Tippett.** Art in British Columbia – the historical sources. 23, A'74: 25-33.

———, **with David Darling.** Totem pole restoration on the Skeena, 1925-38: An early exercise in heritage conservation. 47, A'80: 29-48.

Collaborative research in Northern communities: Possibilities and pitfalls, by Judith C. Lapadat and Harold Janzen. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

Collier, Robert W. The evolution of regional districts. 15, A'72: 29-39.

Colonial encounters: The worlds of Arthur Wellington Clah, 1855-1881, by R.M. Galois. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 105-47.

Colonial vestiges: Representing forest landscapes on Canada's West Coast, by Bruce Willems-Braum. 112, W'96/97: 5-39.

The colonization of Vancouver Island, 1849-1858, by Richard Mackie. 96, W'92/93: 3-40.*

The colored inhabitants of Vancouver Island, by Phillip S. Foner. 8, W'70/71: 29-33.

The "Columbian Enterprise" and A.S. Morton: A historical exemplum, by Barbara Belyea. 86, S'90: 3-27.

Cominco and the Manhattan Project, by C.C. Andrews. 11, A'71: 51-62.

A comment on Alan C. Cairns' *The Study of the Provinces*: A review article, by Martin Robin. 16, W'72/73: 78-80.

Comment: The 1974 federal election in British Columbia, by John Terrence Morley. 23, A'74: 34-46.

Comments on Norman Ruff's review of *The Rush for Spoils*, by Martin Robin. 18, S'73: 84-89.

Comments on the draft Nisga'a Treaty, by Gordon Gibson. 120, W'98/99: 55-71.

Common sense and plain language, by Bruce G. Miller. 95, A'92: 55-65.

The Communists and the unemployed in the Prince George District, 1930-1935, by Gordon Hak. 68, W'85/86: 45-61.

Comparative thoughts on the politics of Aboriginal assimilation, by Rebecca Bateman. 114, S'97: 59-83.

The Competition Act and its application to the service sector, by D. Orr. 13, Sp'72: 100-09.

Compliance with pollution control permits in the Lower Fraser Valley, 1967-1981, by Leon Kolankiewicz. 72, W'86/87: 28-48.

The concentration of timber holdings in the British Columbia forest industry, 1972, by W.T. Stanbury and M.R. McLeod. 17, S'73: 57-68.

The confinement of women: Childbirth and hospitalization in Vancouver, 1919-1939, by Veronica Strong-Boag and Kathryn McPherson. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 142-74.*

Conflict and change in British Columbia Sikh family life, by Michael M. Ames and Joy Inglis. 20, W'73/74: 15-49.

Conley, James. "Open shop' means closed to union men": Carpenters and the 1911 Vancouver Building Trades General Strike. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 127-51.*

Conn, Maureen and J.W. Wilson. "On uprooting and rerooting": Reflections on the Columbia River Project. 58, S'83: 40-54.*

Conservative Protestantism and the modernist challenge in Vancouver, 1917-1927, by Robert K. Burkinshaw. 85, A'89: 68-93.

Conspiracy of legislation: The suppression of Indian rights in Canada, by Chief Joe Mathias and Gary R. Yabsley. 89, Sp'91: 34-45.

Consumer education and the philosophy of competitive individualism in British Columbia, by Judith Stamps. 83, A'89: 68-93.

Contact and conflict on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada, by L.F.S. Upton. 45, Sp'80: 103-15.

The continuing international monetary crisis: A British Columbia perspective, by Ronald A. Shearer. 13, Sp'72: 16-20.

The conversion of the Port Simpson Tsimshian: Indian control or missionary manipulation? by Clarence R. Bolt. 57, Sp'83: 38-56.

"Copying people": Northwest Coast native response to early photography, by Margaret R. Blackman. 52, W'81/82: 86-112.*

The corkscrew trees of Kitselas, by Peter Trower. 112, W'96/97: 62.

Corporate power, interest groups and the development of mining policy in British Columbia, 1972-77, by Raymond W. Payne. 54, S'82: 3-37.*

Correspondence: On *BC Studies* 95, A'92 issue by Jan K. Krueger. 98, S'93: 108-09; Bruce G. Miller. 98, S'93: 109-10; Dara Culhane. 98, S'93: 110-12.

Correspondence: Revolutionaries, monarchists and Chinatown by L. Eve Armentrout Ma. 96, W'92/93: 104-05; Response by H.M. Lai. 96, W'92/93: 105-09.

Correspondence: School texts and the political culture of British Columbia, by Harro Van Brummelen. 65, Sp'85: 90-91, Response by Syed Aziz-al Ahsan. 65, Sp'85: 91-92.

Cottages and castles for Vancouver homeseekers, by Deryck W. Holdsworth. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 11-32.*

A counterblast by George Woodcock, by George Woodcock. 40, W'78/79: 71-75.

The country doctor in British Columbia: 1887-1975: A historical profile, by John Norris. 49, Sp'81: 15-39.*

Coupland, Gary. Recent archaeological research on the Northern Coast. 99, A'93: 53-76.*

Creating the little machine: Child rearing in British Columbia, 1919-1939, by Norah L. Lewis. 56, W'82/83: 44-60.*

Creese, Gillian. Exclusion or solidarity? Vancouver workers confront the "Oriental Problem." 80, W'88/89: 24-51.*

———. The sociology of British Columbia. 100, W'93/94: 21-42.

———, **and Veronica Strong-Boag.** Taking gender into account in British Columbia: More than just Women's Studies. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 9-26.*

Crey, Ernie. The children of tomorrow's great Potlatch. 89, Sp'91: 150-58.

A critical growth cycle for Vancouver, 1900-1914, by Norbert MacDonald. 17, Sp'73: 26-42.

A crossroad in the forest: The path to a sustainable forest sector in BC, by Clark S. Binkley. 113, Sp'97: 39-61.

Cruikshank, Julie. Invention of anthropology in British Columbia's Supreme Court: Oral tradition as evidence in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 25-42.

Culhane, Dara. Adding insult to injury: Her Majesty's loyal anthropologist. 95, A'92: 66-92.

Cultural contrast: The British Columbia court's evaluation of the Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en and their own sense of self-worth as revealed in cases of reported reincarnation, by Antonia Mills. 104, W'94/95: 149-72.*

Cultural history of the Fraser-Delta Region: An outline, by Charles E. Borden. 6-7, A/W'70: 95-112.*

Dahlie, Jorgen. The Japanese in B.C.: Lost opportunity? Some aspects of the education of minorities. 8, W'70/71: 3-16.

Darling, David, and Douglas Cole. Totem pole restoration on the Skeena, 1925-30: An early exercise in heritage conservation. 47, A'80: 29-48.

Davies, Megan J. Old age in British Columbia: The case of the "lonesome prospector." 118, S'98: 41-66.

Davis, Craig. The rising financial burden of BC's aging population: Is immigration the answer? 109, Sp'96: 47-59.

Davis, H. Craig. Is the metropolitan Vancouver economy uncoupling from the rest of the province? 98, S'93: 3-19.*

———, **and Thomas A. Hutton.** The two economies of British Columbia. 82, S'89: 3-15.*

Davison, J. Robert. Turning a blind eye: The historian's use of photographs. 52, W'81/82: 16-38.*

Day, C.R. Notes and comments: Response to "Democracy and municipal government in West Vancouver: The case of 320 Taylor Way," by Roff Johannson. 98, S'93: 100-05.

Dean, Jonathan R. "These rascally spackaloids": The rise of Gispaxlots hegemony at Fort Simpson, 1832-40. 101, Sp'94: 41-78.

The decline of geese and swans on the Lower Fraser River, by Barry A. Leach. 43, A'79: 29-44.

The defence of Prince Rupert: An eyewitness account, by R.H. Roy. 31, A'76: 60-77.

Defining "dangerous" and "hard-core" delinquents: The views of juvenile justice system professionals in British Columbia, by Roy E.L. Watson. 47, A'80: 49-65.

"A delicate game": The meaning of law on Grouse Creek, by Tina Loo. 96, W'92/93: 41-65.

Demeritt, David. Visions of agriculture in British Columbia. 108, W'95/96: 29-59.*

Democracy and municipal government in West Vancouver: The case of 320 Taylor Way, by Roff Johannson. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 152-72.

Determining Okanagan history: A review article, by Elizabeth Vibert. 96, W'92/93: 110-14.

Developing sustainability: A native/environmentalist prescription for third-level government, by Michael M'Gonigle. 84, W'89/90: 65-99.

A development tool: W.A.C. Bennett and the PGE Railway, by John R. Wedley. 117, Sp'98: 29-50.

The diaries of the Crease family women, by Barbara Powell. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 45-58.

The diary of Simon Fraser Tolmie, by Sydney W. Jackman. 5, S'70: 36-44.

The digital domain: Selected internet resources for the study of British Columbia, compiled by David Mattison. 117, Sp'98: 97-106.

Discoveries and dissimulations: The impact of abortion deaths on maternal mortality in British Columbia, by Angus McLaren and Arlene Tigar McLaren. 64, W'84/85: 3-26.*

The doctors versus the expert: Harry Morris Cassidy and the British Columbia health insurance dispute of the 1930s. 78, S'88: 53-79.

Dorcey, Anthony H.J. The management of super, natural British Columbia. 73, Sp'87: 14-42.*

Driver, Jonathan C. Zooarchaeology in British Columbia. 99, A'93: 77-105.*

Duff Pattullo and the coalition controversy of 1941, by George M. Abbott. 102, S'94: 30-53.*

Duff, Wilson. The Fort Victoria treaties. 3, A'69: 3-57.*

———, **and Michael Kew**, comp. A select bibliography of anthropology of British Columbia, revised by Frances Woodward and Laine Ruus. 19, A'73: 73-114.

Duffek, Karen. "Authenticity" and the contemporary Northwest Coast Indian art market. 57, Sp'83: 99-111.

Dennis Duffy, and Myrna Cobb. "A picture of prosperity": The British Columbia Interior in promotional photography, 1890-1914. 52, W'81/82: 142-56.*

Dumb talk: Echoes of the indigenous voice in the literature of British Columbia by Laurie Ricou. 65, Sp'85: 34-47.*

Dunae, Patrick A. Archives notes: Recent accessions at the Provincial Archives. 61, S'84: 110-13.

Dwyer, Melva J. Bibliography of British Columbia. 76, W'87/88: 99-108; 77, Sp'88: 80-97; 78, S'88: 96-104; 79, A'88: 97-111; 80, W'88/89: 83-96; 81, Sp'89: 97-117; 82, S'89: 83-98; 83, A'89: 109-23; 84, W'89/90: 117-34; 85, Sp'90: 77-90; 86, S'90: 93-108; 87, A'90: 99-114; 88, W'90/91: 117-30; 90, S'91: 91-125; 91-92, A/W'91/92: 235-61; 93, Sp'92: 94-108; 94, S'92: 97-107; 95, A'92: 93-107; 96, W'92/93: 129-42; 97, Sp'93: 90-103; 98, S'93: 113-27; 100, W'93/94: 140-61; 101, Sp'94: 137-57; 102, S'94: 105-15; 103, A'94: 105-24; 104, W'94-95: 173-87; 105-106, Sp/S'95: 216-30; 107, A'95: 98-111; 108, W'95/96: 109-26; 109, Sp'96: 109-25; 110, S'96: 116-26; 111, A'96: 115-26; 112, W'96/97: 107-17; 113, Sp'97: 117-26; 114, S'97: 109-23; 117, Sp'98: 107-25; 118, S'98: 135-43; 119, A'98: 115-24.

———. Ph.D. dissertations, 1994-1996, University of British Columbia. 114, S'97: 124-25.

The early birth controllers of B.C., by Mary F. Bishop. 61, Sp'84: 64-84.

Early fur-trade forts of the Peace River area of British Columbia, by K.R. Fladmark. 65, Sp'85: 48-65.*

The early history of chronometers: A background study related to the voyages of Cook, Bligh, and Vancouver, by Samuel L. Macey. 38, S'78: 14-23.

Early prehistoric occupation of South-central British Columbia: A review of

the evidence and recommendations for future research, by Mike K. Rousseau. 99, A'93: 140-83.*

The early years of Ashcroft Manor, by Edward Philip Johnson. 5,S'70: 3-23.

Easton, Robert, and Paul Tennant. Vancouver civic party leadership: Background attitudes, and non-civic party affiliations. 2, S'69: 19-29.

Eastwood, Terry. R.E. Gosnell, E.O.S. Scholefield and the founding of the Provincial Archives of British Columbia, 1894-1919. 54, S'82: 38-62.

Eaton, B. Curtis. The potential for cost-push inflation in Canada and British Columbia. 13, Sp'72: 60-67.

Eco-forestry versus the state(us) quo: Or why innovative forestry is neither contemplated nor permitted within the state structure of British Columbia, a forum by Cheri Burda., et al. 119, A'98: 45-72.

The economy, by Ron A. Shearer. 100, W'93/94: 121-39.

Edgar Crow Baker. An entrepreneur in early British Columbia, by G.W.S. Brooks. 31, A'76: 23-43.

Editors. Fordism in the mills. 113, Sp'97: 35-37.*

———. Fordism in the woods. 113, Sp'97: 63-67.*

———. Photographing distance. 111, A'96: 99-103.*

Educating the "East": British Columbia and the Oriental question in the interwar years, by Patricia E. Roy. 18, S'73: 50-69.

Edwards, Gail. Writing religion into the history of British Columbia: A review essay. 113, Sp'97: 101-05.

The effects of Coalition government on party structure: The case of the Conservative Party in B.C., by Donald Alper. 33, S'77: 40-49.*

Egan, Brian, and Susanne Klausen. Female in a forest town: The marginalization of women in Port Alberni's economy. 118, S'98: 5-40.*

Eldridge, Morley, and Arnoud H. Stryd. CMT archaeology in British Columbia: The Meares Island studies. 99, A'93: 184-234.*

The electoral significance of public sector bashing, by Donald E. Blake. 62, S'84: 29-43.*

Elkins, David J. Politics as a Canadian game. 100, W'93/94: 43-58.

———. Politics makes strange bedfellows: The B.C. party system in the 1952 and 1953 provincial elections. 30, S'76: 3-26.*

———, **with Donald E. Blake and Richard Johnston.** Sources of changes in the B.C. party system. 50, S'81: 3-27.

Elliott, Gordon R. Henry P. Pellew Crease: Confederation or no Confederation. 12, W'71/72: 63-74.

———. Local history, local colour: A review article. 51, A'81: 63-84.

The emergence of metropolitan government in Greater Vancouver, by Paul Tennant and David Zirnhelt. 15, A'72: 3-28.

The emergence of the socialist movement in British Columbia, by A.R. McCormick. 21, Sp'74: 3-27.

Emergency and organizational legitimacy: The dilemma of emergency planning in B.C., by Costia Nikitiuk. 38, S'78: 47-64.

Emery, George. British Columbia's criminal abortion history, 1922-1949: A critique of the evidence and methods in the work of Angus and Arlene Tigar McLaren. 82, S'89: 39-60.*

Emily Carr: A review article, by Peter L. Smith. 45, Sp'80: 128-34.

Ending the search for the mythical passage of Admiral Fonte: The 1792 voyage of Jacinto Caamaño, by Freeman M. Tovell. 117, S'98: 5-26.

An energy policy for British Columbia, by Peter N. Nemetz. 53, Sp'82: 3-27.

Epidemic and public health: Influenza in Vancouver, 1918-1919, by Margaret W. Andrews. 34, S'77: 21-44.*

Epp, Marlene. Alternative service and alternative gender roles: Conscientious objectors in B.C. during World War II. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 139-58.

Erratum to pre-confederation "laws" in British Columbia. 77, S'88: 54-63. 80, W'88/89: 97.

Erickson, Lynda, with Donald E. Blake, and R.K. Carty. Federalism, conservatism, and the Social Credit Party in B.C. 81, Sp'89: 3-23.*

Ethnography and archaeology as ideology: The case of the Stein River Valley, by Wendy C. Wickwire. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 51-78.

European financial capital and British Columbia: An essay on the role of the regional entrepreneur, by D.G. Paterson. 21, Sp'74: 33-47.

Evaluating historic fertility change in small reserve populations, by Robert S. Hogg. 101, Sp'94: 79-95.

Evans, Robert G. Information and incentives: Peculiarities of the health care market. 13, Sp'72: 87-99.

The evolution of regional districts, by Robert W. Collier. 15, A'72: 29-39.

Exclusion or solidarity? Vancouver workers confront the "Oriental problem," by Gillian Creese. 80, W'88/89: 24-51.*

Exploring myths in women's narratives: Italian and German immigrant women in Vancouver, 1947-1961, by Alexander Freund and Laura Quilici. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 159-82.

The extralateral right in British Columbia and the western United States: A comparison of the mining law, 1850-1900, by Logan W. Hovis. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 79-97.

Feaver, George. "Self-respect and hopefulness": The Webbs in the Canadian West. 43, A'79: 45-64.

The federal government and urban development in Northern Canada after World War II: Whitehorse and Dawson City, Yukon Territory, by Ken Coates and W.R. Morrison. 104, W'94/95: 25-67.

Federalism, conservatism, and the Social credit party in B.C. by Donald E. Blake, R.K. Carty, and Lynda Erickson. 81, Sp'89: 3-23.

Fedorak, Charles John. The United States consul in Victoria and the political destiny of the Colony of British Columbia 1862-1870. 79, A'88: 3-23.

Female in a forest town: The marginalization of women in Port Alberni's economy, by Brian Egan and Susanne Klausen. 118, S'98: 5-40.*

Fieldwork in courtroom 53: A witness to Delgamuukw v. B.C., by Robin Ridington. 95, A'92: 12-24.

Fire insurance plans and British Columbia urban history: A union list, by Frances M. Woodward. 42, S'79: 13-50.*

The first grey lobby: The Old Age pensioners' organization of British Columbia, 1932-51, by James G. Snell. 102, S'94: 3-29.*

The first military intelligence report of the interior of British Columbia, by Reginald H. Roy. 1, W'68/69: 20-26.

Fish, politics and treaty rights. Who protects salmon resources in Washington State? by Charles F. Broches. 57, Sp'83: 86-98.

Fisher, Robin. Arms and men on the Northwest Coast, 1774-1825. 29, Sp'76: 3-18.

———. Joseph Trutch and Indian land policy. 12, W'71/72: 3-33.

———. Judging history: Reflections on the reasons for judgement in Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 43-54.

———. A matter for reflection: *BC Studies* and B.C. history. 100, w'93/94: 59-77.

———. Regulating fuels in the Depression: The Coal and Petroleum Control Board of British Columbia. 66, S'85: 3-27.*

Fiske, Jo-Anne. From customary law to oral traditions: Discursive formation of plural legalisms in Northern British Columbia, 1857-1993. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 267-88.

———. The supreme law and the grand law: Changing significance of customary law for Aboriginal women of British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 183-99.

Fladmark, Knut R. Bibliography of the archaeology of British Columbia. 6-7, A/W'70: 126-51.

———. Bibliography of British Columbia archaeology. 99, A'93: 235-67.

———. British Columbia archaeology in the 1970s. 48, W'80/81: 11-20.

———. ed. Changing times: British Columbia archaeology in the 1980s. 99, A'93: special issue.

———. Early fur-trade forts of the Peace River area of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 48-65.*

———. ed. Fragments of the past: British Columbia archaeology in the 1970s. 48, W'80/81: 1-157.*

———. Introductions to changing times: British Columbia Archaeology in the 1980s. 99, A'93: 3-6.

———. Paleo-Indian artifacts from the Peace River District. 48, W'80/81: 124-35.

———. Preliminary report on the archaeology of the Queen Charlotte Islands: 1969 Weld season. 6-7, A/W'70: 18-45.*

Fleming, Thomas. In the imperial age and after: Patterns of British Columbia school leadership and the institution of superintendency, 1849-1988. 81, Sp'89: 50-76.

Foner, Philip S. The colored inhabitants of Vancouver Island. 8, W'70/71: 29-33.

For whom the tree falls: Restructuring of the global forest industry, by M. Patricia Marchak. 90, S'91: 3-24.*

Fordism in the mills, by the Editors. 113, Sp'97: 35-37.*

Fordism in the woods, by the Editors. 113, Sp'97: 63-67.*

"The forest and the trees": A response to George Emery, by Angus McLaren and Arlene Tigar McLaren. 82, S'89: 61-64.

Forest conservation in British Columbia, 1935-85: Reflections on a barren political debate, by Jeremy Wilson. 76, W'87/88: 3-32.

Foreword to: In celebration of our survival: The First Nations in British Columbia, by Allan Smith. 89, Sp'91: 3-6.

The Fort Victoria treaties, by Wilson Duff. 3, A'69: 3-57.*

Forty years on: The Cahan blunder reexamined, by F.H. Soward. 32,W'76/77: 126-38.

Forward, Charles N. Relationships between elderly population and income sources in the urban economic bases of Victoria and Vancouver. 36, W'77/78: 34-46.*

Foster, Hamar. Honouring the Queen's Flag: A legal and historical perspective on the Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99: 11-35.

———. Law enforcement in nineteenth-century British Columbia: A brief and comparative overview. 63, A'84: 3-28.

Fragments of the past: British Columbia archaeology in the 1970s, by Knut R. Fladmark. 48, W'80/81: 1-157.*

Fraser, Joan N. Bibliographic notes on pre-Confederation "laws" in British Columbia. 77, Sp'88: 54-63.

———. Erratum to pre-Confederation "laws" in British Columbia. 77, Sp'88: 54-63. 80, W'88/89: 97.

The Fraser Canyon encountered, by R. Cole Harris. 94, S'92: 5-28.*

Frederick Seymour, the forgotten governor, by Margaret A. Ormsby. 22, S'74: 3-25.

Freund, Alexander and Laura Quilici. Exploring myths in women's narratives: Italian and German immigrant women in Vancouver, 1947-1961. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 159-82.

Friend, by Al Purdy. 117, Sp'98: 27-28.

Friendly societies in Nanaimo: The British traditions of self-help in a Canadian coal-mining community, by Lynne Bowen. 118, S'98: 67-92.

From customary law to oral traditions: Discursive formation of plural legalisms in Northern British Columbia, 1857-1993, by Jo-Anne Fiske. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 267-88.

From self-segregation to integration: The vicissitudes of Victoria's Chinese hospital, by David Chuen-Yan Lai. 80, W'88/89: 52-68.*

Fudge, Stephen K. Too weak to win, to strong to lose: Indians and Indian policy in Canada. 57, Sp'83: 137-45.

Furniss, Elizabeth. Pioneers, progress, and the myth of the frontier: The landscape of public history in rural British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 7-44.

Furs along the Yukon: Hudson's Bay Company – Native trade in the Yukon River basin, 1830-1893, by Kenneth Coates. 55, A'82: 50-78.*

Gaffield, Chad M., Alan F.J. Artibise, and Peter A. Baskerville. The Vancouver Island Project: Research, resources, and regional studies. Research notes. 56, W'82/83: 116-19.

Gale, Fred, Cheri Burda, and Michael M'Gonigle with commentary by Patricia Marchak and Michael Church. Eco-forestry versus the state(us) quo: Or why innovative forestry is neither contemplated nor permitted within the state structure of British Columbia. 119, A'98: 45-86.

Galois, R.M. (Bob). The burning of Kitsegukla, 1872. 94, S'92: 59-81.*

———. Colonial encounters: The worlds of Arthur Wellington Clah, 1855-1881. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 105-47.

———. Measles, 1847-1850: The first epidemic in British Columbia. 109, Sp'96: 31-43.

———. The voyages of James Hanna to the Northwest Coast: Two documents. 103, A'94: 83-88.

Gender and space: Constructing the public school teaching staff in Nanaimo, 1891-1914, by Helen Brown. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 59-79.*

Geographies of the Lower Skeena, by Daniel Clayton. 94, S'92: 29-58.*

George, Leonard. Native spirituality, past, present, and future. 89, Sp'91: 160-68.*

George Kinzadah – Simoogit in his times, by E. Palmer Patterson. 82, S'89: 16-38.

George Woodcock's *People of the Coast*: A review article, by Robert D. Levine and Peter L. Macnair. 40, W'78/79: 57-70.

Gibson, Gordon. Comments on the draft Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99: 55-71.

Gibson, James R. Smallpox on the Northwest Coast, 1835-1838. 56, W'82/83: 61-81.

The "gigantic scheme": Crofter immigration and deep-sea fisheries development form British Columbia (1887-1893), by Jill Wade. 53, Sp'82: 28-44.

Girard, Charlotte S.M. Sir James Douglas' mother and grandmother. 44, W'79/80: 25-31.

———. Sir James Douglas' school days. 35, A'77: 56-63.

———. Some further notes on the Douglas family. 72, W'86/87: 3-27.*

The Gitksan and Wet'suwet'en in court, by Dora Wilson-Kenni. 95, A'92: 7-11.

Glossary [of photographic terms]. 52, W'81/82: 174-76.

Good wives and wise mothers: Japanese picture brides in early twentieth-century British Columbia, by Midge Ayukawa. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 103-18.*

Goodfellow, Anne. *Handbook of North American Indians: North-west Coast* (volume I), ed. by Wayne Suttles: Review article. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 185-91.

Gosnell, Joseph. Speech to the British Columbia legislature, December 2, 1998. 120, W'98/99: 5-10.

Goudy, H.G., with Daniel Koenig, Gary R. and Marlene Martin. The year that British Columbia went NDP: NDP voter support pre- and post-1972. 24, W'74/75: 65-86.

Gough, Barry M. The character of the British Columbia frontier. 32, W'76/77: 28-40.

———. The Hudson's Bay Company and the imperialism of monopoly: A review article. 18, S'73: 70-78.

———. The Royal Navy and the Oregon crisis, 1844-1846. 9, Sp'71: 15-37.

———. Sir James Douglas as seen by his contemporaries: A preliminary list. 44, W'79/80: 32-40.

———. Some recent Western Canadiana: A review article. 11, A'71: 63-69.

The Government's timber business: Forest policy and administration in British Columbia, 1912-1928, by Stephen Gray. 81, Sp'89: 24-49.

A Governor-General's views on Oriental immigration to British Columbia, 1904-1911, by Mary E. Hallett. 14, S'72: 51-72.

Grand Trunk Pacific and the establishment of the city of Prince George, 1911-1915, by Frank Leonard. 63, A'84: 29-54.*

Gray, Stephen. The Government's timber business: Forest policy and administration in British Columbia, 1912-1928. 81, Sp'89: 24-49.

The green frog on the gate latch, by Brian Brett. 114, S'97: 58.

Greer, David M. Redistribution of seats in the British Columbia Legislature, 1952-1978. 38, S'78: 24-46.

Groen, James P. British Columbia's international relations: Consolidating a coalition-building strategy. 102, S'94: 54-81.*

Grove, Alan, and Ross Lambertson. Pawns of the powerful: The politics of litigation in the Union Colliery case. 103, A'94: 3-31.

Guest, Hal. The political apprenticeship of Thomas Dufferin Pattullo. 58, S'83: 55-68.

Guppy, Neil Guppy, Peter Urmetzer, and Donald E. Blake. Being green in BC: Public attitudes towards environmental issues. 112, W'96/97: 41-61.

"Haida Ida": The musical world of Ida Halpern, by Douglas Cole and Christine Mullins. 97, Sp'93: 3-37.*

Haig-Brown, Alan. British Columbia Indian languages: A crisis of silence. 57, Sp'83: 57-67.

Hak, Gordon. The Communists and the unemployed in the Prince George district, 1930-1935. 68, W'85/86: 45-61.

———. "Line up or roll up": The Lumber Workers Industrial Union in the Prince George district. 86, S'90: 57-74.

Hale, Linda Louise. Bibliography of British Columbia. 55, A'82: 107-23.

———, **with Marjory Lang.** Women of *The World* and other dailies: The lives and times of Vancouver newspaperwomen in the first quarter of the twentieth century. 85, Sp'90: 3-23.

A half-century of writing on Vancouver's history, by Patricia E. Roy. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 311-25.

Hallett, Mary E. A Governor-General's views on Oriental immigration to British Columbia, 1904-1911. 14, S'72: 51-72.

Halpin, Marjorie. Some implications of connoisseurship for Northwest Coast art: Review article. 37, Sp'78: 48-59.

———. Things that go bump in the order: A review article. 39, A'78: 61-66.

Hamilton, Ron. A biography of sorts. 89, Sp'91: 100-03.

———. I invite honest criticism: An introduction, 89, Sp'91: 89-91.

———. Poems. 89, Sp'91: 7,13, 33, 46, 62, 80, 87, 93-99, 120-21, 130, 140, 149, 159, 169.

Hamilton, Scott, and David Burley. Rocky Mountain Fort: Archaeological research and the late eighteenth-century North West Company expansion into British Columbia. 88, W'90/91: 3-20.*

Harris, R.C. (Bob). Indian map. 112, W'96/97: 80-81.*

———. Samuel Black's map of Thompson's River District, 1835. 109, Sp'96: 60-61.*

———. Two maps, late 1850s. 110, S'96: 61-65.*

Harris, Douglas. The Nlha7kápmx meeting at Lytton, 1879, and the rule of law. 108, W'95/96: 5-25.

Harris, R. Cole. The Fraser Canyon encountered. 94, S'92: 5-28.*

———. Introduction to: The historical geography of British Columbia. 94, S'92: 3-4.

———. Locating the University of British Columbia. 32, W'76/77: 106-25.

———. Moving amid the mountains, 1870-1930. 58, S'83: 3-39.*

———. Reflections on the surface of the pond: A review article. 49, Sp'81: 86-93.

———. Social power and cultural change in pre-colonial British Columbia. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 45-82.

Harris, Walter. Artist's statement and profile. 89, Sp'91: 15.

———. Celebrations of life. [art reproduction]. 89, Sp'91: 14.

Harrison, Peter H. Life in a logging camp. 84, S'82: 88-104.

Haworth, Kent M., and Charles R. Maier. "Not a matter of regret": Granville's response to Seymour's death. 27, A'75: 62-66.

Hayden, Brian, and Jim Spafford. The Keatley Creek site and corporate group archaeology. 99, A'93: 106-39.*

Hayter, Roger, and Trevor Barnes. British Columbia's private sector in recession, 1981-1986: Employment flexibility without trade diversification. 98, S'93: 20-42.*

———, **and** ———. The restructuring of British Columbia's Coastal forest sector: Flexibility perspectives. 113, Sp'97: 7-34.

Hayward, Brian. The B.C. salmon fishery: A consideration of the effects of licensing. 50, S'81: 39-51.

Hedley, R. Alan. Productivity of full professors before and after promotion: The case of the University of Victoria. 74, S'87: 33-39.*

Helicopter, by Al Purdy. 114, S'97: 31.

Helliwell, John. National fiscal and monetary policies: A regional interpretation. 13, Sp'72: 54-59.

———, **and Jillian Broadbent.** How much does foreign capital matter? 13, Sp'72: 38-42.

Hendrickson, James E. Two letters from Walter Colquhoun Grant. 26, S'75: 3-15.

Henry P. Pellew Crease: Confederation or no confederation, by Gordon R. Elliott. 12, W'71/72: 63-74.

Heron, by Russell Thornton. 113, Sp'97: 62.

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von. A visit to Anglo-Saxon antipodes (Chapter hviii of *Curiosa aus der Neuen Welt*, 1893), translated by John Maass. 50, S'81: 29-38.

Hewlett, Edward Sleigh. The Chilcotin uprising of 1864. 19, A'73: 50-72.

Hill, Beth. A Rejoinder to Donald Mitchell's review of *Indian petroglyphs of the Pacific Northwest.* 29, Sp'76: 29-31.

Hilliker, John F. The British Columbia franchise and Canadian relations with India in wartime, 1939-1945. 46, S'80: 40-60.

An historic event in the political economy of the Tsimshian: Information on the ownership of the Zimacord District, by James Andrew McDonald. 57, Sp'83: 24-37.

Hinde, John R. "Stout ladies and amazons": Women in the British Columbia coal-mining community of Ladysmith, 1912-14. 114, S'97: 33-57.

Ho, Samuel P.S., and Ralph W. Huenemann. Trade with China. 13, Sp'72: 121-36.

Hobler, Philip M. Archaeological survey and excavations in the vicinity of Bella Coola. 6/7, A/W'70: 77-94.*

———. A cache of Aboriginal fishing gear from the Queen Charlotte Islands. 37, Sp'78: 37-47.*

———, **and Roy L. Carlson.** The Pender Canal excavations and the development of Coast Salish culture. 99, A'93: 25-52.*

Hoffman, James. Sydney Risk and the Everyman Theatre. 76, W'87/88: 33-57.*

Hogg, Robert S. Evaluating historic fertility change in small reserve populations. 101, Sp'94: 79-95.

Holdsworth, Deryck W. Cottages and castles for Vancouver home seekers. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 11-32.*

———, **M. North, and J. Teversham.** A brief guide to the use of land surveyors' notebooks in the Lower Fraser Valley, B.C., 1859-1890. 34, S'77: 45-60.*

Home away: A thematic study of some British Columbia novels, by George Bowering. 62, S'84: 9-28.

Home county and clan origins of overseas Chinese in Canada in the early 1880s, by David Chuen-an Lai. 27, A'75: 3-29.*

Honouring the Queen's flag: A legal and historical perspective on the Nisga'a Treaty, by Hamar Foster. 120, W'98/99: 11-35.

Hopwood, Victor. William Fraser Tolmie: Natural scientist and patriot: A review article. 5, S'70: 45-51.

Horn, Michiel. Under the gaze of George Vancouver: The University of British Columbia and the provincial government, 1913-1939. 83, A'89: 29-67.

Housepit archaeology at Lillooet, British Columbia: The 1970 field season, by A.H. Stryd. 14, S'72: 17-46.*

Hovis, Logan W. The extralateral rights in British Columbia and the Western United States: A comparison of the mining law, 1850-1900. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 79-97.

How much does foreign capital matter? by John Helliwell and Jillian Broadbent. 13, Sp'72: 38-42.

How to cook a deer in British Columbia: Three recipes and eighteen cookbooks, by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Howard, Irene. The Mothers' Council of Vancouver: Holding the fort for the unemployed, 1935-1938. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 249-87.*

Hudson's Bay Company Archives. 71, A'86: 89.

Huenemann, Ralph W., with Samuel P. S. Ho. Trade with China. 13, Sp'72: 121-36.

Hughes, Alan. Charles Ken in Victoria: Touring actors and local politics in 1864. 74, S'87: 21-32.*

Humphrey, Ruth. Maria Tippett, "'A paste solitaire in a steel claw setting': Emily Carr and her public" (*BC Studies*, no.20): A reply. 23, A'74: 47-49.

Humphries, Charles W. The banning of a book in British Columbia. 1, W'68/69: 1-12.

———. Two B.C. pacifists and the Boer War. 45, Sp'80: 116-27.

———. The writing of local history: A review article. 22, S'74: 71-75.

Hunter, T. Murray. Coast defence in British Columbia, 1939-1941: Attitudes & realities. 28, W'75/76: 3-28.*

Huntley, David, Hector Williams, Tom Beasley, and William Newton. An eighteenth-century Spanish jar from the Queen Charlotte Islands: Research notes. 96, W'92/93: 90-99.*

Hutton, Thomas A. The Innisian core-periphery revisited: Vancouver's changing relationships with British Columbia's staple economy. 113, Sp'97: 69-100.

———, **and H. Craig Davis.** The two economies of British Columbia. 82, S'89: 3-15.*

Huzel, James P. The incidence of crime in Vancouver during the Great Depression. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 211-48.*

I invite honest criticism: An introduction, by Ron Hamilton. 89, Sp'91: 89-91.

Ideology, personality and the origin of the CCF in British Columbia, by Walter D. Young. 32, W'76/77: 139-62.

Iino, Masako. Japan's reaction to the Vancouver riot of 1907. 60, W'83/84: 28-47.*

The illumination of Victoria: Late nineteenth-century technology and municipal enterprise, by Patricia E. Roy. 32, W'78/77: 79-92.

In celebration of our survival: The First Nations of British Columbia, ed. by Doreen Jensen and Cheryl Brooks. 89, Sp'91: special issue.

In the imperial age and after: Patterns of British Columbia school leadership and the institution of the superintendency, 1849-1988, by Thomas Fleming. 81, Sp'89: 50-76.

In time immemorial, by Daisy Sewid-Smith. 89, Sp'91: 16-32.*

The incidence of crime in Vancouver during the Great Depression, by James P. Huzel. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 122-48.*

Indexes of BC marriages (1872-1921) and deaths (1872-1976). 113, Sp'97: 116.

Indian map, by R.C. (Bob) Harris. 112, W'96/97: 80-81.*

Indian music of the Pacific Northwest: An annotated bibliography of research, by Ian L. Bradley. 31, A'76: 12-22.

The influence of the Royal Engineers on the development of British Columbia, by Frances M. Woodward. 24, W'74/75: 3-51.*

Information and incentives: Peculiarities of the health care market, by Robert G. Evans. 13, Sp'72: 87-99.

Inglis, Joy, with Michael M. Ames. Conflict and change in British Columbia Sikh family life. 20, W'73/74: 15-49.

Inglis, Richard I., and George F. MacDonald. An overview of the North Coast prehistory project (1966-1980). 48, W'80/81: 37-63.*

The Innisian core-periphery revisited: Vancouver's changing relationships with British Columbia's staple economy, by Thomas A. Hutton. 113, Sp'97: 69-100.

Interest group power and government regulation: The cases of the mining and insurance industries during the period of New Democratic Party government in British Columbia, 1972-1975, by Nukhet Kardam. 60, W'83/84: 48-74.

Interview with Doreen Jensen, by Lynne Bell and Carol Williams. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 289-306.

Introductions to changing times: British Columbia Archaeology in the 1980s, by Knut Fladmark. 99, A'93: 3-6.

Invention of anthropology in British Columbia's Supreme Court: Oral tradition as evidence in Delgamuukw v. B.C., by Julie Cruikshank. 95, A'92: 25-42.

The investigation of Fort Defiance: A report on preliminary excavations, by Donald H. Mitchell and J. Robert Knox. 16, W'72/73: 32-56.*

The investigation of Fort Defiance: Verifications of the site, by Donald H. Mitchell. 4, Sp'70: 3-20.*

Irving, Allan. The doctors versus the expert: Harry Morris Cassidy and the British Columbia health insurance dispute of the 1930s. 78, S'88: 53-79.

Is the metropolitan Vancouver economy uncoupling from the rest of the province? by H. Craig Davis. 98, S'93: 3-19.*

"It's the smell of money": Women shoreworkers of British Columbia, by Jill Stainsby. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

Jaccard, Mark, John Nyboer, and Timo Makinen. Managing instead of building: B.C. Hydro's role in the 1990s. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 98-126.*

Jackman, Sydney W. The diary of Simon Fraser Tolmie. 5, S'70: 36-44.

Jackson, Peter, and Audrey Kobayashi. Japanese Canadians and the racialization of labour in the British Columbia sawmill industry. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

James Hanna and John Henry Cox: The first maritime fur trader and his sponsor, by W. Kaye Lamb and Tomas Bartroli. 84, W'89/90: 3-36.*

James Hanna and John Henry Cox: A postscript, by W. Kaye Lamb. 88, W'90/91: 93-94.

Janzen, Harold, and Judith C. Lapadat. Collaborative research in Northern communities: Possibilities and pitfalls. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

Japanese Canadians and the racialization of labour in the British Columbia sawmill industry, by Audrey Kobayashi and Peter Jackson. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

Japan's reaction to the Vancouver riot of 1907, by Masako Iino. 60, W'83/84: 28-47.*

Jeffries, Theresa M. Sechelt women and self-government. 89, Sp'91: 81-86.

Jensen, Doreen, and Cheryl Brooks, eds. In celebration of our survival: The First Nations of British Columbia. 89, Sp'91: special issue.

——— and ———. Preface. 89, Sp'91: 8-12.

Jobe, Ron. British Columbia in children's books: A review essay. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Johannson, P.R. (Roff). Democracy and municipal government in West Vancouver: The case of 320 Taylor Way. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 151-72.

———. A reply to C.R. Day. 98, S'93: 106-07.

———. A study in regional strategy: The Alaska-British Columbia-Yukon conferences. 28, W'75/76: 28-52.

John Hendry and the Vancouver, Westminster and Yukon Railway: "It would put us on easy street," by Phyllis Veazey. 59, A'83: 44-63.

John Sullivan Deas: A black entrepreneur in British Columbia salmon canning, by H. Keith Ralston. 32, W'76/77: 64-78.

John Vanderpant and the cultural life of Vancouver, 1920-1939, by Sheryl Salloum. 97, Sp'93: 38-50.*

Johnson, Edward Phillip. The early years of Ashcroft Manor. 5, S'70: 3-23.

Johnson, F. Henry. The Ryersonian influence on the public school system of British Columbia. 10, S'71: 26-34.

Johnston, Hugh. The surveillance of Indian nationalists in North America, 1908-1918. 78, S'88: 3-27.

Johnston, Richard, with Donald E. Blake, and David J. Elkins. Sources of change in the B.C. party system. 50, S'81: 3-27.

Jones, David C. "Molson is becoming smaller": A Canadian-American community after the First War. 49, Sp'81: 54-78.*

———. "We cannot allow it to be run by those who do not understand education" – Agricultural schooling in the twenties. 39, A'79: 30-60.

Joseph, Shirley. Assimilation tools: Then and now. 89, Sp'91: 65-79.

Joseph Trutch and Indian land policy, by Robin Fisher. 12, W'71/72: 3-33.

Judging history: Reflection on the reasons for judgement in Delgamuukw v. B.C., by Robin Fisher. 95, A'92: 43-54.

The Kamloops canneries: The rise and fall of a local industry, 1913-1990, by John Stewart. 93, Sp'92: 30-47.*

Kardam, Nukhet. Interest group power and government regulation: The cases of the mining and insurance industries during the period of New Democratic Party government in British Columbia, 1972-1975. 60, W'83/84: 48-74.

The Keatley Creek site and corporate group archaeology, by Brian Hayden and Jim Spafford. 99, A'93: 106-39.*

Kelly, Patrick. The value of First Nations languages. 89, Sp'91: 141-48.

Kelm, Mary-Ellen. "The only place likely to do her any good": The admission of women to British Columbia Provincial Hospital for the Insane. 96, W'92/93: 66-89.*

Kew, Michael. Anthropology and First Nations in British Columbia. 100, W'93/94: 78-105.

———, **with Wilson Duff,** comps. A select bibliography of anthropology of British Columbia, revised by Frances Woodward and Laine Ruus. 19, A'73: 73-114.

Klausen, Susanne, and Brian Egan. Female in a forest town: The marginalization of women in Port Alberni's economy. 118, S'98: 5-40.*

Knox, J. Robert, with Donald H. Mitchell. The investigation of Fort Defiance: A report on preliminary excavations. 16, W'72/73: 32-56.*

Kobayashi, Audrey, and Peter Jackson. Japanese Canadians and the racialization of labour in the British Columbia sawmill industry. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

Koenig, Daniel J., Gray R. Martin, H.G. Goudy, and Marlene Martin. The year that British Columbia went NDP: NDP voter support pre- and post-1972. 24, W'74/75: 65-86.

———, **and Trevor B. Proverbs.** Class, regional and institutional sources of party support within British Columbia. 29, Sp'76: 19-28.

Kolankiewicz, Leon. Compliance with pollution control permits in the Lower Fraser Valley, 1967-1981: 72, W'86/87: 28-48.

Koroscil, Paul M. Soldiers, settlement and development in British Columbia, 1915-1930. 54, S'82: 63-87.*

Kristianson, G.L. The non-partisan approach to B.C. politics: The search for a unity party – 1972-1975. 33, Sp'77: 13-29.

Ladies and escorts: Gender segregation and public policy in British Columbia beer parlours, 1925-1945, by Robert A Campbell. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 119-38.*

Lai, David Chuen-Yan. Chinese attempts to discourage emigration to Canada: Some findings from the Chinese Archives in Victoria. 18, S'73: 33-49.*

———. The Chinese Cemetery in Victoria. 75, A'87: 24-42.*

———. The Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Association in Victoria: Its origins and functions. 15, A'72: 53-67.*

———. Chinese imprints in British Columbia. 39, A'78: 20-29.

———. From self-segregation to integration: The vicissitudes of Victoria's Chinese Hospital. 80, W'88/89: 52-68.*

———. Home county and clan origins of overseas Chinese in Canada in the early 1880's. 27, A'75: 3-29.*

Lai, H.M. Correspondence: Revolutionaries, monarchists and Chinatown. 96, W'92/93: 105-09.

Lamb, W. Kaye. Building submarines for Russia in Burrard Inlet. 71, A'86: 3-26.*

———, and Tomas Bartroli. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: The first maritime fur trader and his sponsor. 84, W'89/90: 3-36.*

———, and ———. James Hanna and John Henry Cox: A postscript. 88, W'90/91: 93-94.

Lambertson, Ross, and Alan Grove. Pawns of the powerful: The politics of litigation in the Union Colliery case. 103, A'94: 3-31.

Lane, Patrick. Masters. 109, Sp'96: 29.

———. Owl. 111, A'96: 4.

———. Spring. 109, Sp'96: 30.

Lane, Richard. Archive simulations: Reading the Bertrand Sinclair Collection. 97, Sp'93: 51-71.

Lang, Marjory, and Linda Hale. Women of *The World* and other dailies: The lives and times of Vancouver newspaperwomen in the first quarter of the twentieth century. 85, Sp'90: 3-23.

Lapadat, Judith C., and Harold Janzen. Collaborative research in Northern communities: Possibilities and pitfalls. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

LaSelva, Samuel V. Aboriginal self-government and the foundations of Canadian nationhood. 120, W'98/99: 41-54.

The last flight of Norseman CF-AZE, by Helen Nordwall. 2, S'69: 45-60.

Law enforcement in nineteenth-century British Columbia: A brief and comparative overview, by Hamar Foster. 63, A'84: 3-28.

Lawrence, Joseph C. The forest and the trees: A review article. 30, S'76: 77-82.

Laying the golden egg: The Coalition government's role in post-war Northern development, by John R. Wedley. 88, W'90/91: 58-92.

Layton, Monique. Magico-religious elements in the traditional beliefs of Maillardville, B.C. 27, A'75: 50-61.

Leach, Barry A. The decline of geese and swans on the Lower Fraser River. 43, A'79: 29-44.

Lee, Carol F. The road to enfranchisement: Chinese and Japanese in British Columbia. 30, S'76: 44-76.

The legal history of British Columbia, by William A.W. Neilson. 41, Sp'79: 56-58.

Leier, Mark. Response to Professors Palmer, Strong-Boag, and McDonald. 111, A'96: 93-98.

———. W[h]ither labour history: Regionalism, class, and the writing of BC history. 111, A'96: 61-75.

Leonard, Frank. Grand Trunk Pacific and the establishment of the City of Prince George, 1911-1915. 63, A'84: 29-54.*

———. To injure its own interests: The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company and the blighting of Hazelton District, 1910-1918. 88, W'90/91: 21-57.*

Letters of a Victoria naval officer: Edmund Verney in British Columbia, 1862-65, by Allan Pritchard. 86, S'90: 28-56.

Levin, John S. Power in the B.C. community college in the 1980's. 107, A'95: 60-80.*

Levine, Robert D. *Linguistic studies of Native Canada*, ed. by E. Cook and J. Kaye: A review article. 44, W'79/80: 57-73.

———, **and Peter L. Macnair.** George Woodcock's *Peoples of the Coast*: A review article. 40, W'78/79: 57-70.

———, and ———. A Reply to Woodcock. 41, Sp'79: 59-60.

Lewis, Hartley. Statistics on the British Columbia impact of national fiscal and monetary policies. 13, Sp'72: 43-53.

Lewis, Norah L. Creating the little machine: Child rearing in British Columbia, 1919-1939. 56, W'82/83: 44-60.*

Life in a logging camp, by Peter H. Harrison. 84, S'82: 88-104.

———. Life on the 18th hole. 89, Sp'91: 132-39.*

———. Life on the 18th hole [reproduction]. 89, Sp'91: insert between pp. 130-31.

Lillard, Charles. Revenge of the Pebble Town people: A raid on the Tlingit as told by Richard of the Middle-gîtî'ns to John R. Swanton. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 83-104.

"Line up or roll up": The Lumber Workers Industrial Union in the Prince George District, by Gordon Hak. 86, S'90: 57-74.

Liquor and Liberals: Patronage and government control in British Columbia, 1920-1928, by Robert A. Campbell. 77, Sp'88: 30-53.

Liscombe, Rhodri Windsor. Schools for the "Brave New World." R.A.D. Berwick and school design in post-war British Columbia. 90, S'91: 25-39.*

Little, Margaret Hillyard. Claiming a unique place: The introduction of Mothers' Pensions in B.C. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 80-102.*

A little tempest: Public reaction to the formation of a large educational unit in the Peace River District of British Columbia, by Alan H. Child. 16, W'72/73: 57-70.

Local history, local colour: A review article, by Gordon R. Elliott. 51, A'81: 63-84.

Local referenda and size of municipality in British Columbia: A note on two of their interrelationships, by Mark Sproule-Jones and Adrie van Klaveren. 8, W'70/71: 47-50.

Locating the University of British Columbia, by R. Cole Harris. 32, W'76/77: 106-25.

Loo, Tina. "A delicate game": The meaning of law on Grouse Creek. 96, W'92/93: 41-65.

Looking at pictures: A review essay, by Jill Wade. 111, A'96: 105-12.*

Lost vision: Children and the Ministry for Children and Families, a forum by Andrew Armitage. 118, S'98: 93-122.

The Love brothers, 1852-70: A study in business relations of the North Pacific Coast, by J.M.S. Careless. 2, S'69: 1-18.

Lowry, Bullitt. The Canadian "Dalmatia" at the Paris Peace Conference, 1919. 14, S'72: 47-50.

The lynching of Louie Sam, by Keith Thor Carlson. 109, Sp'96: 63-79.*

M'Gonigle, Michael. Developing sustainability: A Native/environmentalist prescription for third-level government. 84, W'89/90: 65-99.

———, **and Wendy Wickwire.** "Reading" rock art: One sense/many senses. 108, W'95/96: 75-93.

———, **Cheri Burda, and Fred Gale with commentary by Patricia Marchak and Michael Church.** Eco-forestry versus the state(us) quo: Or why innovative forestry is neither contemplated nor permitted within the state structure of British Columbia. 119, A'98: 45-86.

McCandless, Richard. Vancouver's "Red Menace" of 1935: The waterfront situation. 22, S'74: 56-70.

McCormack, A.R. The emergence of the socialist movement in British Columbia. 21, Sp'74: 3-27.

McCue, Robert J. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints and Vancouver Island: The establishment and growth of the Mormon community. 42, S'79: 51-64.

———. A Reply. 43, A'79: 98.

MacDonald, George F., and Richard I. Inglis. An overview of the North Coast prehistory project (1966-1980). 48, W'80/81: 37-63.*

McDonald, James Andrew. An historic event in the political economy of the Tsimshian: Information on the ownership of the Zimacord District. 57, Sp'83: 24-37.

MacDonald, K.J. Sources of electoral support for provincial political parties in urban British Columbia. 15, A'72: 40-52.

MacDonald, Kelly A., commentary along with Richard Sullivan to Andrew Armitage. Lost vision: Children and the Ministry for Children and Families. 118, S'98: 93-122.

MacDonald, Norbert. The Canadian Pacific Railway and Vancouver's development to 1900. 35, A'77: 3-35.

———. A critical growth cycle for Vancouver, 1900-1914. 17, Sp'73: 26-42.

McDonald, Robert A.J. City-building in the Canadian West: A case study of economic growth in early Vancouver, 1886-1893. 43, A'79: 3-28.

———. "The West is a messy place." 111, A'96: 88-92.

———. Working class Vancouver, 1886-1914: Urbanism and class in British Columbia. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 33-69.*

———, **and Jean Barman.** Preface to Vancouver past special issue. 69-70. Sp/S'86: 9-10.

——— and ———. eds. Vancouver past: Essays in social history. 69-70, Sp/S'86: special issue.

McDougall, Margery Hadley. R.H. Trueman, artist and documentation. 52, W'81/82: 129-41.*

MacLachlan, Morag. The success of the Fraser Valley Milk Producers' Association. 24, W'74/75: 52-64.

McLaren, Angus, and Arlene Tigar McLaren. Discoveries and dissimulations: The impact of abortion deaths on maternal mortality in British Columbia. 64, W'84/85: 3-26.*

——— and ———. "The forest and the trees": A response to George Emery. 82, S'89: 61-64.

McLeod, M.R., with W.T. Stanbury. The concentration of timber holdings

in the British Columbia forest industry, 1972. 17, Sp'73: 57-68.

McMillan, Alan D. Archaeological research in Nootka territory: Barkley Sound to Alberni Valley. 48, W'80/81: 86-102.*

———, **and Denis E. St. Claire.** Archaeological investigations in the Alberni Valley. 25, Sp'75: 32-77.*

Macnair, Peter L., and Robert D. Levine. George Woodcock's *Peoples of the Coast*: A review article. 40, W'78/79: 57-70.

———, **and Robert Levine.** A reply to Woodcock. 41, Sp'79: 59-60.

McNay, Diane. The teachers of British Columbia and superannuation. 2, S'69: 30-44.

McPherson, Kathryn, with Veronica Strong-Boag. The confinement of women: Childbirth and hospitalization in Vancouver, 1919-1939. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 142-74.*

Ma, L. Eve Armentrout. A Chinese statesman in Canada, 1903: Translated from the travel journal of Liang Ch'i-ch'ao. 59, A'83: 28-43.

———. Correspondence: Revolutionaries, monarchists and Chinatown. 96, W'92/93: 104-05.

Maass, John, trans. A Visit to Anglo-Saxon Antipodes (chapter HVIII of *Curiosa aus der Neuen Welt*, 1893), by Ernst von Hesse-Wartegg. 50, S'81: 29-38.

Macey, Samuel L. The early history of chronometers: A background study related to the voyages of Cook, Bligh and Vancouver. 38, S'78: 14-23.

Mackie, Richard. The colonization of Vancouver Island, 1849-1858. 96, W'92/93: 3-40.*

Magico-religious elements in the traditional beliefs of Maillardville, B.C., by Monique Layton. 27, A'75: 50-61.

Maier, Charles R., with Kent M. Haworth. "Not a matter of regret": Granville's response to Seymour's death. 27, A'75: 62-66.

Major-General G.R. Pearkes and the conscription crisis in British Columbia, 1944, by R.H. Roy. 28, W'75/76: 53-72.

Makinen, Timo, Mark Jaggard, and John Nyboer. Managing instead of building: B.C. Hydro's role in the 1990s. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 98-126.*

The management of super, natural British Columbia, by Anthony H.J. Dorcey. 73, Sp'87: 14-42.*

Managing instead of building: B.C. Hydro's role in the 1990s, by John Nyboer, Mark Jaccard, and Timo Makinen. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 98-126.*

Maranda, Elli Köngäs. B.C. Indian myth and education: A review article. 25, Sp'75: 125-34.

Marchak, M. Patricia. Class, regional and institutional sources of social conflict. 27, A'75: 30-49.*

———. For whom the tree falls: Restructuring of the global forest industry. 90, S'91: 3-24.*

———. What happens when common property becomes uncommon? 80, W'88/89: 3-23.

———, **commentary along with Michael Church to Cheri Burda, Fred Gale, and Michael M'Gonigle.** Eco-forestry versus the state(us) quo: Or why innovative forestry is neither contemplated nor permitted within the state structure of British Columbia. 119, A'98: 45-86.

Margaret Anchoretta Ormsby: Publications, by Frances M. Woodward. 32, W'76/77: 163-69.

Margaret Ormsby, by John Norris. 32, W'76/77: 11-27.

Margaret Prang and Walter Young, by Allan Smith. 59, A'83 3.

Maria Tippett, "'A paste solitaire in a steel claw setting': Emily Carr and her public" (*BC Studies*, no. 20); A reply, by Ruth Humphrey. 23, A'74: 47-49.

Martin, Gary R., with H.G. Goudy, Daniel J. Koenig, and Marlene Martin. The year that British Columbia went NDP; NDP voter support pre- and post-1972. 24, W'74/75: 65-86.

Martin, Marlene, with Daniel J. Koenig, H.G. Goudy, and Gary R. Martin. The year that British Columbia went NDP: NDP voter support pre- and post-1972. 24, W'74/75: 65-86.

Masters, by Patrick Lane. 109, Sp'96: 29.

Mathias, Chief Joe, and Gary R. Yabsley. Conspiracy of legislation: The suppression of Indian rights in Canada. 89, Sp'91: 34-45.

Matson, R.G. Prehistoric subsistence patterns in the Fraser delta: The evidence from the Glenrose Cannery site. 48, W'80/81: 64-85.*

A matter for reflection: *BC Studies* and British Columbia history, by Robin Fisher. 100, W'93/94: 59-77.

Matters, D.L. A report on health insurance: 1919. 21, Sp'74: 28-32.

Matti Kurikka: Finnish-Canadian intellectual, by J. Donald Wilson. 20, W'73/74: 50-65.

Mattison, David. Books and the historical photograph. 52, W'81/82: 157-65.

———, comp. British Columbia photographers of the nineteenth century: An annotated, select bibliography. 52, W'81/82: 166-70.

———, comp. The digital domain: Selected internet resources for the study of British Columbia. 117, Sp'98: 97-106.

"May the Lord have mercy on you": The rural school problem in British Columbia in the 1920s, by J. Donald Wilson and Paul J. Stortz. 79, A'88: 24-58.

Measles, 1847-1850: The first epidemic in British Columbia, by R.M. Galois. 109, Sp'96: 31-43.

Memoir: Early years of hospital insurance in British Columbia, by A. Douglas Turnbull. 76, W'87/88: 58-81.

Memories and moments: Conversations and recollections, by Margaret Sequin Anderson and Tammy Anderson Blumhagen. 104, W'94/95: 69-83.*

Miller, Bruce. The "really real" border and the divided Salish community. 112, W'96/97: 63-79.

———. Common sense and plain language. 95, A'92: 55-65.

———. Introduction to: Anthropology and history in the courts. 95, A'92: 3-6.

———. *Handbook of North American Indians: Northwest Coast* (volume 7), ed. by Wayne Suttles: Review article. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 173-84.

———, ed. Anthropology and history in the courts. 95, A'92: theme issue.

Miller, Fern. Vancouver civic political parties: Developing a model of party-system change and stabilization. 25, Sp'75: 3-31.

Millerd, Frank W. Windjammers to eighteen wheelers: The impact of changes in transportation technology on the development of British Columbia's fishing industry. 78, S'88: 28-52.

Mills, Antonia. Cultural contrast: The British Columbia court's evaluation of the Gitksan-Wet'suwet'en and their own sense of self-worth as revealed in cases of reported reincarnation. 104, W'94/95: 149-72.*

Milne, R.S. The British Columbia Crown Corporations Committee: Comparisons and implications. 68, W'85/86: 23-44.

Mitchell, Donald H. The investigation of Fort Defiance: Verifications of the site. 4, Sp'70: 3-20.*

———. Test excavations at randomly selected sites in eastern Queen Charlotte Strait. 48, W'80/81: 103-23.*

———, **and J. Robert Knox.** The investigation of Fort Defiance: A report on preliminary excavations. 16, W'72/73: 32-56.*

The monopoly system of wildlife management of the Indians and the Hudson's Bay Co. in the early history of British Columbia, by Georgiana Ball. 66, A'85: 37-58.*

Morley, John Terrance. Comment: The 1974 federal election in British Columbia. 23, A'74: 34-46.

Morrison, W.R., and Kenneth Coates. Federal government and urban development in Northern Canada after World War II: Whitehorse and Dawson City, Yukon Territory. 104, W'94/95: 25-67.

The Mother's Council of Vancouver: Holding the fort for the unemployed, 1935-1938, by Irene Howard. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 249-87.*

Mouat, Jeremy. The politics of coal: A study of the Wellington miners' strike of 1890-91. 77, Sp'88: 3-29.

Moving amid the mountains, 1870-1930, by R. Cole Harris. 58, S'83: 3-39.*

Moving beyond tired "truths": Or, let's not fight the old battles, by Veronica Strong-Boag. 111, A'96: 84-87.*

"A much-needed class of labour": The economy and income of the Southern Interior Plateau Indians, 1897-1910, by James K. Burrows. 71, A'86: 27-59.*

Murray, Keith A. The Trail Smelter case: International air pollution in the Columbia Valley. 15, A'72: 68-85.

Murray, Jacqueline. University of British Columbia Archives: The N.A.M. MacKenzie Papers. 39, A'78: 86-88.

Musgrave, Susan. Mute swans. 110, S'96: 66-67.

Mute swans, by Susan Musgrave. 110, S'96: 66-67.

Naske, Claus-M. The Taiya project. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 5-50.*

National fiscal and monetary policies: A regional interpretation, by John Helliwell. 13, Sp'72: 54-59.

Native history, native claims and self-determination, by Thomas R. Berger. 57, Sp'83: 10-23.

Native Indian political activity in British Columbia, 1969-1983, by Paul Tennant. 57, Sp'83: 112-36.

Native Indian political organization in British Columbia, 1900-1969: A response to internal colonialism, by Paul Tennant. 55, A'82: 3-49.*

Native spirituality, past, present, and future, by Leonard George. 89, Sp'91: 160-68.*

A nativist movement at Metlakatla mission, by Andrew Rettig. 46, S'80: 28-39.

Neel, David. Artist's statement. 89, Sp'91: 130-31.

———. Life on the 18th hole. 89, Sp'91: 132-39.*

———. Life on the 18th hole [reproduction]. 89, Sp'91: insert between pp. 130-31.

Neher, Philip A. Capital movement, foreign ownership and dependence on "foreign investment" in Canada and British Columbia. 13, Sp'72: 31-37.

Neighbourhood and community in interwar Vancouver: Residential differentiation and civic voting behaviour, by Jean Barman. 69-70, Sp'/S'86: 97-141.*

Neilson, William A.W. The legal history of British Columbia. 41, Sp'79: 56-58.

Nemetz, Peter N. An energy policy for British Columbia. 53, Sp'82: 3-27.

———, **and Susan Toller.** Assessing the impact of hydro development: A case

study of the Columbia River Basin in British Columbia. 114, S'97: 5-30.

Neo-conservatism on the periphery: The lessons from B.C., by Philip Resnick. 75, A'87: 3-23.

"A new understanding of things Indian": George Raley's negotiation of the residential school experience, by Paige Raibmon. 110, S'96: 69-96.

New, W.H. A piece of the continent, a part of the main: Some comments on B.C. literature. 67, A'85: 3-28.

Newton, Norman. In reply. 24, W'74/75: 87-88.

———. On survivals of ancient astronomical ideas among the peoples of the Northwest Coast. 26, S'75: 16-38.

Newton, William, with Hector Williams, Tom Beasley, and David Huntley. An eighteenth-century Spanish jar from the Queen Charlotte Islands: Research notes. 96, W'92/93: 90-99.*

Nikitiuk, Costia. Emergency and organizational legitimacy: The dilemma of emergency planning in B.C. 38, S'78: 47-64.

"Ninstints" village: A case of mistaken identify, by Steven R. Acheson. 67, A'85: 44-56.*

On the Nisga'a Treaty, by Charles Taylor. 120, W'98/99: 37-40.

The Nisga'a Treaty: Competing claims ignored! by Neil Sterritt. 120, W'98/99: 73-97.

The Nishga case, by Douglas Sanders. 19, A'73: 3-20.

The Nlha7kápmx meeting at Lytton, 1879, and the rule of law, by Douglas Harris. 108, W'95/96: 5-25.

The non-partisan approach to B.C. politics: The search for a unity party – 1974-1975, by G.L. Kristianson. 33, Sp'77: 13-29.

Nordwall, Helen. The last flight of Norseman CF-AZE. 2, S'69: 45-60.

Norris, John. The country doctor in British Columbia: 1887-1975. An historical profile. 49, Sp'81: 15-39.*

———. Margaret Ormsby. 32, W'76/77: 11-27.

———. The Strait of Anian and British Northwest America: Cook's third voyage in perspective. 36, W'77/78: 3-22.*

———. The Vancouver Island coal miners, 1912-1914: A study of an organizational strike. 45, Sp'80: 56-72.

———, **and Margaret Prang,** eds. Personality & history in British Columbia: Essays in honour of Margaret Ormsby. 32, W'76/77: 1-170.*

North, Margaret, Deryck Holdsworth, and Janet Teversham. A brief guide to the use of land surveyor's notebooks in the Lower Fraser Valley, B.C., 1859-1890. 34, S'77: 45-60.*

A note on the contributions of Wilson Duff to Northwest Coast ethnology and art, by Michael M. Ames. 31, A'76: 3-11.

A note on early cranial studies from the Gulf of Georgia region: Long-heads, broad-heads and the myth of migration, by Owen B. Beattie. 66, S'85: 28-36.*

Notes and comments: Response to "Democracy and municipal government in West Vancouver: The case of 320 Taylor Way," Roff Johannson, by C.R. Day. 98, S'93: 100-05.

Nowherelands: Utopian communities in BC fiction, by Justine Brown. 109, Sp'96:5-28.

Nyboer, John, Mark Jaccard, and Timo Makinen. Managing instead of building: B.C. Hydro's role in the 1990s. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 98-126.*

Oblate missionaries and the "Indian land question," by Lynn A. Blake. 119, A'98: 27-44.

Occupational divisions and struggles for unity among British Columbia's public

school teachers, by Terry Wotherspoon. 107, A'95: 30-59.

"Oh Canada – Oh British Columbia": A review essay, by Norman J. Ruff. 114: S'97: 85-88.

"Oh I'm just sick of the faces of men": Gender imbalance, race, sexuality, and sociability in nineteenth-century British Columbia, by Adele Perry. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 27-43.*

Old age in British Columbia: The case of the "lonesome prospector," by Megan J. Davies. 118, S'98: 41-66.

On survivals of ancient astronomical ideas among the peoples of the Northwest Coast, by Norman Newton. 26, S'75: 16-38.

"On uprooting and rerooting": Reflections on the Columbia River Project, by J.W. Wilson and Maureen Conn. 58, S'83: 40-54.*

"The only place likely to do her any good": The admission of women to British Columbia's Provincial Hospital for the Insane, by Mary-Ellen Kelm. 96, W'92/93: 66-89.*

"'Open shop' means closed to union men": Carpenters and the 1911 Vancouver Building Trades General Strike, by James Conley. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 127-51.*

The organization of professional theatre in Vancouver, 1886-1914, by Robert B. Todd. 44, W'79/80: 3-24.*

The origins of taxicab limitations in Vancouver city (or "good try anyway, Stanley Anderson"), by Emmett Sinnott and Paul Tennant. 49, Sp'81: 40-53.

Ormsby, Margaret A. Frederick Seymour, The forgotten governor. 22, S'74: 3-25.

Orr, D. The Competition Act and its application to the service sector. 13, Sp'72: 100-09.

The other side of the coin: The Viceroy, Bodega y Quadra, Vancouver, and the Nootka crisis, by Freeman M. Tovell. 93, Sp'92: 3-29.

Our Emily: A review essay, by Nancy Pagh. 114, S'97: 89-91.

An overview of the North Coast prehistory project (1966-1980), by George F. MacDonald and Richard I. Inglis. 48, W'80/81: 37-63.*

Owl, by Patrick Lane. 111, A'96: 4.

Pagh, Nancy. Our Emily: A review essay. 114, S'97: 89-91.

Painting in British Columbia: A review article, by Douglas Cole. 23, A'74: 50-53.

"A palace for the public": Housing reform and the 1946 occupation of the old Hotel Vancouver, by Jill Wade. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 288-310.*

Paleo-Indian artifacts from the Peace River District, by K.R. Fladmark. 48, W'80/81: 124-35.

Palmer, Bryan D. Class and the writing of history: Beyond BC. 111, A'96: 76-84.

Parker, Ian D. The Provincial party. 8, W'70/71: 17-28.

———. Simon Fraser Tolmie: The last Conservative premier of British Columbia. 11, A'71: 21-36.

Partisan realignment in British Columbia: The case of the provincial Liberal Party, by Donald E. Blake and R. Kenneth Carty. 108, W'95/96: 61-74.

The past in focus: Photography and British Columbia, 1858-1914, by Joan M. Schwartz. 52, W'81/82: 5-15.*

"A paste solitaire in a steel claw setting": Emily Carr and her public, by Maria Tippett. 20, W'73/74: 3-14.

Paterson, D.G. European financial capital and British Columbia: An essay on the role of the regional entrepreneur. 21, Sp'74: 33-47.

Patterns of trade and investment on the Pacific Coast, 1867-1892: The case of the British Columbia salmon canning

industry, by Keith Ralson. 1, W'68/69: 37-45.

Patterson, E. Palmer. George Kinzadah – Simoogit in his times. 82, S'89: 16-38.

Pattullo, the press, and the Dominion-provincial conference of 1941, by George M. Abbott. 111, A'96: 37-59.*

Paul, Kevin. Water drinker. 109, Sp'96: 44.

Pawns of the powerful: The politics of litigation in the Union Colliery case, by Alan Grove and Ross Lambertson. 103, A'94: 3-31.

Payne, Raymond W. Corporate power, interest groups and the development of mining policy in British Columbia, 1972-77. 54, S'82: 3-37.*

The Pearse Commission and the industrial organization of the British Columbia forest industry, by Richard Schwindt. 41, Sp'79: 3-35.

The Pender Canal excavations and the development of Coast Salish culture, by Roy L. Carlson and Philip M. Hobler. 99, A'93: 25-52.*

Perry, Adele. "Oh I'm just sick of the faces of men": Gender imbalance, race, sexuality, and sociability in nineteenth-century British Columbia. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 27-43.*

The persecution of Japanese Canadians and the political left in British Columbia, December 1941-March 1942, by Werner Cohn. 68, W'85/86: 3-22.

Personality & history in British Columbia: Essays in honour of Margaret Ormsby, edited by John Norris and Margaret Prang. 32, W'76/77: 1-170.*

The Peter Martin case and the provincial settlement of the Stikine boundary, by Georgiana Ball. 10, S'71: 35-55.

Peters, J.E., and R.A. Shearer. The structure of British Columbia's external trade, 1939 and 1963. 5, W'70/71: 34-46.

Petter, Andrew. Sausage making in British Columbia's NDP government: The creation of the Land Commission Act, August 1972-April 1973. 65, Sp'85: 3-33.

Ph.D. dissertations, 1994-1996, University of British Columbia, by Melva J. Dwyer, 114, S'97: 124-25.

Photographing distance, by the Editors. 111, A'96: 99-103.*

Photographs of British Columbia: Where to find them, by Joan M. Schwartz. 52, W'81/82: 171-73.

Photography of the Indian: Concept and practice on the Northwest Coast, by Alan Thomas. 52, W'81/82: 61-85.*

"A picture of prosperity": The British Columbia Interior in promotional photography, 1890-1914, by Myrna Cobb and Dennis Duffy. 52, W'81/82: 142-56.*

A piece of the continent, a part of the main: Some comments on B.C. literature, by W.H. New. 67, A'85: 3-28.

Pinkerton, Evelyn. Taking the minister to court: Changes in public opinion about forest management and their expression in Haida Land Claims. 57, Sp'83: 68-85.

Pioneers, progress, and the myth of the frontier: The landscape of public history in rural British Columbia, by Elizabeth Furniss. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 7-44.

Poems, by Ron Hamilton. 89, Sp'91: 7, 13, 33, 46, 62, 80, 87, 93-99, 120-21, 130, 140, 149, 159, 169.

Point, Steven. Understanding Native activism. 89, Sp'91: 124-29.

Policy development for museums: A First Nations perspective, by E. Richard Atleo. 87, Sp'91: 48-61.*

The political apprenticeship of Thomas Dufferin Pattulo, by Hal Guest. 58, S'83: 55-68.

Politics as a Canadian game, by David Elkins. 100, W'93/94: 43-58.

The politics of coal: A study of the Wellington miners' strike of 1890-91, by Jeremy Mouat. 77, Sp'88: 3-29.

"Poor Gaggin": Irish misfit in the Colonial Service, by Dorothy Blakey Smith. 32, W'76/77: 41-63.

The potential for cost-push inflation in Canada and British Columbia, by B. Curtis Eaton. 13, Sp'72: 60-67.

Powell, Barbara. The diaries of the Crease family women. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 45-58.

Power in the B.C. community college in the 1980's, by John S. Levin. 107, A'95: 60-80.*

Prang, Margaret. Twenty-five years of *BC Studies*. 100, W'93/94: 13-20.

———. Walter Douglas Young 1933-1984. 62, S'84: 3, 5-8.*

———, **and John Norris,** eds. Personality & history in British Columbia: Essays in honour of Margaret Ormsby. 32, W'76/77: 1-170.*

Pratt, Geraldine. How to cook a deer in British Columbia: Three recipes and eighteen cookbooks. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Preface to: British Columbia: A Place for Aboriginal Peoples? by Paul Tennant. 57, Sp'83: 5-9.

Preface to: In Celebration of Our Survival, by Doreen Jensen and Cheryl Brooks. 89, Sp'91: 8-12.

Preface to: 25th Anniversary Issue, by Allan Smith. 100, W'93/94: 3-12.

Preface to: Vancouver Past, by Robert McDonald and Jean Barman. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 9-10.

Prehistoric subsistence patterns in the Fraser Delta: The evidence from the Glenrose Cannery site, by R.G. Matson. 48, W'80/81: 64-85.*

Preliminary report on the archaeology of the Queen Charlotte Islands: 1969 Weld season, by K.R. Fladmark. 6-7, A/W'70: 18-45.*

The preservation of the peace in Vancouver: The aftermath of the anti-Chinese riot of 1887, by Patricia E. Roy. 31, A'76: 44-59.

Pritchard, Allan. Letters of a Victorian naval officer: Edmund Verney in British Columbia, 1862-65. 86, S'90: 28-56.

———. More letters of Edmund Verney: Research notes. 96, W'92/93: 100-03.

———. The shapes of history in British Columbia writing. 93, Sp'92: 48-69.

Productivity of full professors before and after promotion: The case of the University of Victoria, by R. Alan Hedley. 74, S'87: 33-39.*

Progress, prosperity and politics: The railway policies of Richard McBride, by Patricia E. Roy. 47, A'80: 3-28.

Proverbs, Trevor B., with Daniel J. Koenig. Class, regional and institutional sources of party support within British Columbia. 29, Sp'76: 19-28.

Public enterprise pricing, by Leonard R. Rouche. 33, Sp'77: 30-39.*

Public policy is a voluntary affair, by Brian Wharf and Marilyn Callahan. 58, A'82: 79-83.

Purdy, Al. Friend. 117, Sp'98: 27-28.

———. Helicopter. 114, S'97: 31.

Quilici, Laura, and Alexander Freund. Exploring myths in women's narratives: Italian and German immigrant women in Vancouver, 1947-1961. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 159-82.

Raibmon, Paige. "A new understanding of things Indian": George Raley's negotiation of the residential school experience. 110, S'96: 69-96.

Railway ghosts, by Peter Trower. 112, W'96/97: 40.

R.E. Gosnell, E.O.S. Scholefield and the founding of the Provincial Archives of

British Columbia, 1894-1919, by Terry Eastwood. 54, S'82: 38-62.

R.H. Trueman, artist and documentation, by Margery Hadley McDougall. 52, W'81/82: 129-41.*

Ralston, H. Keith. John Sullivan Deas: A black entrepreneur in British Columbia salmon canning. 32, W'76/77: 64-78.

———. Patterns of trade and investment on the Pacific Coast, 1867-1892: The case of the British Columbia salmon canning industry. 1, W'68/69: 37-45.

Raven with a broken beak & the blind halibut fisherman, by Stephanie Bolster. 111, A'96: 36.

Read, S.E. Toponyms and the fabric of provincial history: A review article. 14, S'72: 83-90.

"Reading" rock art: One sense/many senses, by Wendy Wickwire and Michael M'Gonigle. 108, W'95/96: 75-93.

Real wages and the standard of living in Vancouver, 1901-1929, by Eleanor A. Bartlett. 51, A'81: 3-62.*

The "really real" border and the divided Salish community, by Bruce Miller. 112, W'96/97: 63-79.

Recent archaeological research on the Northern Coast, by Gary Coupland. 99, A'93: 53-76.*

Redford, James. Attendance at Indian residential schools in British Columbia, 1890-1920. 44, W'79/80: 41-56.

Redistribution of seats in the British Columbia Legislature, by David M. Greer. 38, S'78: 24-46.

Reflections on the surface of the pond. A review article, by R. Cole Harris. 49, Sp'81: 86-93.

Regulating the British Columbia Electric Railway: The first public utilities commission in British Columbia, by Patricia E. Roy. 11, A'71: 3-20.

Regulating fuels in the Depression: The Coal and Petroleum Control Board of British Columbia, by Robin Fisher. 66, S'85: 3-27.*

Rejoinder: Class still counts, by Martin Robin. 12, W'71/72: 49-50.

Rejoinder: No death-bed repentance from this straw man, by Edwin R. Black. 12, W'71/72: 46-48.

A rejoinder to Donald Mitchell's review of *Indian petroglyphs of the Pacific Northwest*, by Beth Hill. 29, Sp'76: 29-31.

Relationships between elderly population and income sources in the urban economic bases of Victoria and Vancouver, by Charles N. Forward. 36, W'77/78: 34-46.*

Religious and social influences on voting in Greater Victoria, by T. Rennie Warburton. 10, S'71: 3-25.

Re-living the present: Title, treaties, and the trickster in British Columbia, by John Borrows. 120, W'98/99: 99-108.

A reply to Harro Van Brummelen by Syed Azis-al Ahsan. 65, Sp'85: 91-92.

A reply to Professor Robin's comment, by Alan C. Cairns. 16, W'72/73: 81-82.

Reply to rejoinders: On frogs and worms – a reply to professors Black and Robin, by Mark Sproule-Jones. 12, W'71/72: 51-52.

A reply to Woodcock, by Robert Levine and Peter Macnair. 41, Sp'79: 59-60.

A report on health insurance: 1919, by D.L. Matters. 21, Sp'74: 38-32.

Research notes: An eighteenth-century Spanish jar from the Queen Charlotte Islands, by Hector Williams, Tom Beasley, David Huntley, and William Newton. 96, W'92/93: 90-99.*

Research notes: More letters of Edmund Verney, by Allan Pritchard. 96, W'92/93: 100-03.

Resnick, Philip. B.C. capitalism and the empire of the Pacific. 67, A'85: 29-46.*

———. Neo-conservatism on the periphery: The lessons from B.C. 75, A'87: 3-23.

———. Social democracy in power: The case of British Columbia. 34, S'77: 3-20.*

The response of Okanagan Indians to European settlement, by Duane Thomson. 101, Sp'94: 96-117.

Response to Professors Palmer, Strong-Boag, and McDonald, by Mark Leier. 111, A'96: 93-98.

The restructuring of British Columbia's Coastal forest sector: Flexibility perspectives, by Roger Hayter and Trevor Barnes. 113, Sp'97: 7-34.

Retreat from the North: Spain's withdrawal from Nootka Sound, 1793-1795, by Christon I. Archer. 37, Sp'78: 19-36.

Rettig, Andrew. A Nativist movement at Metlakatla Mission. 46, S'80: 28-39.

Revenge of the Pebble Town people: A raid on the Tlingit as told by Richard of the Middle-gîtî'ns to John R. Swanton, by Charles Lillard. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 83-104.

Revision of *A select bibliography of anthropology of British Columbia*, compiled by Wilson Duff and Michael Kew, by Frances M. Woodward and Laine Ruus. 19, A'73: 73-114.

Revisiting colonization through gender: Anglican missionary women in the Pacific Northwest and the Arctic, 1860-1945, by Myra Rutherdale. 104, W'94/95: 3-23.*

Ricou, Laurie. Dumb talk: Echoes of the indigenous voice in the literature of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 34-47.*

———. The writing of British Columbia writing. 100, W'93/94: 106-20.

Ridington, Robin. Changes of mind: Dunne-za resistance to empire. 43, A'79: 65-80.

———. Fieldwork in Courtroom 53: Witness to Delgamuukw v. B.C. 95, A'92: 12-24.

———. The world is as sharp as a knife: Vision and image in the work of Wilson Duff. 38, S'78: 3-13.

The right to manage: Vancouver Employers' Association, 1900-1923, by Andrew Yarmie. 90, S'91: 40-74.

Riis, Nelson A. The Walhachin myth: A study in settlement abandonment. 17, Sp'73: 3-25.

The rise of non-manual work in British Columbia, by Rennie Warburton and David Coburn. 59, A'83: 5-27.*

The rising financial burden of BC's aging population: Is immigration the answer? by Craig Davis. 109, Sp'96: 47-59.

The road to enfranchisement: Chinese and Japanese in British Columbia, by Carol F. Lee. 30, S'76: 44-76.

Robin, Martin. A comment on Alan C. Cairns' "The study of the Provinces: A review article." 16, W'72/73: 78-80.

———. Comments on Norman Ruff's review of *The Rush for Spoils*. 18, S'73: 84-89.

———. Rejoinder: Class still counts. 12, W'71/72: 49-50.

Robinson, J. Lewis. Vancouver: Changing geographical aspects of a multicultural city. 79, A'88: 59-80.*

Rocky Mountain Fort: Archaeological research and the late eighteenth-century North West Company expansion into British Columbia, by David Burley and Scott Hamilton. 88, W'90/91: 3-20.*

Rodenhizer, John. The student campaign of 1922 to "Build the University" of British Columbia. 4, Sp'70: 21-37.

Rodney, William. The Russian revolutionaries in the Port of Vancouver, 1917. 16, W'72/73: 25-31.

The role of lithic raw material studies in Kootenay archaeology, by Wayne T. Choquette. 48, W'80/81: 21-36.*

The roles of the provincial government in British Columbia archaeology, by Brian Apland. 99, A'93: 7-24.

Rogers, Linda. Beyond the pale. 110, S'96: 24.

Rosenthal, Star. Union maids: Organized women workers in Vancouver 1900-1915. 41, Sp'79: 36-55.

Rouche, Leonard R. Public enterprise pricing. 33, Sp'77: 30-39.*

Rousseau, Mike K. Early prehistoric occupation of South-central British Columbia: A review of the evidence and recommendations for further research. 99, A'93: 140-83.*

Roy, Patricia E. "Active voices": A third generation of studies of the Chinese and Japanese in British Columbia. 117, Sp'98: 51-61.

———. The British Columbia Electric Railway and its street railway employees: Paternalism in labour relations. 16, W'72/73: 3-24.

———. Educating the "East": British Columbia and the Oriental question in the interwar years. 18, S'73: 50-69.

———. A half-century of writing on Vancouver's history. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 311-25.

———. The illumination of Victoria: Late nineteenth-century technology and municipal enterprise. 32, W'76/77: 79-92.

———. Introduction to memoir: Early years of hospital insurance in British Columbia, by A. Douglas Turnbull. 76, W'87/88: 58-81.

———. The preservation of the peace in Vancouver: The aftermath of the anti-Chinese riot of 1887. 31, A'76: 44-59.

———. Progress, prosperity and politics: The railway policies of Richard McBride. 47, A'80: 3-28.

———. Regulating the British Columbia Electric Railway: The first public utilities commission in British Columbia. 11, A'71: 3-20.

———. A tale of two cities: The reception of Japanese evacuees in Kelowna and Kaslo, B.C. 87, A'90: 23-47.*

Roy, Reginald H. Canadians in the North Pacific, 1943: Major-General Pearkes and the Kiska Operation. 14, S'72: 3-16.

———. The defence of Prince Rupert: An eyewitness account. 31, A'76: 60-77.

———. The first military intelligence report of the Interior of British Columbia. 1, W'68/69: 20-26.

———. Major-General G.R. Pearkes and the conscription crisis in British Columbia, 1944. 28, W'75/76: 53-72.

———. The Seaforths and the strikers: Nanaimo, August 1913: 43, A'79: 81-93.

Ruff, Norman J. An ambivalent electorate: A review of the British Columbia general election of 1996. 110, S'96: 5-23.

———. The cat and mouse politics of redistribution: Fair and effective representation in British Columbia. 87, A'90: 48-84.*

———. "Oh Canada – Oh British Columbia": A review essay. 114, S'97: 85-88.

———. Party detachment and voting patterns in a provincial two-member constituency: Victoria, 1972. 23, A'74: 3-24.*

The Russian revolutionaries in the Port of Vancouver, 1917, by William Rodney. 16, W'72/73: 25-31.

Rutherdale, Myra. Revisiting colonization through gender: Anglican missionary women in the Pacific Northwest

and the Arctic, 1860-1945. 104, W'94/95: 3-23.*

Rutherdale, Robert. Approaches to community formation and family in the provincial North: Prince George and British Columbia's Central Interior. 104, W'94/95: 103-26.*

Ruus, Laine, with Frances Woodward. Revision of A select bibliography of anthropology of British Columbia, compiled by Wilson Duff and Michael Kew. 19, A'73: 73-114.

The Ryerson influence on the public school system of British Columbia, by F. Henry Johnson. 10, W'71: 26-34.

St. Claire, Denis E., with Alan D. McMillan. Archaeological investigations in the Alberni Valley. 25, Sp'75: 32-77.*

The St. Mungo Cannery site: A preliminary report, by Gay Calvert. 6-7, A/W'70: 54-76.*

Salloum, Sheryl. John Vanderpant and the cultural life of Vancouver, 1920-1939. 97, Sp'93: 38-50.*

Sam Kee: A Chinese business in early Vancouver, by Paul Yee. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 70-96.*

Samuel Black's map of Thompson's River District, 1835, by R.C. (Bob) Harris. 109, Sp'96: 60-61.*

Sanders, Douglas. The Nishga case. 19, A'73: 3-20.

Sanitary conveniences and the retreat of the frontier: Vancouver, 1886-1926, by Margaret W. Andrews. 87, A'90: 3-22.*

Sarty, Roger. "There will be trouble in the North Pacific": The defence of British Columbia in the early twentieth century. 61, Sp'84: 3-29.

Sausage making in British Columbia's NDP government: The creation of the Land Commission Act, August 1972-April 1973, by Andrew Petter. 65, Sp'85: 3-33.

School texts and the political culture of British Columbia, 1880-1980, by Syed Aziz-Al Ahsan. 63, A'84: 55-72.*

Schooling, white supremacy, and the formation of a Chinese merchant public in British Columbia, by Timothy J. Stanley. 107, A'95: 3-29.*

Schools for the "Brave New World": R.A.D. Berwick and school design in postwar British Columbia, by Rhodri Windsor Liscombe. 90, S'91: 25-39.*

Schwartz, John M. The past in focus: Photography and British Columbia, 1858-1914. 52, W'81/82: 5-15.*

———, and Lilly Koltun. A visual cliché: Five views of Yale. 52, W'81/82: 113-28.*

Schwindt, Richard. The Pearse Commission and the industrial organization of the British Columbia forest industry. 41, Sp, 79: 3-35.

Scott, A.D. Introduction: Notes on a Western viewpoint. 13, Sp'72: 3-15.

Sechelt women and self-government, by Theresa M. Jeffries. 89, Sp'91: 81-86.

A select bibliography of anthropology of British Columbia, compiled by Wilson Duff and Michael Kew, revised by Frances Woodward and Laine Ruus. 19, A'73: 73-114.

Selected maps of British Columbia published during 1976 and 1977; 1977 and 1978 by Maureen Wilson. 36, W'77/78: 89-94; 41, Sp'79: 113-15.

"Self-respect and hopefulness": The Webbs in the Canadian West, by George Feaver. 43, A'79: 45-64.

Selman, Gordon. Adult education in Barkerville, 1863 to 1875. 9, Sp'71: 38-54.

Sewid-Smith, Daisy. In time immemorial. 89, Sp'91: 16-32.*

The shapes of history in British Columbia writing, by Allan Pritchard. 93, Sp'92: 48-69.

Sharks and red herrings: Vancouver's male employment agencies, 1898-1915, by Robin John Anderson. 98, S'93: 43-84.

Shearer, Ronald A. The continuing international monetary crisis: A British Columbia perspective. 13, Sp'72: 16-30.

———. The economy. 100, W'93/94: 121-39.

———, **with J.E. Peters.** The structure of British Columbia's external trade, 1939 and 1963. 8, W'70/71: 34-46.

Sherrin, P.M. Spanish spies in Victoria, 1898. 36, W'77/78: 23-33.

Shifting perspectives: Early British Columbia textbooks from 1872 to 1925, by Harro Van Brummelen. 60, W'83/84: 3-27.

Should British Columbia create a Ministry of Northern Affairs? by Geoffrey R. Weller. 104, W'94/95: 127-48.

"Shut the province down": First Nations blockades in British Columbia, 1984-1995, by Nicholas Blomley. 111, A'96: 5-35.

Sigismund Bacstrom's Northwest Coast drawings and an account of his curious career, by Douglas Cole. 46, S'80: 61-86.*

Simon Fraser Tolmie: The last Conservative premier of British Columbia, by Ian B. Parker. 11, A'71: 21-36.

Sinnott, Emmett, and Paul Tennant. The origins of taxicab limitation in Vancouver City (or "good try anyway, Stanley Anderson"). 49, Sp'81: 40-53.

Sir James Douglas as seen by his contemporaries: A preliminary list, by Barry M. Gough. 44, W'79/80: 32-40.

Sir James Douglas' mother and grandmother, by Charlotte S.M. Girard. 44, W'79/80: 25-31.

Sir James Douglas's school days, by Charlotte S.M. Girard. 35, A'77: 56-63.

The Skagit River Atlatl: A reappraisal, by Charles E. Borden. 1, W'68/69: 13-19.*

Smallpox in the Pacific Northwest: The first epidemics, by Robert Boyd. 101, Sp'94: 5-40.

Smallpox on the Northwest Coast, 1835-1838, by James R. Gibson. 56, W'82/83: 61-81.

Smith, Allan. Foreword to In celebration of our survival: The First Nations of British Columbia. 89, Sp'91: 3-6.

———. Margaret Prang and Walter Young. 59, A'83: 3.

———. Preface to Twenty-fifth Anniversary Issue. 100, W'93/94: 3-12.

———. The writing of British Columbia history. 45, Sp'80: 73-102.

Smith, Andrea B. The CCF, NPA, and civic change: Provincial forces behind Vancouver politics 1930-1940. 53, Sp'82: 45-65.

Smith, Dorothy Blakey. "Poor Gaggin": Irish misfit in the Colonial Service. 32, W'76/77: 41-63.

Smith, Patrick J., and Theodore H. Cohn. Subnational governments as international actors: Constituent diplomacy in British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest. 110, S'96: 25-59.

Smith, Peter L. Emily Carr: A review article. 45, Sp'80: 128-34.

Smith, Robert L. The Hankin appointment, 1868. 22, S'74: 26-39.

———. The Kennedy interlude, 1864-66. 47, A'80: 66-78.

Smyth, David. The Yellowhead Pass and the fur trade. 64, W'84/85: 48-73.*

Snell, James G. The first grey lobby: The old age pensioners' organization of British Columbia, 1932-51. 102, S'94: 3-29.*

Social Credit and the British Columbia electorate, by Mark Sproule-Jones. 11, A'71: 37-50; 12, W'71/72: 34-45.

Social power and cultural change in pre-colonial British Columbia, by R. Cole Harris. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 45-82.

The sociology of British Columbia, by Gillian Creese. 100, W'93/94: 21-42.

Soldiers, settlement and development in British Columbia, 1915-1930, by Paul M. Koroscil. 54, S'82: 63-87.*

Some aspects of Chinese communities in British Columbia towns, by W.E. Willmott. 1, W'68/69: 27-36.

Some further notes on the Douglas family, by Charlotte S.M. Girard. 62, W'86/87: 3-27.*

Some implications of connoisseurship for Northwest Coast art: A review article, by Marjorie Halpin. 37, Sp'78: 48-59.

Some recent Western Canadiana: A review article, by Barry M. Gougth. 11, A'71: 63-69.

Sources of change in the B.C. party system, by Donald E. Blake, Richard Johnston, and David J. Elkins. 50, S'81: 3-27.

Sources of electoral support for provincial political parties in urban British Columbia, by K.J. MacDonald. 15, A'72: 40-52.

Soward, F.H. Forty years on: The Caltan blunder re-examined. 32, W'76/77: 126-38.

Spafford, Jim, with Brian Hayden. The Keatley Creek site and corporate group archaeology. 99, A'93: 106-39.*

Speech to the British Columbia legislature, December 2, 1998, by Joseph Gosnell. 120, W'98/99: 5-10.

Spring, by Patrick Lane. 109, Sp'96: 30.

Sproule-Jones, Mark. Reply to rejoinders: On frogs and worms – A reply to professors Black and Robin. 12, W'71/72: 51-52.

———. Social Credit and the British Columbia electorate. 11, A'71: 37-50; 12, W'71/72: 34-45.

———, **and Adrie Van Klaveren.** Social referenda and size of municipality in British Columbia: A note on two of their inter-relationships. 8, W'70/71: 47-50.

Stainsby, Jill. "It's the smell of money": Women shoreworkers of British Columbia. 103, A'94: 59-81.*

Stamps, Judith. Consumer education and the philosophy of competitive individualism in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 68-93.

Stanbury, W.T. The education gap: Urban Indians in British Columbia. 19, A'73: 21-49.

———. Indians in British Columbia: Level of income, welfare dependency and poverty rate. 20, W'73/74: 66-78.

———. Reserve and urban Indians in British Columbia: A social and economic profile. 26, S'75: 39-64.

———, **and M.R. McLeod.** The concentration of timber holdings in the British Columbia forest industry, 1972. 17, Sp'73: 57-68.

The standard of living of British miners on Vancouver Island, 1848-1900, by John Douglas Belshaw. 84, W'89/90: 37-64.*

Stanley, Timothy J. Schooling, white supremacy, and the formation of a Chinese merchant public in British Columbia. 107, A'95: 3-29.*

Statistics on the British Columbia impact of national Fiscal and monetary policies, by Hartley Lewis. 13, Sp'72: 43-53.

Sterritt, Neil. The Nisga'a Treaty: Competing claims ignored! 120, W'98/99: 73-97.

Stewart, John. The Kamloops canneries: The rise and fall of a local industry, 1913-1990. 93, Sp'92: 30-47.*

Stortz, Paul J., with J. Donald Wilson. "May the Lord have mercy on you":

The rural school problem in British Columbia in the 1920s. 79, A'88: 24-58.

"Stout ladies and amazons": Women in the British Columbia coal-mining community of Ladysmith, 1912-14, by John R. Hinde. 114, S'97: 33-57.

The Strait of Anian and British Northwest America: Cook's third voyage in perspective, by John Norris. 36, W'77/78: 3-22.*

Strong-Boag, Veronica. Moving beyond tired "truths": Or, let's not fight the old battles. 111, A'96: 84-87.*

———, **and Gillian Creese.** Taking gender into account in British Columbia: More than just Women's Studies. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 9-26.*

———, **and Kathryn McPherson.** The confinement of women: Childbirth and hospitalization in Vancouver, 1919-1939. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 142-74.*

The structure of British Columbia's external trade, 1939 and 1963, by J.E. Peters and R.A. Shearer. 8, W'70/71: 34-46.

Stryd, A.H. Housepit archaeology at Lillooet, British Columbia: the 1970 field season. 14, S'72: 17-46.*

———, **and Morley Eldridge.** CMT Archaeology in British Columbia: The Meares Island studies. 99, A'93: 184-234.*

The student campaign of 1922 to "Build the University" of British Columbia, by John Rodenhizer. 4, Sp'70: 21-37.

A study in regional strategy: The Alaska-British Columbia-Yukon Conferences, by P.R. (Roff) Johannson. 28, W'75/76: 28-52.

A study of education in context, by E. Richard Arleo. 89, Sp'91: 104-19.*

The study of the provinces: A review article, by Alan C. Cairns. 14, S'72: 73-82.

Submarines, princes and Hollywood commandos, or at sea in B.C., by J.M.S. Careless. 45, Sp'80: 3-16.

Subnational governments as international actors: Constituent diplomacy in British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest, by Theodore H. Cohn and Patrick J. Smith. 110, S'96: 25-59.

The success of the Fraser Valley Milk Producers' Association, by Morag Maclachlan. 24, W'74/75: 52-64.

Sullivan, Richard, commentary along with Kelly A. MacDonald to Andrew Armitage. Lost vision: Children and the Ministry for Children and Families. 118, S'98: 93-122.

The Supreme law and the grand law: Changing significance of customary law for Aboriginal women of British Columbia, by Jo-Anne Fiske. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 183-99.

The surveillance of Indian nationalists in North America, 1908-1918, by Hugh Johnston. 78, S'88: 3-27.

Survey photography in British Columbia, by Andrew Birrell. 52, W'81/82: 39-60.*

Sutherland, Neil. The triumph of "Formalism": Elementary schooling in Vancouver from the 1920s to the 1960s. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 175-210.*

Suttles, Wayne. The world is as sharp as a knife: A review article. 56, W'82/83: 82-91.

Swainger, Jon. Breaking the peace: Fictions of the law-abiding Peace River country, 1930-50. 119, A'98: 5-25.*

Swidinsky, Robert. Poverty and the welfare state I. 13, Sp'72: 68-79.

Sydney Risk and the Everyman Theatre, by James Hoffman 76, W'87/88: 33-57.*

Szabo, Eve. Bibliography of British Columbia. 56, W'82/83: 104-15; 58, S'83: 80-97; 59, A'83: 74-83; 60, W'83-84: 87-98; 61, Sp'84: 97-109; 62, S'84: 81-88; 63, A'84: 86-98; 64, W'84/85: 94-103; 65, Sp'85: 81-89; 66, S'85: 71-80; 67, A'85: 79-86; 68, W'85/86: 77-85; 71, A'86: 60-

88; 72, W'86/87: 60-71; 73, Sp'87: 82-92; 74, S'87: 55-64; 75, A'87: 78-89.

The Taiya Project, by Claus-M. Naske. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 5-50.*

Taking gender into account in British Columbia: More than just Women's Studies, by Gillian Creese and Veronica Strong-Boag. 105-106, Sp/S'95: 9-26.*

Taking the minister to court: Changes in public opinion about forest management and their expression in Haida land claims, by Evelyn Pinkerton. 57, Sp'83: 68-85.

A tale of two cities: The reception of Japanese evacuees in Kelowna and Kaslo, B.C., by Patricia E. Roy. 87, A'90: 23-47.*

Taming Aboriginal sexuality: Gender, power, and race in British Columbia, 1850-1900, by Jean Barman. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 237-66.

Taylor, Charles. On the Nisga'a Treaty. 120, W'98/99: 37-40.

The teachers of British Columbia and superannuation, by Diane McNay. 2, S'69: 30-44.

Teaching the teachers: Establishment and early years of the B.C. provincial normal schools, by John Calam. 61, Sp'84: 30-63.

Tennant, Paul, ed. British Columbia: A place for Aboriginal Peoples? Sp'83: special issue.

———. Bylaws and setbacks: The oil industry and local government in British Columbia. 9, Sp'71: 3-14.

———. Native Indian political activity in British Columbia, 1969-1983. 57, Sp'83: 112-36.

———. Native Indian political organization in British Columbia, 1900-1969: A response to internal colonialism. 55, A'82: 3-49.*

———. Preface to British Columbia: A place for Aboriginal peoples? 57, Sp'83: 5-9.

———. Vancouver civic politics, 1929-1980. 46, S'80: 3-27.

———, **with Emmett Sinnott.** The origins of taxicab limitations in Vancouver City (or "good try anyway, Stanley Anderson"). 49, Sp'81: 40-53.

———, **with Robert Easton.** Vancouver civic party leadership: Backgrounds, attitudes and non-civic party affiliations. 2, S'69: 19-29.

———, **and David Zirnhelt.** The emergence of metropolitan government in Greater Vancouver. 15, A'72: 3-28.

Test excavations at randomly selected sites in eastern Queen Charlotte Strait, by Donald H. Mitchell. 48, W'80/81: 103-23.*

Teversham, Janet, M. North, and D. Holdsworth. A brief guide to the use of land surveyors' notebooks in the Lower Fraser Valley, B.C., 1859-1890. 34, S'77: 45-60.*

"There will be trouble in the North Pacific": The defence of British Columbia in the early twentieth century, by Roger Sarty. 61, Sp'84: 3-29.

"These rascally spackaloids": The rise of Gispaxlots hegemony at Fort Simpson, 1832-40, by Jonathan R. Dean. 101, Sp'94: 41-78.

Theses in British Columbia history and related subjects, by Frances M. Woodward. 33, Sp'77: 80-86; 36, W'77/78: 81-88; 41, Sp'79: 87-95.

Things that go bump in the order: A review article, by Marjorie Halpin. 39, A'78: 61-66.

Thomas, Alan. Photography of the Indians: Concept and practice on the Northwest Coast. 52, W'81/82: 61-85.*

Thomson, Duane. The response of Okanagan Indians to European settlement. 101, Sp'94: 96-117.

Thornton, Russell. Heron. 113, Sp'97: 62.

———. Where water meets water. 113, Sp'97: 38.

Time of trial: The Gitksan and Wet'suwet'en in Court, by Dora Wilson-kenni. 95, A'92: 7-11.

Tippett, Maria. "A paste solitaire in a steel claw setting": Emily Carr and her public. 20, W'73/74: 3-14.

———. In reply. 24, W'74/75: 89.

———, **with Douglas Cole.** Art in British Columbia – the historical sources. 23, A'74: 25-33.

"To injure its own interests": The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company and the blighting of Hazelton District, 1910-1918, by Frank Leonard. 88, W'90/91: 21-57.*

Todd, Robert B. The organization of professional theatre in Vancouver, 1886-1914. 44, W'79/80: 3-24.*

Toller, Susan, and Peter N. Nemetz. Assessing the impact of hydro development: A case study of the Columbia River Basin in British Columbia. 114, S'97: 5-30.

Tomblin, Stephen G. W.A.C. Bennett and province-building in British Columbia. 85, Sp'90: 45-61.

Too weak to win, too strong to lose: Indians and Indian policy in Canada, by Stephen K. Fudge. 57, Sp'83: 137-45.

Toponyms and the fabric of provincial history: A review article, by S.E. Read. 14, S'72: 83-90.

Totem pole restoration on the Skeena, 1925-30: An early exercise in heritage conservation, by David Darling and Douglas Cole. 47, A'80: 29-48.

Tovell, Freeman M. Ending the search for the mythical passage of Admiral Fonte: The 1792 voyage of Jacinto Caamaño. 117, S'98: 5-26.

———. The other side of the coin: The Viceroy, Bodega y Quadra, Vancouver, and the Nootka Crisis. 93, Sp'92: 3-29.

Tracing the fortunes of five founding families of Victoria, by Sylvia Van Kirk. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 148-79.*

The Trail Smelter case: International air pollution in the Columbia Valley, by Keith A. Murray. 15, A'72: 68-85.

Tramp printer extraordinary: British Columbia's John "Truth" Houston, by Patrick Wolfe. 40, W'78/79: 5-31.

The transient presence: A re-appraisal of Spanish attitudes toward the Northwest Coast in the eighteenth century, by Christon I. Archer. 18, S'73: 3-32.

Travels from Point Ellice: Peter O'Reilly and the Indian reserve system in British Columbia, by Kenneth Brealey. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 180-236.

The triumph of "formalism": Elementary schooling in Vancouver from the 1920s to the 1960s, by Neil Sutherland. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 175-210.*

Trower, Peter. The corkscrew trees of Kitselas. 112, W'96/97: 62.

———. Railway ghosts. 112, W'96/97: 40.

Turnbull, A. Douglas. Memoir: Early years of hospital insurance in British Columbia. 76, W'87/88: 58-81.

Turning a blind eye: The historian's use of photographs, by J. Robert Davison. 52, W'81/82: 16-38.*

Twenty-five years of *BC Studies*, by Margaret Prang. 100, W'93/94: 13-20.

Two B.C. pacifists and the Boer War, by Charles W. Humphries. 45, Sp'80: 116-27.

The two economies of British Columbia, by H. Craig Davis and Thomas A. Hutton. 82, S'89: 3-15.*

Two letters from Walter Colquhoun Grant, by James E. Hendrickson. 26, S'75: 3-15.

Two maps, late 1850s, by R.C. (Bob) Harris. 110, S'96: 61-65.*

Under the gaze of George Vancouver: The University of British Columbia and the provincial government, 1913-1939, by Michiel Horn. 83, A'89: 29-67.

Understanding Native activism, by Steven Point. 89, Sp'91: 124-29.

Union maids: Organized women workers in Vancouver 1900-1915, by Star Rosenthal. 41, Sp'79: 36-55.

The United States consul in Victoria and the political destiny of the Colony of British Columbia, 1862-1870, by Charles John Fedorak. 79, A'88: 3-23.

Upton, L.F.S. Contact and conflict on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada. 45, Sp'80: 103-15.

Urmetzer, Peter, Donald E. Blake, and Neil Guppy. Being green in BC: Public attitudes towards environmental issues. 112, W'96/97: 41-61.

The value of First Nations languages, by Patrick Kelly. 89, Sp'91: 141-48.

Van Brummelen, Harro. Correspondence school texts and the political culture of British Columbia. 65, Sp'85: 90-91.

———. Shifting perspectives: Early British Columbia textbooks from 1872 to 1925. 60, W'83/84: 3-27.

Van Kirk, Sylvia. Tracing the fortunes of five founding families of Victoria. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 148-79.*

Van Klaveren, Adrie, with Mark Sproule-Jones. Local reference and size of municipality in British Columbia: A note on two of their interrelationships. 8, W'70/71: 47-50.

Vancouver: Changing geographical aspects of a multicultural city, by J. Lewis Robinson. 79, A'88: 59-80.*

The Vancouver Island project: Research, resources, and regional studies, by Alan F.J. Artibise, Peter A. Baskerville, and Chad M. Gaffield. 56, W'82/83: 116-19.

Vancouver past: Essays in social history, ed. by R.A.J. McDonald and Jean Barman. 69-70, Sp/S'86: special issue.

Veazey, Phyllis. John Hendry and the Vancouver, Westminster and Yukon Railway: "It would put us on easy street." 59, A'83: 44-63.

Vibert, Elizabeth. Border crossings: A review essay. 119, A'98: 97-103.

———. Determining Okanagan history: A review article. 96, W'92/93: 110-14.

Visions of agriculture in British Columbia, by David Demeritt. 108, W'95/96: 29-59.*

A visit to Anglo-Saxon Antipodes (chapter HVIII of *Curiosa aus der Neuen Welt*, 1893), by Ernst von Hesse-Wartegg, translated by John Maass. 50, S'81: 29-38.

A visual cliché: Five views of Yale, by Joan M. Schwartz and Lilly Koltun. 52, W'81/82: 113-28.*

The voyage of Captain George Vancouver: A review article, by Christon I. Archer. 73, Sp'87: 43-61.

Voyages of the "Columbia" to the Northwest Coast 1787-1790 and 1780-1793: A review article by Christon I. Archer. 93, Sp'92: 70-81.

The voyages of James Hanna to the Northwest Coast: Two documents by Bob Galois. 103, A'94: 83-88.

W.A.C. Bennett and province-building in British Columbia, by Stephen G. Tomblin. 85, Sp'90: 45-61.

Wade, Jill. The "gigantic scheme": Crofter immigration and deep-sea fisheries development for British Columbia (1887-1893). 53, Sp'82: 28-44.

———. Looking at pictures: A review essay. 111, A'96: 105-12.*

———. "A palace for the public": Housing reform and the 1946 occupation of the

old Hotel Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 288-310.*

Wagner, Jonathan F. British Columbia's anti-Nazi Germans: The Tupper Creek refugees. 39, A'78: 3-19.

Wales, Terence J. Poverty and the welfare state II. 13, Sp'72: 80-86.

Walter Douglas Young 1933-1984, by Margaret Prang. 62, S'84: 3, 5-8.*

Warburton, T. Rennie. Mormonism on Vancouver Island: A comment. 43, A'79: 94-97.

———. Race and class in British Columbia: A comment. 49, Sp'81: 79-85.

———. Religious and social influences on voting in Greater Victoria. 10, S'71: 3-25.

———, **and David Coburn.** The rise of non-manual work in British Columbia. 59, A'83: 5-27.*

———, **and William K. Carroll.** Ambiguities of political consciousness among registered nurses in British Columbia. 83, A'89: 3-28.*

Ward, W. Peter. Class and race in the social structure of British Columbia, 1870-1939. 45, Sp'80: 17-35.

———. The Oriental immigrant and Canada's Protestant clergy, 1855-1925. 22, S'74: 40-55.

———. Race and class in British Columbia: A reply. 50, S'81: 52.

Water and sanitation services in Vancouver: An historical perspective, by Louis P. Cain. 30, S'76: 27-43.

Water drinker, by Kevin Paul. 109, Sp'96: 44.

Watson, Roy E.L. Defining "dangerous" and "hard-core" delinquents: The views of juvenile justice system professionals in British Columbia. 47, A'80: 49-65.

"We cannot allow it to be run by those who do not understand education" – Agricultural schooling in the twenties, by David C. Jones. 39, A'79: 30-60.

Wedley, John R. A development tool: W.A.C. Bennett and the PGE Railway. 117, Sp'98: 29-50.

———. Laying the golden egg: The Coalition government's role in post-war Northern development. 88, W'90/91: 58-92.

Weller, Geoffrey R. Should British Columbia create a Ministry of Northern Affairs? 104, W'94/95: 127-48.

"The West is a messy place," by Robert A.J. McDonald. 111, A'96: 88-92.

Wharf, Brian, and Marilyn Callahan. Public policy is a voluntary affair. 55, A'82: 79-93.

What happens when common property becomes uncommon? by M. Patricia Marchak. 80, W'88/89: 3-23.

Where water meets water, by Russell Thornton. 113, Sp'97: 38.

W[h]ither labour history: Regionalism, class, and the writing of BC history, by Mark Leier. 111, A'96: 61-75.

Wickberg, Edgar. Chinese and Canadian influence on Chinese politics in Vancouver, 1900-1947. 45, Sp'80: 37-55.

Wickwire, Wendy C. Ethnography and archaeology as ideology. The case of the Stein River Valley. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 51-78.

———, **and Michael M'Gonigle.** "Reading" rock art: One sense/many senses. 108, W'95/96: 75-93.

The wild woman: Notes on West Coast writing, by George Woodcock. 73, Sp'87: 3-13.

The wilderness observed: A review article, by George Woodcock. 3, A'69: 58-63.

Willems-Braun, Bruce. Colonial vestiges: Representing forest landscapes on Canada's West Coast. 112, W'96/97: 5-39.

William Fraser Tolmie: Natural scientist and patriot: A review article, by Victor Hopwood. 5, S'70: 45-51.

Williams, Carol, and Lynne Bell. Interview with Doreen Jensen. 115-116, A/W'97/98: 289-306.

Williams, Hector, Tom Beasley, David Huntley, and William Newton. Research notes: An eighteenth-century Spanish jar from the Queen Charlotte Islands. 96, W'92/93: 90-99.*

Willmott, W.E. Approaches to the study of the Chinese in British Columbia. 4, Sp'70: 38-52.

———. Some aspects of Chinese communities in British Columbia towns. 1, W'68/69: 27-36.

Wilson, J. Donald. Matti Kurikka: Finnish-Canadian intellectual. 20, W'73/74: 50-65.

———, **and Paul J. Stortz.** "May the Lord have mercy on you": The rural school problem in British Columbia in the 1920s. 79, A'88: 24-58.

Wilson, J.W., and Maureen Conn. "On uprooting and rerooting": Reflections on the Columbia River Project. 58, S'83: 40-54.*

Wilson, Jeremy. Forest conservation in British Columbia, 1935-85: Reflections on a barren political debate. 76, W'87/88: 3-32.

Wilson, Maureen. Selected maps of British Columbia published during 1976 and 1977; 1977 and 1978. 36, W'77/78: 89-94; 41, Sp'79: 113-15.

Wilson-Kenni, Dora. Time of trial: The Gitksan and Wet'suwet'en in court. 95, A'92: 7-11.

Wilson Duff (1925-1976): His contributions to the growth of archaeology in British Columbia, by Charles E. Borden. 33, Sp'77: 3-12.

Windjammers to eighteen wheelers: The impact of changes in transportation technology on the development of British Columbia's fishing industry, by Frank W. Millerd. 78, S'88: 28-52.

Wolfe, Patrick. Tramp printer extraordinary: British Columbia's John "Truth" Houston. 40, W'78/79: 5-31.

Women of *The World* and other dailies: The lives and times of Vancouver newspaperwomen in the first quarter of the twentieth century, by Marjory Lang and Linda Hale. 85, Sp'90: 3-23.

Woodcock, George. A counterblast, by George Woodock. 40, W'78/79: 71-75.

———. The wild woman: Notes on West Coast writing. 73, Sp'87: 3-13.

———. The wilderness observed: A review article. 3, A'69: 58-63.

Woodward, Frances M. Alphabetical index to *BC Studies*. Number 1 to 12, W'68/69-W'71/72 accompanied No. 13, Sp'72; Numbers 13 to 20, Sp'72-W'73/74 accompanied No. 21, Sp'74; Numbers 21 to 30, 31, A'76: 96-109; Numbers 31 to 40, 41, Sp'79: 96-112.

———. Bibliography of British Columbia. 1, W'68/69: 57-61; 2, S'69: 64-73; 3, A'69: 69-85; 4, Sp'70: 68-80; 5, S'70: 65-73; 8, W'70/71: 60-77; 9, Sp'71: 66-75; 10, S'71: 75-88; 11, A'71: 77-84; 12, W'71/72: 89-103; 13, Sp'72: 137-47; 14, S'72: 102-11; 15, A'72: 96-103; 16, W'72/73: 83-93: 17, Sp'73: 80-89; 18, S'73: 90-100; 20, W'73/74: 94-109; 21, Sp'74: 62-71; 22, S'74: 89-95; 23, A'74: 69-77; 24, W'74/75: 102-09; 25, Sp'75: 143-52; 26, S'75: 78-91; 27, A'75: 74-81; 28, W'75/76: 80-92; 29, Sp'76: 52-67; 30, S'76: 92-108; 31, A'76: 83-95; 33, Sp'77: 58-79; 34, S'77: 71-87; 35, A'77: 80-94; 36, W'77/78: 61-80; 37, Sp'78: 72-85; 38, S'78: 74-81; A'78: 75-85; 40, W'78/79: 92-103; 41,

Sp'79: 70-86; 42, S'79: 72-85; 43, A'79: 104-14; 44, W'79/80: 83-99; 45, Sp'80: 142-60; 46, S'80: 105-14; 47, A'80: 94-102; 49, S'81: 104-26; 50, S'81: 79-94; 51, A'81: 96-106; 53, Sp'82: 84-111; 54, S'82: 124-38.

———. Fire insurance plans and British Columbia urban history: A union list. 42, S'79: 13-50.*

———. The influence of the Royal Engineers on the development of British Columbia. 24, W'74/75: 3-51.*

———. Margaret Anchoretta Ormsby: Publications. 32, W'76/77: 165-69.

———. comp. A select bibliography of anthropology of British Columbia, Part Four: Additional theses relating to the Indians of British Columbia. 19, A'73: 114-21.

———. Theses in British Columbia history and related subjects. 33, Sp'77: 80-86; 36, W'77/78: 81-88; 41, Sp'79: 87-95.

———, **and Laine Ruus.** Revision of a select bibliography of anthropology of British Columbia, compiled by Wilson Duff and Michael Kew. 19, A'73: 73-114.

Working class Vancouver, 1886-1914: Urbanism and class in British Columbia, by Robert A.J. McDonald. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 33-69.*

The world is as sharp as a knife: Vision and image in the work of Wilson Duff, by Robin Ridington. 38, S'78: 3-13.

"A worthy, if unlikely enterprise": The Labour Relations Board and the evolution of labour policy and practice in British Columbia, 1973-1980, by Alan F.J. Artibise. 56, W'82/83: 3-43.*

Wotherspoon, Terry. Occupational divisions and struggles for unity among British Columbia's public school teachers. 107, A'95: 30-59.

The writing of British Columbia history, by Allan Smith. 45, Sp'80: 73-102.

The writing of British Columbia writing, by Laurie Ricou. 100, W'93/94: 106-20.

The writing of local history: A review article, by Charles W. Humphreys. 22, S'74: 71-75.

Writing religion into the history of British Columbia: A review essay, by Gail Edwards. 113, Sp'97: 101-05.

Yarmie, Andrew. The right to manage: Vancouver Employers' Association, 1900-1923. 90, S'91: 40-74.

The year that British Columbia went NDP: NDP voter support pre- and post-1972, by Daniel J. Koenig, Gary R. Martin, H.G. Goudy, and Marlene Martin. 24, W'74/75: 65-86.

Yee, Paul. Business devices from two worlds: The Chinese in early Vancouver. 62, S'84: 44-67.*

———. Sam Kee: A Chinese business in early Vancouver. 69-70, Sp/S'86: 70-96.*

The Yellowhead Pass and the fur trade, by David Smyth. 64, W'84/85: 48-73.*

Young, Walter D. Ideology, personality and the origin of the CCF in British Columbia. 32, W'76/77: 139-62.

Yuxweluptun, Lawrence Paul. Art. 108, W'95/96: 26-28.

Zirnhelt, David, with Paul Tennant. The emergence of metropolitan government in Greater Vancouver. 15, A'72: 3-28.

Zooarchaeology in British Columbia, by Jonathan C. Driver. 99, A'93: 77-105.*

Books Reviewed

Ackery, Ivan. *Fifty years on theatre row.* 1980. Reviewed by Robert G. Lawrence. 51, A'81: 85-86.

Adachi, Ken. *The enemy that never was: A history of the Japanese Canadians.* 1976. Reviewed by W. Peter Ward. 33, Sp'77: 54-57.

Adney, Tappan, with introduction by Ken Coates. *The Klondike stampede.* 1994. Reviewed by Julie Cruikshank. 109, Sp'96: 102-04.

Adolph, Val. *In the context of its time: A history of Woodlands.* 1996. Reviewed by Gerald E. Thomson. 113, Sp'97: 113-14.

———, ed. *Memories of Woodlands.* 1996. Reviewed by Gerald E. Thomson. 113, Sp'97: 113-14.

Akrigg, G.P.V., and Helen B. *British Columbia chronicle 1778-1846: Adventures by sea and land.* 1975. Reviewed by W. Kaye Lamb. 27, A'75: 69-72.

———. *British Columbia chronicle 1847-1871: Gold and colonists.* 1977. Reviewed by Robert A.J. McDonald. 37, Sp'77: 69-71.

———. *1001 British Columbia place names. 1969; 2d ed.* 1970. Reviewed by S.E. Read. 14, S'72: 83-90.

———. *Alberta studies in the arts and sciences vol. I, no. I.* Reviewed by Margaret Prang. 82, S'89: 80-82.

Albright, Sylvia L. *Tahltan ethnoarchaeology.* Reviewed by Martin Magne. 66, S'85: 59-60.

Allen, Harold Tuttle. *Forty years' journey: The temperance movement in British Columbia to 1900.* 1981. Reviewed by Robert J. McCue. 55, A'82: 104-05.

Allen, Robert C., and Gideon Rosenbluth. *Restraining the economy: Social Credit economic polices for B.C. in the eighties.* 1986. Reviewed by Terry Morley. 78, S'88: 91-95.

Allison, Susan. *A pioneer gentlewoman in British Columbia: The recollections of Susan Allison,* ed. by Margaret Ormsby. 1976. Reviewed by Sylvia Van Kirk. 34, S'77: 61-64.

Ames, Michael M. *Cannibal tours and glass boxes: The anthropology of museums.* 1992. Reviewed by Douglas Cole. 101, Sp'94: 128-32.

Amstaller, Andrew. *Tomslake: History of the Sudeten Germans in Canada.* 1978. Reviewed by J.F. Wagner. 41, Sp'79: 64-66.

Anderson, Charles P. *Circle of voices: A history of the religious communities of British Columbia.* 1983. Reviewed by Margaret Prang. 66, S'85: 67-68.

Andersen, Doris. *The Columbia is coming!* Reviewed by John S. Conway. 58, S'83: 76-77.

Anderson, Kay J. *Vancouver's Chinatown: Racial discourse in Canada, 1875-1980.* 1991. Reviewed by Timothy J. Stanley. 97, Sp'93: 84-87.

Archivists of the Ecclesiastical Province of British Columbia and Yukon. *A guide to the holdings of the archives of the Ecclesiastical Province of British Columbia and Yukon.* 1993. Reviewed by Jean Barman. 103, A'94: 89-91.

Arima, E.Y. *The West Coast (Nootka) people.* 1983. Reviewed by Alan D. McMillan. 62, S'84: 68-71.

Armstrong, Christopher, and H.V. Nelles. *Monopoly's moment: The organization and regulation of Canadian utilities, 1830-1930.* 1986. Reviewed by Patricia Marchak. 77, Sp'88: 65-66.

Artibise, Alan F.J., ed. *Town and city: Aspects of Western Canadian urban development.* 1981. Reviewed by Warren Magnusson. 53, Sp'82: 81-83.

———. *Western Canada since 1870: A select bibliography and guide.* Reviewed by Frances M. Woodward. 40, W'79: 76-78.

———, **and Gilbert A. Stelter,** eds. *Canada's urban past. A bibliography to 1980 and guide to Canadian urban studies.* 1981. Reviewed by R. MacDonald. 54, S'82: 121-23.

Asante, Nadine. *The history of Terrace.* 1973. Reviewed by Charles W. Humphreys. 22, S'74: 71-75.

Asch, Michael, ed. *Aboriginal and treaty rights in Canada: Essays on law, equality, and respect for difference.* 1997. Reviewed by Marlene R. Atleo. 114, S'97: 102-05.

Ashworth, Mary. *The forces which shaped them: A history of the education of minority group children in British Columbia.* 1979. Reviewed by J. Donald Wilson. 46, S'80: 91-96; Reviewed by Jean Dey. 55, A'82: 96-99.

Austen-Leigh, Joan. *Stephanie.* 1979. Reviewed by G.P.V. Akrigg. 51, A'81: 86-89.

Avakumavic, Ivan. *Socialism in Canada: A study of the* CCF-NDP *in federal and provincial politics.* 1978. Reviewed by Alvin Finkal. 40, W'78/79: 79-82.

Bagshaw, Roberta L., ed. *No better land: The 1860 diaries of the Anglican colonial bishop George Hills.* 1996. Reviewed by Gail Edwards. 113, Sp'97: 101-05.

Bailey, Linda. *How can I be a detective if I have to baby-sit?* 1993. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

———. *How come the best clues are always in the garbage?* 1992. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Baltzly, Benjamin. *Benjamin Baltzly: Photographs and journal of an expedition through British Columbia, 1871,* ed. by Andrew J. Birrell. 1978. Reviewed by R. Cole Harris. 49, Sp'81: 86-93.

Baptie, Sue, ed. *First growth: The story of British Columbia Forest Products Limited.* 1975. Reviewed by Joseph C. Lawrence. 30, S'76: 77-82. Reviewed by Patricia E. Roy. 35, A'77: 64-66.

Barbeau, Marius. *The downfall of Temlaham.* 1973 (1928). Reviewed by Elli Köngös Maranda. 25, Sp'75: 125-34.

Barber, James. *Peasant's choice: More of the best from the urban peasant.* 1994. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

———. *The urban peasant: Quick and simple.* 1993. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Barbolet, Herb, Angela Murrills, and Heather Prichard. *Farm folk city folk: Tips and recipes celebrating local food for food lovers of all stripes.* 1998. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Barker, Mary L. *Natural resources of British Columbia and the Yukon.* Reviewed by William M. Ross. 35, A'77: 67-79.

Barlee, Kathleen, ed. *The Central Okanagan Records Survey.* 1988. Reviewed by Jean Barman. 84, W'89/90: 102-03.

Barman, Jean. *Growing up British in British Columbia: Boys in private school.* 1984. Reviewed by Chad Gaffield. 68, W'85/86: 66-67.

———. *The West beyond the West: A history of British Columbia.* 1991. Reviewed by Hugh Johnston. 96, W'92/93: 115-17.

———, **Neil Sutherland and J. Donald Wilson**, eds. *Children, teachers and schools in the history of British Columbia.* 1995. Reviewed by Dianne M. Hallman. 117, Sp'98: 84-85.

———, **Yvonne Hebert, and Don McCaskill.** *Indian education in Canada, volume I: The Legacy.* 1986. Reviewed by James W. St. G. Walker. 74, S'87: 40-41.

Barnaby, Karen. *Pacific passions cookbook: Celebrating the flavors of the West Coast.* 1995. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Barratt, Glynn. *Russia in Pacific waters: A survey of the origins of Russia's naval presence in the North and South Pacific.* 1981. Reviewed by Richard Glover. 54, S'82: 113-15.

———. *Russian shadows on the British Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1890: A study of rejection of defence responsibilities.* 1983. Reviewed by Christon I. Archer. 64, W'84/85: 86-88.

Barrett, Anthony A., and Rhodri Windsor Liscombe. *Francis Rattenbury and British Columbia: Architecture and challenge in the Imperial Age.* 1983. Reviewed by Martin Segger. 65, Sp'85: 72-75.

Beals, Herbert K., trans. and ed. *Juan Pérez on the Northwest Coast: Six documents of his expedition in 1774.* Reviewed by John Kendrick. 88, W'90/91: 95-97.

Bell, Michael. *Image of Canada/Visage du Canada.* 1972. Reviewed by Douglas Cole. 23, A'74: 50-53.

———. *Painters in a new land.* 1973. Reviewed by Douglas Cole. 23, A'74: 50-53.

Belyea, Barbara, ed. *Columbia journals/David Thompson.* 1994. Reviewed by R. Cole Harris. 107, A'95: 81-82.

Bernard, Elaine. *The long distance feeling: A history of the Telecommunications Workers Union.* 1982. Reviewed by Desmond Morton. 61, Sp'84: 90-91.

———, et al. *Working lives. 1985.* Reviewed by Bryan D. Palmer. 73, Sp'87: 62-67.

Berton, Pierre. *The Klondike quest. A photographic essay, 1897-1899.* 1989. Reviewed by Andrew Birrell. 61, Sp'84: 97-96.

Bingham, Janet. *Samuel Maclure architect.* 1985. Reviewed by Rhodri Windsor Liscombe. 72, W'86/87: 53-54.

Bishop, John, with Michael Allemeier, Dennis Green, and Tina Perenseff. *Bishop's: The cookbook.* 1996. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Blackman, Margaret B. *During my time: Florence Edenshaw Davidson, a Haida woman.* 1982. Reviewed by Maria Tippett. 59, A'83: 67-69.

Blades, Ann. *Back to the cabin.* 1996. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Blake, Donald E. *Two political worlds.* 1985. Reviewed by William Irvine. 75, A'87: 73-75.

Blanchard, Paula. *The life of Emily Carr.* 1987. Reviewed by Janet Warner. 80, W'88/89: 81-82.

Block, Walter E., ed. *Economics and the environment: A reconciliation.* 1989. Reviewed by Philip A. Neher. 88, W'90/91: 109-14.

Blyth, Gladys Young. *Salmon canneries: British Columbia North Coast.* 1991. Reviewed by Alicja Muszynski. 96, W'92/93: 124-26.

Boelscher, Marianne. *The curtain within: Haida social and mythical discourse.* 1989. Reviewed by Anna de Aguayo. 86, S'90: 75-77.

Bouchard, Randy, and Dorothy Kennedy. *Sliammon life, Sliammon lands.* 1983.

Reviewed by Barbara Lane. 64, W'84/85: 88-89.

Bourgon, Nan. *Rubber boots for dancing and other memories of pioneer life in the Bulkley Valley,* ed. by Marjorie Rosberg. 1979. Reviewed by R. Cole Harris. 49, Sp'81: 86-93.

Bowen, Lynne. *Boss whistle: The coal miners of Vancouver Island remembered.* 1982. Reviewed by Dianne Newell. 58, S'83: 71.

———. *Three dollar dreams.* 1987. Reviewed by Allen Seager. 81, Sp'89: 88-91.

Bowering, George. *Bowering's BC: A swashbuckling history.* 1996. Reviewed by Allan Smith. 113, Sp'97: 105-07.

Bradley, Raymond, and Stephen Duguid, eds. *Environmental ethics, Volume II.* 1989. Reviewed by David H. Searle, Q.C. 86, S'90: 79-82.

Breen, David, and Kenneth Coates. *Vancouver fair: An administrative and political history of the Pacific National Exhibition.* 1982. Reviewed by Margaret W. Andrews. 60, W'83/84: 82-84.

Breton, Albert, and Anthony Scott. *The economic constitution of federal states.* 1978. Reviewed by Mark Sproule-Jones. 42, S'79: 67-69.

Bringhurst, Robert. *Ocean/paper/stone: The catalogue of an exhibition of printed objects which chronicle more than a century of literary publishing in British Columbia.* 1984. Reviewed by Laurie Ricou. 71, A'86: 57-59.

British Columbia Retired Teachers' Association. *Kindling the spark, the era of one-room schools: An anthology of teachers' experiences.* 1996. Reviewed by Patrick A. Dunae. 117, Sp'98: 86-87.

British Columbia Royal Commission on Forest Resources. *Crown charges for early timber rights [and] timber appraisal [First and second reports of the Task Force on Crown Timber Disposal].* 1974. Reviewed by Joseph C. Lawrence. 30, S'76: 77-82.

Broadfoot, Barry. *Years of sorrow, years of shame: The story of the Japanese Canadians in World War II.* 1977. Reviewed by Patricia E. Roy. 37, Sp'78: 67-69.

Brock, Peter. *Fighting Joe Martin, founder of the Liberal Party in the West: A blow by blow account.* 1981. Reviewed by Robin Fisher. 53, Sp'82: 78-80.

Brody, Hugh. *Maps and dreams.* 1981. Reviewed by T.R. Berger. 54, S'82: 115-17.

Brown, Jennifer S.H., and Elizabeth Vibert, eds. *Reading beyond words: contexts for Native history.* 1996. Reviewed by Robin Ridington. 114, S'97: 107-08.

Brown, Justine. *All possible worlds: Utopian experiments in British Columbia.* 1995. Reviewed by Lyman Tower Sargent. 110, S'96: 101-03.

Browne, Colin. *Motion picture production in British Columbia: 1898-1940.* 1979. Reviewed by Norah Hutchison. 44, W'79/80: 74-76.

Burkinshaw, Robert K. *False Creek: History, images and research sources.* 1984. Reviewed by Patricia E. Roy. 65, Sp'85: 79-80.

———. *Pilgrims in Lotus Land: Conservative Protestantism in British Columbia, 1917-1981.* 1995. Reviewed by Norman Knowles. 109, Sp'96: 95-97.

Burley, David V. *Senewélets: Culture history of the Nanaimo Coast Salish and the False Narrows Midden.* 1989. Reviewed by Gregory G. Monks. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 214-17.

———, et al. *Prophecy of the swan: The Upper Peace River fur trade of 1794-1823.* 1996. Reviewed by Jon Swainger. 112, W'96/97: 94-96.

Busch, Briton Cooper. *The war against the seals: A history of the North American seal fishery.* 1985. Reviewed by Donald G. Paterson. 71, A'86: 54-56.

———, and Barry M. Gough, eds. *Fur traders from New England: The Boston men in the North Pacific, 1787-1800.* 1997. Reviewed by James P. Delgado. 117, Sp'98: 70-71.

Cail, Robert E. *Land, man, and the law.* 1974. Reviewed by H.V. Nelles. 24, W'74-75: 98-101.

Calam, John, ed. *Alex Lord's British Columbia: recollections of a rural school inspector, 1915-1936.* 1991. Reviewed by Paul J. Stortz. 94, S'92: 89-92.

Cambon, Kenneth. *Guest of Hirohito.* 1990. Reviewed by John S. Conway. 93, Sp'92: 87-89.

Cameron, Silver Donald. *Seasons in the rain.* 1978. Reviewed by George Woodcock. 42, S'79: 65-67.

Campbell, Robert A. *Demon rum or easy money: Government control of liquor in British Columbia from prohibition to privatization.* 1991. Reviewed by Stephen G. Tomblin. 97, Sp'93: 81-82.

Canada. Ecotrust Canada. *Seeing the ocean through the trees: A conservation-based development strategy for Clayoquot Sound.* 1997. Reviewed by Bruce Braun. 118, S'98: 126-30.

Canada. National Museum of Man. *Haida burial practices: Three archaeological examples; the Gust Island burial shelter; the Skungo cave, North Island; mass burials from Tanu,* by George F. MacDonald and *The Gust Island shelter: Physical anthropology,* by Jerome S. Cybulski. (Archaeological survey of Canada paper no. 9; Mercury series). 1973. Reviewed by Donald H. Mitchell. 21, Sp'74: 59-60.

Canada. Public Archives of Canada. *Union list of manuscripts in Canadian repositories.* 1988. Reviewed by Keith Ralston. 1, W'68/69: 54-56.

Canadian Federation of University Women, Maple Ridge Branch. *Maple Ridge: A history of settlement.* 1972. Reviewed by Charles V. Humphreys. 22, S'74: 71-75.

Canadian Railroad Historical Association, Pacific Coast Branch. *B.C. rail guides.* 1973. Reviewed by Patricia E. Roy. 21, Sp'74: 60-61.

Canning-Dew, Jo-Anne, ed. *Hastings and Main: Stories from an inner city neighbourhood.* 1987. Reviewed by Jean Barman. 80, W'88/89: 77-79.

Cardinal, Harold. *The unjust society.* 1970. Reviewed by Joan Ryan. 5, S'70: 59-61.

Careless, Virginia. *Bibliography for the study of British Columbia's domestic material history.* 1976. Reviewed by Kerry McPhedran. 35, A'77: 76-79.

Carlson, Roy L., ed. *Indian art traditions of the Northwest Coast.* Reviewed by Andrea Laforet. 63, A'84: 77-79.

Carter, Brian, ed. *Patkau Architects: Selected projects, 1983-1993.* 1994. Reviewed by Rhodri Windsor Liscombe. 103, A'94: 91-93.

Carty, R.K., ed. *Politics, policy, and government in British Columbia.* 1996. Reviewed by Stephen Tomblin. 113, Sp'97: 109-10.

———, and Lynda Erickson. *Grassroots politicians: Party activists in British Columbia.* 1991. Reviewed by John C. Courtney. 93, Sp'92: 89-90.

Cassidy, Frank, ed. *Reaching just settlements: Land claims in British Columbia.* Reviewed by Kenneth Coates. 102, S'94: 82-84.

———, and Norman Dale. *After Native claims? The implication of comprehensive claims settlements for natural resources in*

British Columbia. Reviewed by Jim Aldridge. 87, A'90: 94-97.

Castile, George Pierre, ed. *The Indians of Puget Sound: The notebooks of Myron Eells.* 1985. Reviewed by Michael Kew. 75, A'87: 70-73.

Chambers, Edith D. *History of Port Coquitlam.* 1973. Reviewed by Charles W. Humphreys. 22, S'74: 71-75.

Chan, Anthony B. *Gold mountain: The Chinese in the New World.* 1983. Reviewed by Stanford M. Lyman. 61, Sp'84: 85-88.

Cheadle, Walter B. *Cheadle's journal of trip across Canada, 1862-1863.* 1971. Reviewed by Barry M. Gough. 11, A'71: 63-69.

Cherrington, John. *Mission on the Fraser.* 1974. Reviewed by Charles W. Humphreys. 22, S'74: 71-75.

Choquette, Robert. *The Oblate assault on Canada's Northwest.* 1995. Reviewed by Lynn A. Stewart. 109, Sp'96: 83-87.

Clague, Michael, Robert Dill, Roop Seebaran, and Brian Wharf. *Reforming human services: The experience of the Community Resource Boards of B.C.* 1984. Reviewed by Vaughan Lyon. 68, W'85/86: 71-73.

Claydon, Peter S.N., et al., eds. *Vancouver voters, 1886: A biographical dictionary.* 1994. Reviewed by Jean Barman. 109, Sp'96: 90-91.

Clement, Diane. *At the Tomato: Recipes and tales from the Tomato Fresh Food Café.* 1996. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Clemson, Donovan. *Old wooden buildings.* 1978. Reviewed by S.W. Jackman. 39, A'78: 69-71.

Clutesi, George. *Potlatch.* 1969. Reviewed by Audrey Hawthorn. 3, A'69: 67-68.

Coates, Kenneth, ed. *The Alaska Highway: Papers of the 40th anniversary symposium.* 1985. Reviewed by J.L. Granatstein. 72, W'86/87: 58-59.

———. *The Alaska Highway in World War II: The U.S. Army of Occupation in Canada's Northwest.* 1992. Reviewed by J.L. Granatstein. 101, Sp'94: 132-34.

———. *Canada's colonies: A history of the Yukon and Northwest Territories.* 1985. Reviewed by Morris Zaslow. 76, W'87/88: 88-90.

———. *North to Alaska! Fifty years on the world's most remarkable highway.* 1991. Reviewed by Claus-M. Naske. 96, W'92/93: 121-24.

———, **and Bill Morrison.** *The sinking of the Princess Sophia: Taking the North down with her.* 1990. Reviewed by W. Kaye Lamb. 90, S'91: 86-87.

Cole, Douglas. *Captured heritage: The scramble for Northwest Coast artifacts.* 1985. Reviewed by Carl Berger. 72, W'86/87: 51-53.

———, **and Bradley Lockner,** eds. *The Journal of George M. Dawson: British Columbia, 1875-1878.* 1989. Reviewed by Doug Owram. 85, Sp'90: 64-66.

———, **and Bradley Lockner,** eds. *To the Charlottes: George Dawson's 1878 survey of the Queen Charlotte Islands.* 1993. Reviewed by Richard Mackie. 108, W'95/96: 100-03.

———, **and Ira Chalkin.** *An iron hand upon the people: The law against the Potlatch on the Northwest Coast.* 1990. Reviewed by Hamar Foster. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 218-24.

Cole, Jean Murray. *Exile in the wilderness: The life of Chief Factor Archibald McDonald, 1790-1853.* 1979. Reviewed by J.E. Foster, 47, A'80: 86-88.

Con, Harry, et al. *From China to Canada: A history of the Chinese communities in Canada.* 1982. Reviewed by Stanley M. Lyman. 61, Sp'84: 85-88.

Conner, Daniel, and Lorraine Miller. *Master mariner: Capt. James Cook and the peoples of the Pacific.* 1978. Reviewed by John Norris. 46, S'80: 87-91.

Conway, J.F. *The West: The history of a region in Confederation. 1983. Reviewed by L.G. Thomas.* 64, W'84/85: 84-86.

Cook, E., and J. Kaye. *Linguistic studies of native Canada. 1978. Reviewed by Robert D. Levine.* 44, W'79/80: 57-73.

Cook, Ramsay. *The maple leaf forever.* 1971. Reviewed by Alan C. Cairns. 14, S'72: 73-82.

Cook, Warren L. *Flood tide of empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819.* Reviewed by Christon Archer. 21, Sp'74: 48-53.

Corbet, E.A., and A.S. Rasporich, eds. *Winter sports in the West.* 1990. Reviewed by John Dewar. 90, S'91: 83-85.

Corley-Smith, Peter. *White bears and other curiosities: The first 100 years of the Royal British Columbia Museum.* 1989. Reviewed by Eileen D. Mak. 87, A'90: 87-88.

Cove, John. *Shattered images: Dialogues and mediations on Tsimshian narratives.* Reviewed by Marjorie Halpin. 82, S'89: 68-70.

Cox, Thomas R. *Mills and markets: A history of the Pacific Coast lumber industry to 1900.* 1974. Reviewed by Joseph C. Lawrence. 30, S'76: 77-82.

Crawford, Sir John, and Saburo Okita, eds. *Raw materials and Pacific economic integration.* 1978. Reviewed by Anthony Scott. 46, S'80: 96-99.

Creese, Gillian, and Veronica Strong-Boag, eds. *British Columbia reconsidered: Essays on women.* 1992. Reviewed by Wendy Mitchinson. 101, Sp'94: 121-123.

Crook, Marion. *Summer of madness.* 1995. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Crossley, Diane. *A Bibliography on local government in British Columbia.* Reviewed by Robert L. Bish. 85, Sp'90: 73.

Cruikshank, Julie, in collaboration with Angela Sidney, Kitty Smith, and Annie Ned. *Life lived like a story.* 1990. Reviewed by Sharon Gmelch. 94, S'92: 85-86.

Culhane Speck, Dara. *An error in judgement: The politics of medical care in an Indian/White community.* 1987. Reviewed by Wendy C. Wickwire. 80, W'88/89: 73-75.

———. *The pleasure of the crown: Anthropology, law and First Nations.* 1998. Reviewed by Joanne Drake-Terry. 119, A'98: 108-10.

Dalzell, Kathleen. *The beloved island: The Queen Charlotte Islands, Volume 3.* Reviewed by Steven Acheson. 87, A'90: 88-91.

Daniells, Roy. *Alexander Mackenzie and the North West.* 1969. Reviewed by Bruce M. Littlejohn. 9, Sp'71: 61-63.

Davis, Chuck, ed. *The Greater Vancouver book: An urban encyclopaedia.* 1997. Reviewed by Jonathan Baker, J.D. 117, Sp'98: 68-70.

Dawson, R.M. *The government of Canada. 5th ed.* Revised by Norman Ward. 1970. Reviewed by Alan C. Cairns. 14, S'72: 73-82

Dearden, Philip, and Barry Sadler, eds. *Landscape evaluated: Approaches and applications.* 1989. Reviewed by Gordon Brent Ingram. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 231-32.

Dempsey, Hugh A., ed. *The CPR West: The iron road and the making of a nation.* 1984. Reviewed by H.V. Nelles. 71, A'86: 47-48.

Dendy, David, and Kathleen M. Kyle. *A fruitful century: The British Columbia Fruit Growers' Association, 1889-1989.*

1990. Reviewed by Clint Evans. 93, Sp'92: 85-87.

———. *Dictionary of Canadian Biography. Volume X, 1871-1880.* Edited by Marc La Terreur. 1972. Reviewed by Margaret Prang. 15, A'72: 90-93.

Dodds de Wolf, Gaelan. *Social and regional factors in Canadian English: A study of phonological variables and grammatical items in Ottawa and Vancouver.* 1992. Reviewed by Bernard Saint-Jacques. 101, Sp'94: 118-21.

Dorcey, Anthony H.J., ed. *Perspective on sustainable development in water management: Towards agreement in the Fraser River Basin (vol.1).* 1991. Reviewed by Mark Sproule-Jones. 93, Sp'92: 91-93.

———, **and Julian R. Griggs,** eds. *Water in sustainable development: Exploring our common future in the Fraser River Basin (vol. 2).* 1992. Reviewed by Mark Sproule-Jones. 97, Sp'93: 74-77.

Downs, Barry. *Sacred places: British Columbia's early churches.* 1980. Reviewed by S.W. Jackman. 51, A'81: 89-91.

Drake-Terry, Joanne. *The same as yesterday: The Lillooet chronicle the theft of their lands and resources.* 1989. Reviewed by Robin Fisher. 90, S'91: 76-78.

Drushka, Ken. *HR: A biography of H.R. MacMillan.* 1995. Reviewed by Robert A.J. McDonald. 110, S'96: 97-99.

———. *Stumped: The forest industry in transition.* 1985. Reviewed by J.V. Thirgood. 71, A'86: 49-51.

Dunae, Patrick A. *Gentlemen emigrants: From the British public schools to the Canadian frontier.* 1981. Reviewed by Jean Barman. 54, S'82: 105-08.

———. *Gentlemen emigrants.* Reply by author. 56, W'82/83: 99-102; Jean Barman replies. 56, W'82/83: 103.

Dunn, Christopher. *The institutionalized cabinet: Governing the western provinces.* 1995. Reviewed by Norman J. Ruff. 114, S'97: 85-88.

Eagle, John A. *The Canadian Pacific Railway and the development of Western Canada 1896-1914.* 1989. Reviewed by W. Kaye Lamb. 85, Sp'90: 69-71.

Edgell, M.C.R., and B.H. Farrell, eds. *Themes on Pacific lands.* 1974. Reviewed by Robert North. 26, S'75: 75-77.

Edgington, David W. *Japanese direct investment in Canada: Recent trends and prospects.* 1992. Reviewed by R.W. Wright. 103, A'94: 96-97.

Edwards, Margaret H., and John C.R. Lort. *A bibliography of British Columbia (v. 3). Years of growth 1900-1950.* 1975. Reviewed by Frances M. Woodward. 29, Sp'76: 44-48.

Elliott, Marie. *Mayne Island and the outer Gulf Islands: A history.* Reviewed by Andrea Smith. 65, Sp'85: 71-72.

Ellis, Derek. *Environments at risk: Case histories of impact assessment.* 1989. Reviewed by Timothy R. Parsons. 87, A'90: 85-86.

Elmendorf, William W. *Twana narratives: Native historical accounts of a Coast Salish culture.* 1993. Reviewed by Pauline Joly De Lotbinière. 103, A'94: 93-95.

Evans, Chad. *Frontier theatre: A history of nineteenth-century theatrical entertainment in the Canadian far west and Alaska.* 1983. Reviewed by Robert B. Todd. 58, S'83: 77-79.

Evenden, Leonard J., ed. *Vancouver, Western metropolis.* (Western geographical series, v. 16). 1978. Reviewed by John C. Weaver. 41, Sp'79: 66-69.

Falconer, Dickson M., ed. *British Columbia patterns in economic, political and cultural development.* 1982. Reviewed by Jacqueline Gresko. 63, A'84: 83-85.

Falk, Marvin W. *Alaskan maps: A carto-bibliography of Alaska to 1900.* 1983. Reviewed by A.L. Farley. 63, A'84: 80-81.

Fetherling, Douglas. *The gentle anarchist: A life of George Woodcock.* 1998. Reviewed by Ivan Avakumovic. 119, A'98: 113-14.

Fields, D.B., and W.T. Stanbury. *The economic impact of the public sector upon the Indians of British Columbia: An examination of the incidence of taxation and expenditure of three levels of government.* 1973. Reviewed by Wilson Duff. 19, A'73: 122-29.

Fisher, Robin. *Contact and conflict: Indian-European relations in British Columbia, 1774-1890.* 1977. Reviewed by Cornelius J. Jaenen. 35, A'77: 69-73.

———. *Duff Pattullo of British Columbia.* 1991. Reviewed by Neil Sutherland. 94, S'92: 92-95.

———. *From maps to metaphors: The Pacific world of George Vancouver.* 1993. Reviewed by W. Michael Mathes. 107, A'95: 83-85.

———. *Vancouver's voyage: Charting the Northwest Coast, 1791-1795.* 1992. Reviewed by W. Kaye Lamb. 98, S'93: 87-88.

———, **and Hugh Johnston,** eds. *Captain James Cook and his times.* 1979. Reviewed by John Norris. 46, S'80: 87-91.

Fladmark, Knut R. *British Columbia prehistory.* 1986. Reviewed by Dale R. Croes. 77, Sp'88: 73-75.

Fleming, R.B. *The railway king of Canada: Sir William Mackenzie, 1849-1932.* 1991. Reviewed by Frank Leonard. 94, S'92: 87-89.

Folan, William J., and John Dewhirst, eds. *The Yuquot Project, vols. 1-3.* 1980-81. Reviewed by Roy L. Carlson. 55, A'82: 99-100.

Forester, Joseph R., and Anne D. *Fishing: British Columbia's commercial fishing industry.* 1975. Reviewed by Duncan Stacey. 30, S'76: 89-91.

Forward, Charles N., ed. *British Columbia: Its resources and people.* 1987. Reviewed by Trevor Barnes. 79, A'88: 94-96.

———, ed. *Residential and neighbourhood studies in Victoria.* (Western geographical series v. 5). 1973. Reviewed by David Ley. 21, Sp'74: 55-58.

———, ed. *Vancouver Island: Land of contrasts.* (Western geographical series, v. 17). 1979. Reviewed by J. Lewis Robinson. 44, W'79/80: 78-80.

Foster, H.D., ed. *Victoria: Physical environment and development.* (Western geographical series, v. 12). 1976. Reviewed by Olav Slaymaker. 35, A'77: 73-75.

Framst, Louise S. *A Tahltan Cookbook.* 3 vols. 1994-98. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Franchère, Gabriel. *Journal of a voyage on the North West Coast of North America.* 1969. Reviewed by Barry M. Gough. 11, A'69: 63-69.

The Fraser Institute. *The Egg Marketing Board. A case study of monopoly and its social costs.* Reviewed by Karen Jackson. 54, S'82: 119-21.

Furniss, Elizabeth. *Victims of benevolence: The dark legacy of the Williams Lake residential school.* 1995. Reviewed by Lynn A. Stewart. 109, Sp'96: 83-87.

Galois, Robert. *Kwakwaka'wakw settlements, 1775-1920: A geographical analysis and gazetteer.* 1994. Reviewed by Douglas Cole. 108, W'95/96: 105-06.

Garr, Allan. *Tough guy: Bill Bennett and the taking of British Columbia.* 1985. Reviewed by Lynda Erickson. 72, W'86/87: 56-57.

Geddes. Gary, ed. *Skookum wawa: Writings of the Canadian Northwest.* 1975. Reviewed by George Woodcock. 31, A'76: 78-82.

———, ed. *Vancouver: Soul of a city.* 1986. Reviewed by Sherrill Grace. 76, W'87/88: 94-96.

German, Tony. *The sea at our gates: The history of the Canadian Navy.* 1990. Reviewed by Glenn Wright. 90, S'91: 88-90.

Gerson, Carole, ed. *Vancouver short stories.* 1985. Reviewed by Neil Besner. 73, Sp'87: 74-78.

Gibson, Gordon. *Thirty million musketeers: One Canada, for all Canadians.* 1995. Reviewed by Norman J. Ruff. 114, S'97: 85-88.

———, **and Carol Renison.** *Bull of the Woods: The Gordon Gibson story.* 1980. Reviewed by Patricia Marchak. 53, Sp'82: 70-72.

Gibson, James R. *Forming the frontier: The agricultural opening of the Oregon country, 1786-1846.* 1985. Reviewed by Bob Galois. 74, S'87: 49-51.

———. *Imperial Russia in frontier America: The changing geography of supply of Russian America, 1784-1867.* 1976. Reviewed by John D. McIntosh. 34, S'77: 64-66.

Gibson, John F. *A small and charming world.* 1972. Reviewed by Henry S. Mass. 19, A'73: 129-30.

Gibson, William C. *Wesbrook and his university.* 1973. Reviewed by Robin S. Harris. 20, W'73/74: 85-87.

Glavin, Terry. *A death feast in Dimla-Hamid.* 1990. Reviewed by Doreen Jensen and Loretta Todd. 98, S'93: 85-86.

Glover, Winnifred. *The land of the brave.* 1978. Briefly noted. 42, S'79: 71.

Glynn-Ward, Hilda. *The writing on the wall.* 1974. Reviewed by W. Peter Ward. 23, A'74: 51-55.

Godwin, George, with introduction by George Woodcock. *The eternal forest.* 1994. Reviewed by Brian Elliott. 110, S'96: 103-05.

Goldberg, Michael. *The Chinese connection: Getting plugged in to Pacific Rim real estate, trade and capital markets.* 1985. Reviewed by Thomas Gunton. 73, Sp'87: 69-71.

Golovin, P.N. *The End of Russian America: Captain P.N. Golovin's last report, 1862, translated . . .* by Basil Dmytryshyn and E.A.P. Crownhart-Vaughn. 1979. Reviewed by James R. Gibson. 50, S'81: 75-78.

Gothe, Jurgen. *Some acquired tastes: A recipe album.* 1995. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Gough, Barry M. *Distant dominion: Britain and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1579-1809.* 1981. Reviewed by Richard Glover. 54, S'82: 111-13.

———. *Gunboat frontier: British maritime authority and Northwest Coast Indians, 1846-90.* 1984. Reviewed by Robin Fisher. 65, Sp'85: 75-78.

———. *The Northwest Coast: British navigation, trade and discoveries to 1812.* 1992. Reviewed by W. Michael Mathes. 98, S'93: 88-91.

———. *The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1914.* 1971. Reviewed by W. Kaye Lamb. 12, W'71/72: 75-78.

Gough, Lyn. *As wise as serpents: Five women and an organization that changed British Columbia, 1883-1939.* 1988. Reviewed by Linda L. Hale. 83, A'89: 94-96.

Gould, Ed. *Logging: British Columbia's logging industry.* 1975. Reviewed by Joseph C. Lawrence. 30, S'76: 77-82.

Gowers, Ruth. *Emily Carr.* 1987. Reviewed by Maria Tippett. 78, S'88: 88.

Graham, Donald. *Lights of the inside passage.* 1986. Reviewed by Dan Curtis. 77, Sp'88: 75-77.

Green, John. *Sasquatch: The apes among us.* 1978. Reviewed by Marjorie Halpin. 39, A'78: 61-66.

Green, Lewis. *The Boundary hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaskan Panhandle.* 1982. Reviewed by R. Cole Harris. 60, W'83/84: 84-86.

Gregory, Nan. *How Smudge came.* 1995. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Gregson, Harry. *A history of Victoria 1842-1970.* Reviewed by Norbert MacDonald. 11, A'71: 74-76.

Groot, C., and L. Margolis, eds. *Pacific salmon life histories.* 1991. Reviewed by Lionel Johnson. 97, Sp'93: 72-74.

Gutstein, Donald. *Vancouver Ltd.* 1975. Reviewed by Gordon Campbell. 30, S'76: 86-89.

Hacking, Norman R., and W. Kaye Lamb. *The Princess story: A century and a half of west coast shipping.* 1974. Reviewed by Walter D. Young. 27, A'75: 72-73.

Hadley, Michael L. *God's little ships: A history of the Columbia Coast mission.* 1995. Reviewed by Gail Edwards. 113, Sp'97: 101-05.

Hagelund, William Arnold. *Whalers no more: A history of whaling on the west coast.* 1987. Reviewed by Keith Ralston. 83, A'89: 98-101.

Haig-Brown, Alan. *The Fraser River.* 1996. Reviewed by Susan Stacey. 114, S'97: 96-97.

Haig-Brown, Roderick. *On the highest hill.* 1994. Reviewed by Carole Gerson. 109, Sp'96: 91-93.

Hale, Linda L., comp. *Vancouver centennial bibliography.* 4 vols. 1986. Reviewed by Robert A.J. McDonald. 75, A'87: 75-77.

———, **and Jean Barman,** eds. *British Columbia local histories: A bibliography.* 1991. Reviewed by Robert A. Campbell. 97, Sp'93: 87-89.

Hall, David J. *Clifford Sifton.* v. 1: *The young Napoleon, 1861-1900.* 1980. Reviewed by J.E. Read. 54, S'82: 110-11.

Halpin, Marjorie, and Michael Ames, eds. *Manlike monsters on trial: Early records and modern evidence.* 1980. Reviewed by Carole Farber. 50, S'81: 53-56.

Hanna, Darwin, and Mamie Henry, eds. *Our tellings: Interior Salish stories of the Nlha7kápmx people.* 1995. Reviewed by Shirley Sterling. 112, W'96/97: 103-04.

Hanson, Philip P., ed. *Environmental ethics: Philosophical and policy perspectives.* 1986. Reviewed by David H. Searle, Q.C. 86, S'90: 79-82.

Harcourt, Mike, with Wayne Skene. *A measure of defiance.* 1996. Reviewed by Daniel Gawthrop. 113, Sp'97: 111-12.

Hardwick, Walter. *Vancouver.* 1974. Reviewed by J. Douglas Porteous. 26, S'75: 67-70.

Harker, Douglas E. *The Dukes.* 1975. Reviewed by R.H. Roy. 28, W'75/76: 77-79.

Harkin, Michael E. *The Heiltsuks: Dialogues of culture and history on the Northwest Coast.* 1997. Reviewed by Margaret Seguin Anderson. 117, Sp'98: 82-84.

Harold, Hughina. *Totem poles and tea.* 1996. Reviewed by Mary-Ellen Kelm. 117, Sp'98: 92-95.

Harris, Kenneth B. *Visitors who never left: The origin of the people of Damelahamid.* 1974. Reviewed by Elli Köngös Maranda. 25, Sp'75: 125-34.

Harris, R. Cole. *The resettlement of British Columbia: Essays on colonialism and geographic change.* 1997. Reviewed by Tina Loo. 117, Sp'98: 64-67.

———, **and Elizabeth Phillips,** eds. *Letters from Windermere 1912-1914.* 1984. Reviewed by W. Kaye Lamb. 68, W'85/86: 68-70.

Hayes, Edmund, ed. *Log of the Union, John Boit's remarkable voyage to the Northwest Coast and around the world, 1794-1796.* 1981. Reviewed by S.W. Jackman. 54, S'82: 117-19.

Hayes, Michael V., Leslie T. Foster, and Harold D. Foster, eds. *Community, environment and health: Geographic perspectives.* 1992. Reviewed by Jody Decker. 101, Sp'94: 126-28.

Hayman, John, ed. *Robert Brown and the Vancouver Island exploring expedition.* 1989. Reviewed by Clarence Karr. 85, Sp'90: 62-64.

Hembroff-Schleicher, Edythe. *Emily Carr: The untold story.* 1978. Reviewed by Peter L. Smith. 45, Sp'80: 128-34.

———. *m.e. A portrayal of Emily Carr.* 1969. Reviewed by Ian McNairn. 14, S'72: 98-100.

Hendrick, John. *The people of the snow: The story of Kitimat.* 1987. Reviewed by Brahm Wiesman. 80, W'88/89: 75-77.

Heneghan, James. *Torn away.* 1994. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Henry, John Frazier. *Early maritime artists of the Pacific Northwest Coast, 1741-1841.* 1984. Reviewed by Christon I. Archer. 67, A'85: 72-75.

Hill, Beth. *The Remarkable world of Frances Barkley: 1769-1845.* 1978. Reviewed by John Norris. 46, S'80: 87-91.

———. *Sappers: The Royal Engineers in British Columbia.* 1987. Reviewed by R.H. Roy. 79, A'88: 84-85.

———. *Upcoast summers.* 1985. Reviewed by John Norris. 72, W'86/87: 55-56.

———, **and Ray.** *Indian petroglyphs of the Pacific Northwest.* 1974. Reviewed by Donald H. Mitchell. 28, W'75/76: 73-76.

Hill-Tout, Charles. *The Salish people: The local contribution of Charles Hill-Tout;* Volume I: *The Thompson and the Okanagan;* Volume II: *The Squamish and the Lillooet;* Volume III: *The mainland Halkomelem;* Volume IV: *The Sechelt and the south-eastern tribes of Vancouver Island,* edited by Ralph Maud. 1978. Reviewed by Michael Kew. 50, S'81: 60-65.

Hilton Smith, R.D. *Northwestern approaches: The first century of books.* 1969. Reviewed by Basil Stuart Stubbs. 3, A'69: 67.

Hirt, Paul W., ed. *Terra pacifica: People and place in the Northwest States and Western Canada.* 1998. Reviewed by Elizabeth Vibert. 119, A'98: 97-103.

Hoagland, Edward. *Notes from the century before: A journal from British Columbia.* 1969. Reviewed by George Woodcock. 3, A'69: 58-63.

Hoar, Victor, ed. *Recollections of the On To Ottawa Trek,* by Ronald Liversedge; with documents related to the Vancouver Strike and the On To Ottawa Trek. 1973. Reviewed by Ivan Avakumovic. 20, W'73/74: 91-93.

Hobler, Philip M., ed. *Papers on central coast archaeology.* Reviewed by R.G. Matson. 62, S'84: 74-76.

Hodgson, Maurice. *The squire of Kootenay West: A biography of Bert Herridge.* 1976. Reviewed by H. Keith Ralston. 38, S'78: 68-72.

Holm, Bill. *The box of daylight.* 1984. Reviewed by Leland Donald. 63, A'84: 81-83.

———, **and Bill Reid.** *Indian art of the Northwest Coast: A dialogue on craftsmanship and aesthetics.* 1976. Reviewed by Marjorie Halpin. 37, Sp'78: 48-59.

Hooper, Trevor. *Asian tapas and wild sushi.* 1997. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Horne, Constance. *Trapped by coal.* 1994. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Howard, Irene. *Bowen Island 1872-1972.* 1973. Reviewed by Robert D. Watt. 22, S'74: 77-79.

———. *The struggle for social justice in British Columbia: Helen Gutteridge, the unknown reformer.* 1992. Reviewed by Allen Seager. 102, S'94: 84-87.

———. *Vancouver Svenskar: A history of the Swedish community in Vancouver.* 1970. Reviewed by Patricia E. Roy. 8, W'70/71: 53-55.

Howard, Victor. *"We were the salt of the earth!": The On To Ottawa Trek and the Regina Riot.* 1985. Reviewed by R.B. Allan Seager. 74, S'87: 51-53.

Huculak, Mykhaylo. *Where Russia was in America.* 1971. Reviewed by Joseph C. Lawrence. 12, W'71/72: 86-88.

Huel, Raymond, ed. *Western Oblate Studies I: Études Oblates de l'Ouest I.* 1990. Reviewed by Jacqueline Gresko. 91-92, A/W'91-92: 200-01.

Hull, Raymond, and Olga Ruskin. *Gastown's Gassy Jack.* 1971. Reviewed by Eric Nicol. 14, S'72: 94-95.

Iglauer, Edith. *Fishing with John.* 1988. Reviewed by Laurie Ricou. 84, W'89/90: 108-10.

Ince, John G. *Environmental law: A study of legislation affecting the environment of British Columbia.* 1976. Reviewed by Keith Jobson. 33, Sp'77: 51-54.

Jackman, Sydney W. *The men at Cary Castle.* 1972. Reviewed by Ian D. Parker. 20, W'73/74: 79-81.

———. *Portraits of the premiers.* 1969. Reviewed by Walter Young. 5, S'70: 61-62.

———. *Vancouver Island.* 1972. Reviewed by Walter D. Young. 22, S'74: 76-77.

Jacobson, Johan Adrian. *Alaskan voyage, 1881-1883: An expedition to the Northwest Coast of America.* 1977. Reviewed by John Norris, 37, Sp'78: 60-62.

Japanese Canadian Centennial Project. *The Japanese Canadians: A dream of riches.* 1978. Reviewed by Patricia E. Roy. 40, W'78/79: 82-84.

Jensen, Doreen, and Polly Sargent. *Robes of power: Totem Poles on cloth.* 1986. Reviewed by Ira Jacknis. 78, S'88: 82-84.

Jensen, Vickie. *Carving a totem pole.* 1994. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Jilek, Wolfgang G. *Indian healing: Shamanic ceremonialism in the Pacific Northwest today.* 1982. Reviewed by Robin Ridington. 56, W'82/83: 97-99.

———. *Joe Plaskett and his Paris: In search of time past.* 1971. Reviewed by Ian McNairn. 14, S'72: 100-01.

Johnson, F. Henry. *John Jessop: Gold seeker and educator.* 1971. Reviewed by Robert M. Stamp. 14, S'72: 95-97.

Johnston, Hugh. *The voyage of the Komagata Maru: The Sikh challenge to Canada's colour bar.* 1979. Reviewed by Fritz Lehmann. 51, A'81: 91-93.

———, ed. *The Pacific province: A history of British Columbia.* 1996. Reviewed by Neil Sutherland. 112, W'96/97: 87-90. Reviewed by Ernest R. Forbes. 112, W'96/97: 90-91.

Judd, Carl M., and Arthur J. Ray, eds. *Old trails and new directions.* 1980. Reviewed by Richard Glover. 50, S'81: 57-60.

Kalman, Harold. *A history of Canadian architecture.* 1994. Reviewed by Christopher A. Thomas. 110, S'96: 107-08.

———, **and John Roaf.** *Exploring Vancouver 2.* 1978. Briefly noted. 42, S'79: 71.

Karamanski, Theodore. *Fur trade and exploration: Opening the far Northwest,*

1821-1852. 1983. Reviewed by Ken Coates. 60, W'83/84: 78-80.

Kavic, Lorne J., and Garry Brian Nixon. *The 1200 days: A shattered dream: Dave Barrett and the NDP in BC 1972-75*. 1978. Reviewed by Alan C. Cairns. 49, Sp'81: 94-102.

Kealey, Gregory S., ed. *Class, gender and region: Essays in Canadian historical sociology*. 1988. Reviewed by Rennie Warburton. 82, S'89: 76-78.

Keller, Betty. *Pauline: A biography of Pauline Johnson*. 1981. [1982] Reviewed by Maria Tippett. 55, A'82: 94-96.

Kelly, Nora. *Quest for a profession: The history of the Vancouver General Hospital School of Nursing*. 1973. Reviewed by Margaret E. Kerr. 23, A'74: 58-59.

Kendrick, John. *The men with wooden feet: The Spanish exploration of the Pacific Northwest*. Reviewed by Freeman M. Tovell. 72, W'86/87: 49-51.

———, trans. and intro. *The voyage of Sutil and Mexicana, 1792: The last Spanish exploration of the Northwest Coast of America*. 1991. Reviewed by Rick Hendricks. 97, Sp'93: 79-81.

Killan, Crawford. *Go do some great thing: The black pioneers of British Columbia*. 1978. Reviewed by James W. St. G. Walker. 40, W'78/79: 86-91.

———. *School wars – the assault on B.C. education*. 1985. Reviewed by R.B. Thomas Fleming. 73, Sp'87: 71-74.

Kirk, Ruth. *Wisdom of the elders: Native tradition of the Northwest Coast*. 1986. Reviewed by Gloria Cranmer Webster. 78, S'88: 80-82.

Kirkwood Walker, Stephanie. *This woman in particular: Contexts for the biographical image of Emily Carr*. 1996. Reviewed by Nancy Pagh. 114, S'97: 89-91.

Kitagawa, Muriel. *This is my own: Letters to Wes & other writings on Japanese Canadians, 1941-1948*. 1985. Reviewed by Patricia E. Roy. 74, S'87: 46-49.

Kloppenborg, Anne, et al., eds. *Vancouver's first century: A city album, 1860-1960*. 1977. Reviewed by Alan F.E. Artibise. 36, W'77/78: 50-53. Rev. ed., 1985. Reviewed by Andrea B. Smith. 75, A'87: 68-70.

Knafla, Louis A., ed. *Law & justice in a new land: Essays in Western Canada's legal history*. 1986. Reviewed by R.B. DeLloyd J. Guth. 76, W'87/88: 91-94.

Knight, Rolf. *Along the No. 20 line: Reminiscences of the Vancouver waterfront*. 1980. Reviewed by Norbert MacDonald. 50, S'81: 65-67.

———. *Indians at work: An informal history of Native Indian labour in British Columbia, 1858-1930*. 1978. Reviewed by Reuben Ware. 46, S'80: 99-104. Rev. ed., 1996. Reviewed by Dianne Newell. 117, S'98: 75-78. Response, 118, S'98: 123-24.

Knox, Paul, and Philip Resnick. *Essays in B.C. political economy*. 1974. Reviewed by Jeremy Wilson. 24, W'74/75: 90-93.

Kopas, Cliff. *Bella Coola*. 1970. Reviewed by Jean Usher. 8, W'70/71: 58-59. 1980 edition. Reviewed by Gordon Elliott. 51, A'81: 63-84.

———. *Packhorses to the Pacific*. 1976. Reviewed by Derek Reimer. 34, S'77: 67-70.

———, **with Leslie Kopas.** *No path but my own: Horseback adventures in the Chilcotin and the Rockies*. 1996. Reviewed by Mary-Ellen Kelm. 117, Sp'98: 92-95.

Koppel, Tom. *Kanaka: The untold story of Hawaiian pioneers in British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest*. 1995. Reviewed by R.W. Sandwell. 114, S'97: 92-93.

Ladner, Leon J. *The Ladners of Ladner*. 1972. Reviewed by Margaret Prang. 18, S'73: 82-83.

Ladner, R. Ellis. *Above the sand heads.* 1979. Reviewed by Duncan A. Stacey. 47, A'80: 85-86.

Lai, David Chuen-Yan. *Chinatown: Towns within cities in Canada.* 1988. Reviewed by Alan J. Artibise. 83, A'89: 103-05.

———. *The forbidden city within Victoria.* 1991. Reviewed by Edgar Wickberg. 96, W'92/93: 127-28.

Lamarquand, David G. *International rivers: The politics of cooperation.* 1977. Reviewed by Neil A. Swainson. 41, Sp'79: 61-63.

Lamb, W.K. *History of the Canadian Pacific Railway.* 1977. Reviewed by T.D. Regehr. 39, A'78: 71-74.

Langdon, Frank. *The politics of Canadian – Japanese economic relations 1952-1983.* 1984. Reviewed by John English. 66, S'85: 69-70.

Laponce, Jean A. *People vs. politics.* 1969. Reviewed by Thomas R. Berger. 5, S'70: 55-57; Reviewed by Mark Sproule-Jones. 5, S'70: 52-55.

Latham, Barbara, and Cathy Kress, eds. *In her own right: Selected essays on women's history in B.C.* 1980. Reviewed by Joy Parr. 57, A'81: 93-95.

———, **and Roberta Pazdro.** *Not just pin money: Selected essays on the history of women's work in British Columbia.* 1984. Reviewed by Arlene Tigar McLaren. 66, S'85: 66-67.

Laurence, Robin. *Beloved land: The world of Emily Carr.* 1996. Reviewed by Nancy Pagh. 114, S'97: 89-91.

Lavender, D.P. et al., eds. *Regenerating British Columbia's forests.* 1990. Reviewed by Bart J. van der Kamp. 90, S'91: 75-76.

Lavington, H. "Dude". *The nine lives of a cowboy.* 1982. Reviewed by David H. Breen. 60, W'83/84: 81-82.

LaViolette, Forrest E. *The struggle for survival: Indian culture and the Protestant ethic in British Columbia.* 1973. Reviewed by Jacqueline Gresko. 22, S'74: 82-84.

Lawson, Julie. *Cougar cove.* 1996. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

———. *Fires burning.* 1995. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

———. *White jade tiger.* 1993. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Leach, Barry. *Waterfowl on a Pacific estuary: A natural history of man and waterfowl on the Lower Fraser River.* 1982. Reviewed by Leonidas E. Hill. 61, Sp'84: 88-89.

Leduc, Joanne, ed. *Overland from Canada to British Columbia, by Mr. Thomas McMicking of Queenston, Canada West.* 1981. Reviewed by S.W. Jackman. 56, W'82/83: 92-94.

Leier, Mark. *Red flags & red tape: The making of a labour bureaucracy.* 1995. Reviewed by David Bright. 110, S'96: 113-15.

Leland, Donald. *Aboriginal slavery on the Northwest Coast of North America.* 1997. Reviewed by Christon I. Archer. 119, A'98: 104-08.

Lembke, Jerry, and William M. Tatlam. *One union in wood.* 1984. Reviewed by Christina J. Nichol. 67, A'85: 76-78.

Leonard, David W. *Delayed frontier: The Peace River country to 1909.* 1995. Reviewed by Jon Swainger. 112, W'96/97: 94-96.

Leonard, Frank. *A thousand blunders: The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway and Northern British Columbia.* 1996. Reviewed by Ken Coates. 112, W'96/97: 101-02.

Leonoff, Cyril Edel. *Bridges of light: Otto Landauer of Leonard Frank photos, 1945-1980.* 1997. Reviewed by Duff Sutherland. 118, S'98: 132-33.

———. *A dedicated team: Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers, 1951-1991.* 1994. Reviewed by John Kendrick. 109, Sp'96: 93-95.

———. *Pioneers, pedlars, and prayer shawls: The Jewish communities in British Columbia and the Yukon.* 1978. Reviewed by John Norris. 42, S'79: 70-71.

Levi-Strauss, Claude. *The way of the masks,* trans. by Sylvia Modelski. 1982. Reviewed by Marjorie M. Halpin. 59, A'83: 69-71.

Lewis, Claudia. *Indian families of the Northwest Coast: The impact of change.* 1970. Reviewed by Mike Kew. 12, W'71/72: 84-86.

Lewis, William S., and Naojiro Murakami, eds. *Ranald MacDonald. The narrative of his life, 1824-1894.* 1990. Reviewed by Juliet Pollard. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 225-26.

Ley, David, ed. *Community participation and the spatial order of the city.* 1974. Reviewed by Neil A. Swainson. 26, S'75: 65-67.

Li, Peter S. *The Chinese in Canada. 1988.* Reviewed by Edgar Wickberg. 84, W'89/90: 106-08.

Lillard, Charles. *The ghostland people: A documentary history of the Queen Charlotte Islands, 1859-1906.* 1986. Reviewed by Steven Acheson. 87, A'90: 88-91.

———. *Warriors of the North Pacific.* 1984. Reviewed by Ken Coates. 71, A'86: 52-54.

Lincoln, Neville J., John C. Rath, and Evelyn Windsor, eds. *Baxw 'bakw alanusiwa: Un Récit Haisla: A Haisla story,* as told by Gordon Robertson. 1990. Reviewed by Emmon Bach. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 209-13.

Lindo, Millicent A., ed. *Making history: An anthology of British Columbia.* 1974. Reviewed by S.W. Jackman. 28, W'75/76: 76-77.

Lioy, Michele. *Social trends in Greater Vancouver: A study of a North American metropolis.* 1975. Reviewed by Chris McNiven. 29, Sp'76: 40-43.

Livesay, Dorothy. *Right hand left hand.* 1977. Reviewed by George Woodcock. 36, W'77/78: 56-60.

Loo, Tina. *Making law, order, and authority in British Columbia, 1821-1871.* 1994. Reviewed by Daniel Clayton. 109, Sp'96: 98-102.

Loudon, Pete. *The town that got lost.* 1973. Reviewed by Charles W. Humphreys. 22, S'74: 71-75.

Low, Phillip C.P. *Memories of Cumberland Chinatown.* 1993. Reviewed by Edgar Wickberg. 107, A'95: 85-86.

Lower, J. Arthur. *Ocean of destiny: A concise history of the North Pacific, 1500-1978.* 1978. Reviewed by Robin Fisher. 44, W'79/80: 80-82.

Lowther, Barbara J., with assistance of Muriel Laing. *A Bibliography of British Columbia* [v. 2]: *Laying the foundations, 1849-1899.* 1968. Reviewed by H. Keith Ralston. 1, W'68/69: 54-56; Reviewed by Frances M. Woodward. 29, Sp'76: 44-48.

Luditt, Fred W. *Barkerville days.* 1969. Reviewed by Gordon R. Elliott. 9, Sp'71: 55-59.

Lutz, John S., ed. *Researcher's guide to British Columbia: Nineteenth century directories, a bibliography & index.* Reviewed by Robert A. Campbell. 83, A'89: 107-08.

Lyons, Cicely. *Salmon: Our heritage.* 1969. Reviewed by William M. Ross. 8, W'70/71: 56-58; Reviewed by H. Keith Ralston. 9, Sp'71: 65.

M'Gonigle, Michael, and Wendy Wickwire. *Stein: The way of a river.* 1988. Reviewed by Julia E. Gardner. 84, W'89/90: 113-16.

McAlpine, Mary. *The other side of silence: A life of Ethel Wilson.* 1988. Reviewed by W.J. Keith. 83, A'89: 102-03.

McClean, Sylvie. *A woman of influence: Evelyn Fenwick Farris.* 1997. Reviewed by Susan Johnston. 119, A'98: 112-13.

McClennan, Catherine, et al. *Part of the land, part of the water: A history of the Yukon Indians.* 1987. Reviewed by Ken Coates. 81, Sp'89: 81-83.

MacDonald, Alex. *My dear Legs . . . : Letters to a young social democrat.* 1985. Reviewed by Terry Morley. 73, Sp'87: 78-81.

MacDonald, Archibald. *Peace River: A canoe voyage from Hudson's Bay to Pacific.* 1971. Reviewed by Barry M. Gough. 11, A'71: 63-69.

MacDonald, Ervin Austin. *The rainbow chasers.* 1982. Reviewed by Gordon R. Elliott. 58, S'83: 74-76.

MacDonald, George F. *Haida monumental art: Villages of the Queen Charlotte Islands.* 1983. Reviewed by Marjorie Halpin. 62, S'84: 71-74.

———. *Ninstints: Haida world heritage site.* (Museum note no. 12). 1983. Reviewed by Marjorie Halpin. 62, S'84: 71-74.

MacDonald, Norbert. *Distant neighbours: A comparative history of Seattle and Vancouver.* 1987. Reviewed by J.M.S. Careless. 81, Sp'89: 79-81.

McDonald, Robert A.J. *Making Vancouver: Class, status, and social boundaries, 1863-1913.* 1996. Reviewed by R. Cole Harris. 112, W'96/97: 98-100.

McEwen, Tom. *The forge glows red: From blacksmith to revolution.* 1974. Reviewed by Ivan Avakumovic. 27, A'75: 67-69.

McFarlane, Peter. *Brotherhood to nationhood: George Manuel and the making of the modern Indian Movement.* 1993. Reviewed by Paul Tennant. 107, A'95: 86-89.

McFarlane, Sheryl. *Jesse's island.* 1992. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

———. *Moonsnail Song.* 1994. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

McGeer, Pat. *Politics in paradise.* 1972. Reviewed by W.D. Young. 16, W'72/73: 73-76.

McGrath, Ann, and Kay Saunders, eds. with Jackie Huggins. *Aboriginal workers.* 1995. Reviewed by Dianne Newell. 117, Sp'98: 75-78.

McIlwraith, T.F. *The Bella Coola Indians.* 1948, re-issued 1992. Reviewed by Ramsay Cook. 102, S'94: 87-91.

McIntosh, Dale. *History of music in British Columbia 1850-1950.* 1989. Reviewed by Beverley Diamond-Cavanagh. 86, S'90: 90-92.

MacIsaac, Ron, Don Clark, and Charles Lillard. *The devil of De Courcy Island: The Brother XII.* 1989. Reviewed by David R. Elliott. 88, W'90/91: 105-06.

MacKay, Donald. *The Asian dream: The Pacific Rim and Canada's national railway.* 1986. Reviewed by Patricia E. Roy. 78, S'88: 86-87.

McKechnie, Robert E, II. *Strong medicine: History of healing on the Northwest Coast.* 1972. Reviewed by John Norris. 18, S'73: 79-82.

McKee, Bill, and Georgeen Klassen. *Trail of iron: The CPR and the birth of the west.* 1983. Reviewed by John A. Eagle. 62, S'84: 76-77.

McKee, Christopher. *Treaty talks in British Columbia: Negotiating a mutually beneficial future.* 1996. Reviewed by Marlene R. Atleo. 114, S'97: 102-05.

MacKenzie, Sir Alexander. *The journal of Sir Alexander Mackenzie,* edited by W. Kaye Lamb. 1970. Reviewed by Barrie M. Gough. 11, A'71: 63-69.

McLaren, Angus. *Our own master race: Eugenics in Canada, 1885-1945.* 1990.

Reviewed by Susan Buckley. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 207-09.

McLaren, John, Hamar Foster, and Chet Orloff, eds. *Law for the elephant, law for the beaver: Essays in the legal history of the North American West.* 1992. Reviewed by Tina Loo. 101, Sp'94: 123-26.

McMillan, Alan D., and Denis St. Claire. *Alberni prehistory: archaeological and ethnographic investigation on western Vancouver Island.* 1982. Reviewed by Philip M. Hobler. 64, W'84/85: 82-84.

MacNair, Peter, and Alan L. Hoover. *The magic leaves: A history of Haida argellite carving.* 1984. Reviewed by Joan M. Vastokas. 66, S'85: 60-63.

MacPherson, Ian. *Co-operation, conflict and consensus: BC Central and the credit union movement to 1994.* 1995. Reviewed by Morag MacLachlan. 112, W'96/97: 104-05.

Ma, L. Eve Armentrout. *Revolutionaries, monarchists, and Chinatown: Chinese politics in the Americas and the 1911 Revolution.* 1990. Reviewed by H.M. Lai. 90, S'91: 78-80.

Mackie, Richard Somerset. *Hamilton Mack Laing: Hunter-Naturalist.* 1985. Reviewed by Robin Fisher. 73, Sp'87: 67-69.

———. *Trading beyond the mountains: The British fur trade on the Pacific, 1793-1843.* 1997. Reviewed by Robert Kubicek. 117, Sp'98: 72-74.

———. *The wilderness profound: Victorian life on the Gulf of Georgia. 1995.* Reviewed by Allan Pritchard. 110, S'96: 112-13.

Magne, Martin P.R. *Lithics and livelihood: Stone tool technologies of Central and Southern Interior British Columbia.* 1985. Reviewed by David V. Burley. 75, A'87: 61-63.

Magnusson, Warren, et al., eds. *After Bennett: A new politics for British Columbia.* 1986. Reviewed by Lynda Erickson. 79, A'88: 92-94.

———. *The New Reality: The politics of restraint in British Columbia.* 1984. Reviewed by Mel Watkins. 68, W'85/86: 73-74.

Mahood, Ian, and Ken Drushka. *Three men and a forester.* 1990. Reviewed by Jeremy Wilson. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 228-31.

Mallory, J.R. *The structure of Canadian government.* 1971. Reviewed by Alan C. Cairns. 14, S'72: 73-82.

Manson, Ainslie. *A dog came, too: A true story.* 1992. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Marchak, Patricia. *Green gold: The forest industry in British Columbia.* 1983. Reviewed by Peter Morrison. 65, Sp'85: 69-70.

———. *Logging the globe.* 1995. Reviewed by Clark S. Binkley. 110, S'96: 99-101.

———, **Neil Guppy, and John McMillan,** eds. *Uncommon property: The fishing and fish-processing industries in British Columbia.* 1987. Reviewed by Wallace Clement. 81, Sp'89: 86-88. 1989 edition, reviewed by Geoff Meggs. 88, W'90/91: 107-09.

Mattison, David. *Eyes of a city: Early Vancouver photographers 1868-1900.* 1981. Reviewed by Joan M. Schwatz. 79, A'88: 87-88.

Maud, Ralph. *A guide to B.C. Indian myth and legend.* 1982. Reviewed by Andrea Laforet. 60, W'83/84: 75-77.

May, Dawn. *Aboriginal labour and the cattle industry: Queensland from white settlement to the present.* 1994. Reviewed by Dianne Newell. 117, S'98: 75-78.

Mayo, Joan. *Paldi remembered: 50 years in the life of a Vancouver Island logging*

town. 1997. Reviewed by Sarjeet Singh Jagpal. 119, A'98: 110-11.

Mayse, Susan. *Ginger: The life and death of Albert Goodwin.* 1990. Reviewed by Jeremy Mouat. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 201-04.

Meade, Edward. *Indian rock carvings of the Pacific North West.* 1971. Reviewed by Audrey Hawthorn. 11, A'71: 72-74.

Meggs, Geoff, and Duncan Stacey. *Cork lines and canning lines: The glory years of fishing on the West Coast.* 1992. Reviewed by James R. Conley. 108, W'95/96: 105-06.

Meilleur, Helen. *A pour of rain: Stories from a West Coast fort.* 1980. Reviewed by Gordon Elliott. 51, A'81: 63-84.

Menghi, Umberto. *Umberto's kitchen: The flavours of Tuscany.* 1995. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Middleton, Lyn. *Place names of the Pacific Northwest coast.* 1969. Reviewed by S.E. Read. 14, S'72: 83-90.

Miller, J.R. *Shingwauk's vision: A history of Native residential schools.* 1996. Reviewed by Celia Haig-Brown. 114, S'97: 99-102.

———. *Skyscrapers hide the heavens: A history of Indian-White relations in Canada.* 1989. Reviewed by Paul Tennant. 87, A'90: 97-98.

Miller, Jay. *Tsimshian culture: A light through the ages.* 1997. Reviewed by Jonathan R. Dean. 117, Sp'98: 80-82.

Milligan, W. Kent. *Grilled magic flavors from the West Coast.* 1996. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Mills, Antonia. *Eagle down is our law: Witsuwit'en law, feasts, and land claims.* 1994. Reviewed by Kevin Washbrook. 111, A'96: 113-14.

Minghi, Julian, ed. *Peoples of the living land.* 1972. Reviewed by Alfred H. Siemens. 17, Sp'73: 76-79.

Mitchell, David J. *Succession: The political reshaping of British Columbia.* 1987. Reviewed by Donald E. Blake. 80, W'88/89: 83-84.

———. *W.A.C. Bennett and the rise of British Columbia.* 1983. Reviewed by John English. 63, A'84: 73-74.

Moogk, Peter N. *Vancouver defended: A history of the men and guns of the Lower Mainland defences, 1859-1949.* 1978. Reviewed by T. Murray Hunter. 38, S'78: 65-68.

Morgan, Roland, and Emily Disher. *Victoria, then and now.* 1977. Reviewed by S.W. Jackman. 39, A'78: 69-71.

Morley, J.T., et al. *The reins of power: Governing British Columbia.* 1983. Reviewed by David E. Smith. 63, A'84: 74-77.

Morrison, David R. *The politics of the Yukon Territory, 1898-1909.* 1968. Reviewed by John Bovey. 1, W'68/69: 53-54.

Morrissey, Katherine G. *Mental territories: Mapping the inland empire.* 1997. Reviewed by Elizabeth Vibert. 119, A'98: 97-103.

Morton, Alexandra. *In the company of whales from the diary of whale watcher.* 1993. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Morton, James. *In the sea of sterile mountains.* 1973. Reviewed by W.E. Willmott. 25, Sp'75: 135-37.

Mouat, Jeremy. *Roaring days: Rossland's mines and the history of British Columbia.* 1995. Reviewed by H.V. Nelles. 109, Sp'96: 104-05.

Moziño, José Mariano. *Noticias de Nutka: An account of Nootka Sound in 1792.* 1970. Reviewed by Barry M. Gough. 11, A'71: 63-69.

Mulhall, David. *Will to power: The missionary career of Father Morice.* 1986.

Reviewed by Ken Coates. 77, Sp'88: 67-69.

Murray, Joan. *Impressionism in Canada.* 1973. Reviewed by Douglas Cole. 23, A'74: 50-53.

Murray, Peter. *The vagabond fleet.* 1988. Reviewed by David J. Spalding. 83, A'89: 96-98.

Museum of Campbell River. *The raincoast kitchen: Coastal cuisine with a dash of history.* 1996. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Muszynski, Alicja. *Cheap wage labour: Race and gender in the fisheries of British Columbia.* 1996. Reviewed by John Lutz. 114, S'97: 94-95.

Nakano, Takeo Ujo, and Leatrice Nakano. *Within the barbed wire fence.* 1980. Reviewed by R. Cole Harris. 53, Sp'82: 68-70.

Neering, Rosemary. *Continental dash: The Russian-American telegraph.* 1989. Reviewed by Logan Hovis. 86, S'90: 84-86.

———, and Joe Thompson. *Faces of British Columbia: Looking at the past, 1860-1960.* 1995. Reviewed by Jill Wade. 111, A'96: 105-12.

Nemetz, Peter N., ed. *Emergency issues in forest policy.* 1992. Reviewed by Anthony Scott. 98, S'93: 93-95.

Neufeld, David, and Frank Norris. *Chilkoot Trail: Heritage route to the Klondike.* 1996. Reviewed by Janet Sutherland. 112, W'96/97: 96-98.

New, W.H. *Borderlands: How we talk about Canada.* 1998. Reviewed by Elizabeth Vibert. 119, A'98: 97-103.

Newell, Dianne. *Tangled webs of history; Indians and the law in Canada's Pacific Coast fisheries.* 1993. Reviewed by Douglas Sanders. 108, W'95/96: 94-99.

———, ed. *The development of the Pacific salmon-canning industry: A grown man's game.* 1989. Reviewed by Alicja Muszynski, 88, W'90/91: 100-03.

Newlands, Anne. *Emily Carr: An introduction to her life and art.* 1996. Reviewed by Nancy Pagh. 114, S'97: 89-91.

Newton, Norman. *Fire in the raven's nest: The Haida of British Columbia.* 1973. Reviewed by Marjorie Mitchell. 23, A'74: 62-64.

Nicol, Eric. *Vancouver.* 1970. Reviewed by S.E. Read. 10, S'71: 67-69.

Nims, Cynthia G., and Lori McKean. *The Northwest best places cookbook: Recipes from the outstanding restaurants and inns of Washington, Oregon, and British Columbia.* 1996. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Norris, John. *Historic Nelson: The early years.* 1995. Reviewed by Naomi Miller. 110, S'96: 112-13.

———. *The Northern review,* volume 1, no. 1. Reviewed by Shelagh D. Grant. 84, W'89/90: 100-02.

———. *Strangers entertained: A history of the ethnic groups of British Columbia.* 1971. Reviewed by Jean Burnet. 15, A'72: 86-88.

Orberg, Kalervo. *The social economy of the Tlinglit Indians.* 1973. Reviewed by J.V. Powell. 23, A'74: 59-62.

Ogden, Peter Skene. *Peter Skene Ogden's snake country journals, 1824-25 and 1828-29.* 1950-1971. Reviewed by Barry M. Gough. 18, S'73: 70-78.

Ormsby, Margaret A. *A history of the Corporation of the District of Coldstream.* Reviewed by L.G. Thomas. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 204-07.

Palmer, Bryan D., ed. *A Communist life: Jack Scott and the Canadian workers movement, 1927-1985.* 1988. Reviewed by Philip Resnick. 84, W'89/90: 103-05.

———. *Solidarity: The rise and fall of an opposition in British Columbia.* 1987.

Reviewed by Philip Resnick. 77, Sp'88: 71-73.

Paterson, T.W. *Canadian battles and massacres.* 1977. Reviewed by Reginald Roy. 35, A'77: 75-76.

Patterson, E. Palmer, II. *The Canadian Indian: A history since 1500.* 1972. Reviewed by Robin Fisher. 15, A'72: 88-90.

Patton, Brian, ed. *Tales from the Canadian Rockies.* 1984. Reviewed by David Smyth. 71, A'86: 56-57.

Pauls, Naomi, and Charles Campbell. *The Georgia Straight: What the hell happened?* 1997. Reviewed by Jonathan Baker, J.D. 117, Sp'98: 68-70.

Pearson, Kit. *Awake and dreaming.* 1996. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Penner, Norman. *The Canadian left: A critical analysis.* 1977. Reviewed by Alvin Finkel. 40, W'78/79: 79-82.

The People of the 'Ksan. *Gathering what the great nature provides.* 1980. Reviewed by Arthur Ray. 58, S'83: 69-70.

Persky, Stan. *Bennett II: The decline and stumbling of Social Credit government in British Columbia, 1979-83.* 1983. Reviewed by David E. Smith. 61, Sp'84: 92-94.

———. *The house (convention centre, stadium, rapid transit system etc.) that Jack built: Mayor Jack Volrich and Vancouver politics.* 1980. Reviewed by Paul Tennant. 53, Sp'82: 72-75.

———. *Son of Socred: Has Bill Bennett's government gotten B.C. moving again?* 1979. Reviewed by Alan C. Cairns. 49, Sp'81: 94-102.

Peterson, Lester R. *The Cape Scott story.* 1974. Reviewed by Charles W. Humphreys. 22, S'74: 71-75.

———. *The story of the Sechelt Nation.* 1990. Reviewed by Jay Powell. 91-92, A/W'91-92: 198-200.

Pethick, Derek. *First approaches to the Northwest Coast.* 1976. Reviewed by Barry Gough. 34, S'77: 66-67.

———. *The Nootka connection: Europe and the Northwest Coast 1790-1795.* 1980. Reviewed by Gordon Elliott. 51, A'81: 63-84.

———. *SS Beaver: The ship that saved the West.* 1970. Reviewed by Norman Hacking. 9, Sp'71: 59-61.

———. *Summer of promise: Victoria 1864-1914.* 1980. Reviewed by Patricia E. Roy. 55, A'82: 100-04.

———. *Victoria: The fort.* 1968. Reviewed by James B. Stanton. 4, Sp'70: 62-63.

Pinkerton, Kathrene. *Three's a crew.* 1991. Reviewed by Richard Mackie. 98, S'93: 95-99.

Polden, Rodney, and Pamela Thornley. *Salt Spring Island cooking: Vegetarian recipes from the Salt Spring Centre.* 1993. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Pollon, Earl K., and Shirlee Smith. *This was our valley.* 1989. Reviewed by J.D. Chapman. 86, S'90: 82-84.

Poole, Francis. *Queen Charlotte Islands, a narrative of discovery and adventure in the North Pacific.* 1972. Reviewed by George Woodcock. 20, W'73/74: 81-85.

Popp, Carol. *The gumboot navy: Memories of the Fishermen's Reserve.* 1988. Reviewed by Patricia E. Roy. 83. A'89: 105-07.

Porteous, J. Douglas. *Landscapes of the mind: World of sense and metaphor.* 1990. Reviewed by Laurie Ricou. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 232-34.

The Positive Effect Cookbook Society. *Food for burnt souls.* 1996. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Prang, Margaret. *A heart at leisure from itself: Caroline Macdonald of Japan.* 1995. Reviewed by Irene Howard. 109, Sp'96: 106-08.

Pritchard, Allan, ed. *Vancouver Island letters of Edmund Hope Verney, 1862-65.* 1996. Reviewed by Daniel Clayton. 113, Sp'97: 107-09.

Prouty, Andrew Mason. *More deadly than war: Pacific Coast logging. 1827-1981.* 1985. Reviewed by Robert A.J. McDonald. 74, S'87: 44-46.

Rajala, Richard. *The legacy and the challenge: A century of the forest industry at Cowichan Lake.* 1993. Reviewed by Richard Mackie. 103, A'94: 98-100.

Rakestraw, Donald. *For honor or destiny: The Anglo-American crisis over the Oregon Territory.* 1995. Reviewed by Chad Reimer. 112, W'96/97: 92-93.

Raunet, Daniel. *Without surrender, without consent: A history of the Nishga land claims.* 1984. Reviewed by Paul Tennant. 66, S'85: 64-65.

Ray, Arthur J. *I have lived here since the world began: An illustrated history of Canada's Native people.* 1996. Reviewed by Bruce Rigsby. 113, Sp'97: 114-15.

Razell, Mary. *White wave.* 1994. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Reid, David J. *The development of the Fraser River salmon canning industry, 1885 to 1913.* 1973. Reviewed by Keith Ralston. 21, Sp'74: 58-59.

Reid, Dennis. *A concise history of Canadian painting.* 1973. Reviewed by Douglas Cole. 23, A'74: 50-53.

Reimer, Derek, David Mattison, and Allen W. Specht, eds. *Voices: A guide to oral history.* 1984. Reviewed by Roderick J. Barman. 64, W'84/85: 90-91.

Reksten, Terry. *The Dunsmuir saga.* 1991. Reviewed by Patricia E. Roy. 96, W'92/93: 126-27.

———. *Rattenbury.* 1978. Reviewed by Harold Kalman. 43, A'79: 100-03.

Render, Lorne E. *The mountains and the sky.* 1974. Reviewed by Maria Tippett. 26, S'75: 70-73.

Rhenisch, Harold. *Out of the interior: the lost country.* 1993. Reviewed by Laurie Ricou. 107, A'95: 89-91.

Richardson, David. *Pig War islands.* 1971. Reviewed by G.R. Elliott. 11, A'71: 70-72.

Richmond, Hector Allan. *Forever green.* Reviewed by J.V. Thirgood. 62, S'84: 78-80.

Ridington, Robin. *Little bit know something: Stories in a language of anthropology.* 1990. Reviewed by Catharine McClellan. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 192-98.

———. *Trail to heaven: Knowledge and narrative in a Northern Native community.* 1988. Reviewed by Richard Preston. 86, S'90: 77-79.

Robertson, Anthony. *Above tide: Reflections on Roderick Haig-Brown.* 1984. Reviewed by George Woodcock. 67, A'85: 75-76.

Robideau, Henri. *Flapjacks and photographs: The life story of the famous camp cook and photographer Mattie Gunterman.* 1995. Reviewed by Jill Wade. 111, A'96: 105-12.

Robin, Martin, ed. *Canadian provincial politics: The party systems of the ten provinces.* 1972. Reviewed by Alan C. Cairns. 14, S'72: 73-82.

———. *Pillars of profit: The company province 1934-1972.* 1973. Reviewed by Edwin R. Black. 23, A'74: 64-68.

———. *The rush for spoils: The company province 1871-1933.* 1972. Reviewed by Norman J. Ruff. 17, Sp 73: 69-76.

Robinson, J. Lewis, and Walter G. Hardwick. *British Columbia: One hundred years of geographical change.*

1973. Reviewed by C.N. Forward. 21, Sp'74: 53-55.

Robson, Peter A., and Michael Skog, eds. *Working the tides: A portrait of Canada's West Coast fishery.* 1996. Reviewed by Susan Stacey. 114, S'97: 96-97.

Robson, R.A.H. *Ethnic conflict in Vancouver: An empirical study.* 1985. Reviewed by A.B. Anderson. 75, A'87: 63-68.

Roed, Murray A., et al. *Geology of the Kelowna area and origin of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.* 1995. Reviewed by Richard L. Chase. 110, S'96: 105-06.

Rogers, Fred. *Shipwrecks in British Columbia.* 1973. Reviewed by Norman Hacking. 24, W'74/75: 93-95.

Rooney, Frances. *Working light: The wandering life of photographer Edith S. Watson.* 1996. Reviewed by Duff Sutherland. 118, S'98: 132-33.

Rose, T.F. *From shaman to modern medicine: A century of the healing arts in British Columbia.* 1972. Reviewed by John Norris. 18, S'73: 79-82.

Ross, William M. *Oil pollution as an international problem: A study of Puget Sound and the Strait of Georgia.* 1973. Reviewed by Charles B. Bourne. 25, Sp'75: 137-38.

Roy, Patricia E. *Vancouver: An illustrated history.* 1980. Reviewed by John C. Waver. 56, W'82/83: 94-97.

———. *White man's province: British Columbia politicians and Chinese and Japanese immigrants, 1858-1914.* 1989. Reviewed by Edgar Wickberg. 88, W'90/91: 97-100.

———, **J.L. Granatstein, Masako Iino, and Hiroko Takamura.** *Mutual hostages: Canadians and Japanese during the Second World War.* 1990. Reviewed by Audrey Kobayashi. 96, W'92/93: 117-21.

Roy, Reginald H. *For most conspicuous bravery: A biography of Major-General George R. Pearkes, V.C., through two world wars.* 1977. Reviewed by J.L. Granatstein. 36, W'77/78: 47-49.

———. *The Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1919-1965.* 1969. Reviewed by B.A. Leach. 4, Sp'70: 58-62.

———. *Sherwood Lett: His life and times.* 1991. Reviewed by P.B. Waite. 94, S'92: 95-96.

Ruggles, Richard I. *A country so interesting: The Hudson's Bay Company and two centuries of mapping, 1670-1870.* 1991. Reviewed by Graeme Wynn. 94, S'92: 82-85.

Rushton, Gerald A. *Whistle up the inlet: The Union Steamship story.* 1974. Reviewed by Walter D. Young. 27, A'75: 72-73.

Russell, Ginny. *Step by step.* 1996. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Saavedra, Santiago, ed. *To the totem shore – the Spanish presence on the Northwest coast.* 1986. Reviewed by John Kendrick. 76, W'87/88: 84-86.

Sabourin, Louis, ed. *Le système politique du Canada.* 1968. Reviewed by Alan C. Cairns. 14, S'72: 73-82.

Sahlins, Marshall. *How "Natives" think: About Captain Cook, for example.* 1995. Reviewed by Keith Thor Carlson. 114, S'97: 97-99.

Salloum, Sheryl. *Malcolm Lowry: Vancouver days.* 1986. Reviewed by Donald Stephens. 79, A'88: 88-91.

———. *Underlying vibrations: The photography and life of John Vanderpant.* 1995. Reviewed by Jill Wade. 111, A'96: 105-12.

Sampson, William R., ed. *John McLoughlin's business correspondence, 1847-48.* 1973. Reviewed by W. Kaye Lamb. 25, Sp'75: 138-40.

Samson, Christine, and Allen Leong. *Treats to remember: A collection of special recipes from the UBC Bakeshop.* 1995. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Sanford, Barrie. *McCulloch's wonder – the story of the Kettle Valley Railway.* 1977. Reviewed by T.D. Regehr. 39, A'78: 71-74.

Sarty, Roger. *The Maritime defence of Canada.* 1996. Reviewed by Peter N. Moogk. 117, Sp'98: 87-89.

Scherf, Kathleen. *The Collected poetry of Malcolm Lowry.* 1992. Reviewed by Sherrill Grace. 97, Sp'93: 82-84.

Schreiner, John. *The British Columbia wine companion.* 1996. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Schultz, John and Miwa Kimitada, eds. *Canada and Japan in the twentieth century.* 1991. Reviewed by David Edgington. 98, S'93: 91-92.

Schwantes, Carlos A. *The Pacific Northwest: An interpretive history.* 1989. Reviewed by Laurie Ricou. 90, S'91: 80-83. Rev. 1996. Reviewed by Jeremy Mouat. 117, Sp'98: 62-63.

———. *Radical heritage: Labor, socialism and reform in Washington and British Columbia, 1883-1917.* 1979. Reviewed by Irving Abella. 49, Sp'81: 102-03.

Scofield, John. *Hail, Columbia: Robert Gray, John Kendrick, and the Pacific Fur Trade.* 1993. Reviewed by Christon I. Archer. 109, Sp'96: 87-89.

Scott, Andrew. *The promise of paradise: Utopian communities in BC.* 1997. Reviewed by J. Donald Wilson. 117, Sp'98: 90-92.

Scott, Anthony, ed. *Natural resource revenues: A test of federalism.* 1976. Reviewed by Garth Steveson. 35, A'77: 66-67.

Segger, Martin, ed. *The British Columbia Parliament buildings.* 1979. Reviewed by Terry Morley. 53, Sp'82: 77-78.

———. *The buildings of Samuel Maclure: In search of appropriate form.* 1986. Reviewed by Maria Tippett. 79, A'88: 86-87.

———. *Exploring Victoria's architecture.* Reviewed by Terry Reksten. 118, S'98: 130-32.

———, **and Douglas Franklin.** *Victoria: A primer for regional history in architecture.* 1979. Reviewed by Harold Kalman. 43, A'79: 100-03.

Seguin, Margaret, ed. *The Tsimshian: Images of the past, views for the present.* 1984. Reviewed by Douglas R. Hudson. 67, A'85: 62-72.

Sewid, James. *Guests never leave hungry. The autobiography of James Sewid, a Kwakiutl Indian,* edited by James R. Spradley. 1969. Reviewed by Elliott Gose. 4, Sp'70: 55-58.

Shadbolt, Doris. *The Art of Emily Carr.* 1979. Reviewed by Peter L. Smith. 45, Sp'80: 128-34.

———. *Bill Reid.* 1986. Reviewed by Karen Duffek. 76, W'87/88: 82-84.

———. *Emily Carr.* 1971. Reviewed by Ian McNairn. 14, S'72: 98-100.

Shadbolt, Douglas. *Ron Thom: The shaping of an architect.* 1995. Reviewed by Rhodri Windsor Liscombe. 110, S'96: 109-10.

Shearer, Ron, ed. *Exploring our economic potential.* 1968. Reviewed by Paul Phillips. 4, Sp'70: 53-55.

———, et al. *Trade liberalization and a regional economy.* 1971. Reviewed by Don J. DeVoretz. 12, W'71/72: 79-84.

Shelton, Russell C. *From Hudson Bay to Botany Bay: The last frigate of Lapérouse.* 1987. Reviewed by John Kendrick. 79, A'88: 81-82.

Siemens, A.H., ed. *Lower Fraser Valley: Evaluation of a cultural landscape.* 1968. Reviewed by E.M. Gibson. 2, S'69: 61-63.

Simmie, Lois. *Mister got to go: The cat that wouldn't leave*, illustrations by Cynthia Nugent. 1995. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

Skelton, Robin. *They call it the Cariboo.* 1980. Reviewed by Gordon Eillott. 51, A'82: 63-84.

Smith, Dorothy Blakey, ed. *Lady Franklin visits the Pacific Northwest: Being extracts from the letters of Miss Sophia Cracroft, Sir John Franklin's niece, February to April, 1861 and April to July, 1870.* 1974. Reviewed by Robert D. Watt. 29, Sp'76: 35-37.

———, ed. *The Reminiscences of Doctor John Sebastian Helmcken.* 1975. Reviewed by Barry M. Gough. 29, Sp'76: 48-51.

Smith, Ian. *The unknown island.* 1973. Reviewed by Walter D. Young. 22, S'74: 76-77.

Smith, James K. *Wilderness of fortune: The story of Western Canada.* 1983. Reviewed by David H. Breen. 65, Sp'85: 68.

Smyly, John and Carolyn. *Sound heritage*, Volumes 3-6, 1974-77. Reviewed by Frances M. Woodward. 37, S'78: 63-67.

———. *Those born at Koona.* 1973. Reviewed by Charles Lillard. 22, S'74: 84-88.

Spalding, Andrea and David. *The flavours of Victoria.* 1994. Reviewed by Geraldine Pratt. 119, A'98: 87-95.

Stafford, Terry. *Matt and Jenny in old Vancouver.* 1986,. Reviewed by J. Kieran Kealy and Emma Dawson-Halpern. 74, S'87: 53-54.

Stanbury, W.T., and Jay H. Segal. *Success and failure.* 1975. Reviewed by Mark Nagler. 29, Sp'76: 37-39.

Stanton, John. *Life and death of a union: The Canadian Seamen's Union, 1936-1944.* 1978. Reviewed by Irvin Abella. 45, Sp'80: 135-37.

———. *Never say die! The life and times of a pioneer labour lawyer.* 1987. Reviewed by Jeremy Mouat. 80, W'88/89: 79-81.

Starr, S. Frederick, ed. *Russia's American colony.* 1987. Reviewed by Robert A.J. McDonald. 82, S'89: 70-72.

Steltzer, Ulli, and Catherine Kerr. *Coast of many faces.* 1979. Reviewed by George Woodcock. 57, A'80: 88-91.

Stephenson, James B., ed. *The practical application of economic incentives to control of pollution: The case of British Columbia.* 1977. Reviewed by Mark Sproule-Jones. 36, W'77/78: 53-56.

Stephenson, Peter H., et al. *A persistent spirit: Towards understanding Aboriginal health in British Columbia.* 1995. Reviewed by Mary-Ellen Kelm. 117, Sp'98: 78-80.

Stevens, Homer, and Rolf Knight. *Homer Stevens: A life in fishing.* 1992. Reviewed by Mark Leier. 102, S'94: 92-93.

Stewart, Hilary. *The adventures and sufferings of John R. Jewitt.* 1987. Reviewed by Loraine Littlefield. 79, A'88: 83-84.

———. *Artifacts of Northwest Coast Indians.* 1973. Reviewed by Grant R. Keddie. 22, S'74: 79-82.

———. *Cedar.* 1984. Reviewed by Margaret Seguin. 67, A'85: 59-62.

———. *Indian fishing: Early methods on the Northwest Coast.* 1977. Reviewed by Donald H. Mitchell. 42, S'79: 69-70.

———. *Totem Poles.* 1990. Reviewed by Marjorie Halpin. 93, Sp'92: 84-85.

Stewart, Lee. *"It's Up to You": Women at UBC in the early years.* 1990. Reviewed by Wendy Mitchinson. 88, W'90/91: 103-05.

———. *Women volunteer to go to prison: A history of the Elizabeth Fry Society of B.C., 1939-1989.* 1993. Reviewed by Linda Kealey. 103, A'94: 101-03.

Storrs, Monica. *God's galloping girl: The Peace River diaries of Monica Storrs, 1929-1931,* edited by W.L. Morton. 1979. Reviewed by Marilyn Barber. 45, Sp'80: 137-41.

Stouck, David, ed. *Ethel Wilson: Stories, essays, and letters.* 1987. Reviewed by Helen Hoy. 82, S'89: 78-80.

Strathern, Gloria M., with assistance of Margaret H. Edwards. *(A Bibliography of British Columbia,* v .1) *Navigations, traffiques & discoveries 1774-1848: A guide to publications relating to the area now British Columbia.* 1970. Reviewed by Anne Yandle. 9, Sp'71: 63-65; Reviewed by Frances M. Woodward. 29, Sp'76: 44-48.

Street, Margaret M. *Watch-fires on the mountain: The life and writings of Ethel Johns.* 1973. Reviewed by Margaret E. Kerr. 23, A'74: 36-58.

Stryd, Arnoud, and Rachel A. Smith. *Aboriginal man and environments on the plateau of Northwest America.* 1971. Reviewed by Roy L. Carlson. 12, W'71/72: 88.

Stuart, Wendy Bross. *Gambling music of the Coast Salish Indians.* 1972. Reviewed by Barbara S. Efrat. 26, S'75: 73-75.

Sturgis, William. *The journal of William Sturgis,* edited by S.W. Jackman. Briefly noted. 42, S'79: 71.

Stursberg, Peter. *Those were the days.* 1969. Reviewed by John Taylor. 5, S'70: 57-59.

———, **and Clive Cocking,** eds. *Gordon Shrum: An autobiography.* 1986. Reviewed by P.B. Waite. 77, Sp'88: 77-79.

Sugars, Cynthia C., ed. *The letters of Conrad Aiken and Malcolm Lowry.* 1992. Reviewed by Hallvard Dahlie. 102, S'94: 93-95.

Sunahara, Ann Gomer. *The politics of racism: The uprooting of Japanese Canadians during the Second World War.* 1981. Reviewed by Jack Granatstein. 53, Sp'82: 66-68.

Suttles, Wayne. *Coast Salish essays.* 1987. Reviewed by Marjorie Mitchell. 82, S'89: 65-68.

Swainson, Neil A. *Conflict over the Columbia: The Canadian background to an historical treaty.* 1979. Reviewed by H.V. Nelles. 47, A'80: 79-84.

———, ed. *Managing the water environment.* 1976. Reviewed by Jack L. Knetsch. 33, Sp'77: 50-51.

Swan, James G. *Almost out of the world: Scenes from Washington Territory: The Strait of Juan de Fuca 1859-61,* edited by William A. Katz. 1971. Reviewed by Herman J. Deutsch. 16, W'72/73: 71-73.

Swann, Brian, ed. *On the translation of Native American literatures.* 1992. Reviewed by J.V. (Jay) Powell. 108, W'95/96: 106-07.

Symington, Fraser. *The Canadian Indian: The illustrated story of the great tribes of Canada.* 1969. Reviewed by Mike Kew. 4, Sp'70: 63-67.

Taylor, G.W. *Timber: History of the forest industry in B.C.* 1975. Reviewed by Joseph C. Lawrence. 30, S'76: 77-82.

Tennant, Paul. *Aboriginal peoples and politics: The Indian land question in British Columbia, 1849-1989.* 1990. Reviewed by Brian Titley. 91-92, A/W'91/92: 227-28.

Thomas, Philip J. *Songs of the Pacific Northwest.* 1979. Reviewed by Virginia Careless. 50, S'81: 70-75.

Thompson, David. *Travels in Western North America, 1784-1812,* edited by Victor G. Hopwood. 1971. Reviewed by Richard Glover. 14, S'72: 91-94.

Tiessen, Paul, ed. *The letters of Malcolm Lowry and Gerald Naxon. 1970-1952.* 1988. Reviewed by Stefan Haag. 85, Sp'90: 71-72.

Tippett, Maria. *Emily Carr: A biography.* 1979. Reviewed by Peter L. Smith. 45, Sp'80: 128-34.

———, and Douglas Cole, eds. *Phillips in print: The selected writings of Walter J. Phillips on Canadian nature and art.* 1982. Reviewed by Gerald Friesen. 64, W'84/85: 91-93.

Tolmie, William Fraser. *The journals of William Fraser Tolmie: Physician and fur trader.* 1963. Reviewed by Victor Hopwood. 5, S'70: 45-51.

Tomblin, Stephen G. *Ottawa and the outer provinces: The challenge of regional distribution in Canada.* 1995. Reviewed by Norman J. Ruff. 114, S'97: 85-88.

Treleaven, G. Fern. *The Surrey story.* 1969. Reviewed by Gordon R. Elliott. 9, Sp'71: 55-59.

Trigger, Bruce G., and Wilcomb E. Washburn, eds. *The Cambridge history of the Native peoples of the Americas, Vol. 1: North America,* parts 1 and 2. 1996. Reviewed by Paige Raibmon. 118, S'98: 124-26.

Turner, Robert D. *West of the Great Divide: An illustrated history of the Canadian Pacific Railway in British Columbia 1880-1986.* 1987. Reviewed by John A. Eagle. 78, S'88: 84-86.

Tweney, George H. *The Washington 89.* 1989. Reviewed by Barry Gough. 85, Sp'90: 74-76.

Usher, Jean. *William Duncan of Metlakatla: A Victorian missionary in British Columbia.* 1974. Reviewed by Robin Fisher. 30, S'76: 83-85.

Usukawa, Saeko, et al. *Sound heritage: Voices from British Columbia.* 1984. Reviewed by Jean Barman. 68, W'85/86: 75-76.

Van Leon, R.J., and Michael S. Whittington. *The Canadian political system.* 1971. Reviewed by Alan C. Cairns. 14, S'72: 73-82.

———. *Vancouver soundscape.* 1974. Reviewed by Leonard Marsh. 24, W'74/75: 95-98.

Veillette, John, and Gary White. *Early Indian village churches: Wooden frontier architecture in British Columbia.* 1977. Reviewed by S.W. Jackman. 38, S'78: 72-73.

Verchere, Hon. David R. *A progression of judges: A history of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.* 1988. Reviewed by Hamar Foster. 82, S'89: 73-76.

Vibert, Elizabeth. *Trader's tales: Narratives of cultural encounters in the Columbia Plateau, 1807-1846.* 1997. Reviewed by Robert Kubicek. 117, Sp'98: 72-74.

Wa, Gisday, and Delgam Uukw. *The Spirit in the land: The opening statement of the Gitksan and Wet'suwet'en hereditary chiefs in the Supreme Court of British Columbia, May 11, 1987.* 1990. Reviewed by Robin Ridington. 87, A'90: 92-93.

Wade, Jill. *Houses for all: The struggle for social housing in Vancouver, 1919-50.* 1994. Reviewed by Rhodri Windsor Liscombe. 107, A'95: 91-93.

Wade, Mark S. *The Cariboo Road.* 1979. Reviewed by J. Wardrop. 47, A'80: 91-93.

Waite, P.B. *Lord of Point Grey: Larry MacKenzie of UBC.* 1987. Reviewed by Alan Cairns. 81, Sp'89: 77-79.

Walbran, John T. *British Columbia coast names, 1592-1906.* 1909, 1971. Reviewed by S.E. Read. 14, S'72: 83-90.

Walker, Alexander *An account of a voyage to the North West Coast of America in 1785 & 1786,* ed. by Robin Fisher and J.M. Bumsted. 1982. Reviewed by R. Glover. 59, A'83: 71-73.

Walker, Michael, ed. *Canadian confederation at the crossroads: A search for a federal-provincial balance.* 1978. Re-

viewed by Edward McWhinney. 43, A'79: 99-100.

Walker, Russell R. *Politicians of a pioneering province.* 1969. Reviewed by [Walter Young]. 5, S'70: 63-64.

Walker, T.A. (Tommy). *Spatsizi.* 1976. Reviewed by Derek Reimer. 34, S'77: 67-70.

Warburton, Rennie, and David Coburn, eds. *Workers, capital and the state in British Columbia: Selected papers.* 1988. Reviewed by Bryan D. Palmer. 81, Sp'89: 91-94.

Ward, Robin. *Echoes of empire: Victoria and its remarkable buildings.* 1996. Reviewed by Terry Reksten. 118, S'98: 130-32.

Ward, W. Peter, and Robert A.J. McDonald, eds. *British Columbia: Historical readings.* 1981. Reviewed by H.V. Nelles. 54, S'82: 109-10.

Waterfield, Donald. *Continental waterboy: The Columbia River controversy.* 1970. Reviewed by Neil Swainson. 10, S'71: 69-74.

———. *Land grab: One man against authority.* 1973. Reviewed by Neil A. Swainson. 25, Sp'75: 141-42.

Watmough, David, ed. *Vancouver fiction.* 1985. Reviewed by R.B. Neil Besner. 73, Sp'87: 74-78.

Webb, Robert Lloyd. *On the Northwest: Commercial whaling in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1967.* 1988. Reviewed by Keith Ralston. 83, A'89: 98-101.

Weicht, Chris. *Jericho Beach and the West Coast flying boat stations.* 1997. Reviewed by Peter N. Moogk. 117, Sp'98: 87-89.

Weir, Joan. *Catalysts and watchdogs: BC's men of God, 1836-1871.* 1995. Reviewed by Gail Edwards. 113, Sp'97: 101-05.

Wells, Oliver N. *The Chilliwacks and their neighbors.* 1987. Reviewed by Marjorie Mitchell. 81, Sp'89: 83-86.

Wharf, Brian, ed. *Community work in Canada.* 1979. Reviewed by Gustav A. de Cocq. 44, W'79/80: 76-78.

White, Brenda Lea, ed. *British Columbia: Visions of the promised land.* 1986. Reviewed by Laurie Ricou. 77, Sp'88: 69-71.

White, Howard and Jim Spilsbury. *The accidental airline: Spilsbury's QCA.* 1988. Reviewed by Richard Mackie. 84, W'89/90: 110-13.

——— **and** ———. *Spilsbury's coast: Pioneer years in the wet West.* 1987. Reviewed by Richard Mackie. 80, W'88/89: 69-73.

Whitehead, Margaret, ed. *They call me father: Memoirs of Father Nicolas Coccola.* 1988. Reviewed by Jacqueline Gresko. 85, Sp'90: 66-68.

Whiteside, Richard V. *The Surrey pioneers.* 1974. Reviewed by Patricia Roy. 30, S'76: 85-86.

Wild, Pamela. *Sointula: Island utopia.* 1995. Reviewed by J. Donald Wilson. 109, Sp'96: 97-98.

Williams, David Ricardo. *Duff: A life in the law.* 1984. Reviewed by F. Murray Greenwood. 68, W'85/86: 62-66.

———. *Mayor Gerry: The remarkable Gerald Grattan McGeer.* 1986. Reviewed by Alan F.J. Artibise. 78, S'88: 89-90.

———. *Simon Peter Gunanoot/Trapline outlaw.* 1982. Reviewed by F. Murray Greenwood. 59, A'83: 64-67.

———. *Sir Matthew Baillie Begbie, the man for a new country.* 1977. Reviewed by Brian R.D. Smith. 40, W'78/79: 84-86.

Williams, Judith. *High slack: Waddington's gold road and the Bute Inlet massacre of 1864.* 1996. Reviewed by Ken G. Brealey. 114, S'97: 106-07.

Wilson, Eva. *North American Indian designs.* 1984. Reviewed by Judy Hall. 67, A'85: 57-59.

Wilson, Ian, and Sally Wilson. *Gold rush: Reliving the Klondike adventure in Canada's North.* 1996. Reviewed by Janet Sutherland. 112, W'96/97: 96-98.

Wilson, J. Donald and David C. Jones, eds. *Schooling and society in 20th century British Columbia.* 1980. Reviewed by Terry Eastwood. 50, S'81: 67-70.

Wilson, J.W. *People in the way.* 1973. Reviewed by Hugh L. Keenleyside. 20, W'73/74: 87-91.

Women's Research Centre. *Recollecting our lives: Women's experience of childhood sexual abuse.* 1990. Reviewed by John C. Yuille. 88, W'90/91: 114-16.

Wood, Melody. *The last frontier: A history of the Yukon Basin of Canada and Alaska.* 1985. Reviewed by Kenneth Coates. 74, S'87: 42-44.

Woodcock, George. *Beyond the blue mountains: An autobiography.* 1988. Reviewed by Dick Harrison. 81, Sp'89: 94-96.

———, ed. *British Columbia: A celebration.* 1983. Reviewed by P.B. Waite. 65, Sp'85: 66-67.

———. *British Columbia: A history of the province.* 1990. Reviewed by Margaret Prang. 93, Sp'92: 82-83.

———. *Canada and the Canadians.* 1970. Reviewed by Kenneth McNaught. 10, S'71: 65-69.

———. *Peoples of the Coast.* 1977. Reviewed by Robert D. Levine and Peter I. Macnair. 40, W'78/79: 57-70.

———. *A picture history of British Columbia.* 1980. Reviewed by Patricia Roy. 53, Sp'82: 75-77.

———, **and Ivan Avakumovic.** *The Doukhobors.* 1968. Reviewed by John A. Hostetler. 3, A'69: 64-66.

Woodland, Alan. *New Westminster, the early years 1858-1898.* 1973. Reviewed by Charles W. Humphreys. 22, S'74: 71-75.

Woolliams, Nina. *Cattle ranch: The story of the Douglas Lake Cattle Company.* Reviewed by George Woodcock. 58, S'83: 72-74.

Worley, Ronald B. *The wonderful world of W.A.C. Bennett.* 1972. Reviewed by W.D. Young. 15, A'72: 93-95.

Wright, Robin K., ed. *A time of gathering: Native heritage in Washington State.* 1992. Reviewed by Bruce Miller. 97, Sp'93: 77-79.

Wyatt, Victoria. *Images from the Inside Passage: An Alaskan portrait by Winter and Pond.* 1989. Reviewed by Alan Thomas. 86, S'90: 86-90.

Wynn, Graeme, and Timothy Oke, eds. *Vancouver and its region.* 1992. Reviewed by L.D. McCann. 102, S'94: 96-98.

Yee, Paul. *Breakway.* 1994. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

———. *Ghost train,* pictures by Harvey Chan. 1996. Reviewed by Ron Jobe. 112, W'96/97: 83-87.

———. *Teach me to fly, skyfighter!* 1983. Reviewed by Kogila Moodley. 76, W'87/88: 97-98.

Yerbury, J.C. *The Subarctic Indian and the fur trade 1680-1860.* 1986. Reviewed by C.E. Heidenreich. 76, W'87/88: 86-88.

Yorath, C.J., and H.W. Nasmith, *The geology of Southern Vancouver Island: A field guide.* 1995. Reviewed by Richard L. Chase. 110, S'96: 105-06.

Young, Walter D. *The Anatomy of a party: The national CCF, 1932-1961.* 1969. Reviewed by Charles Humphries. 8, W'70/71: 51-53.

Zaslow, Morris. *Reading the rocks: The story of the Geological Survey of Canada.* 1975. Reviewed by David Breen. 29, Sp'76: 32-34.

1999 SUBSCRIPTION RATES

(In Canada, please include 7% GST)

	ONE YEAR	TWO YEARS	THREE YEARS
Individual	$35.00	$60.00	$80.00
(IN CANADA)	($2.45 GST)	($4.20 GST)	($5.60 GST)
Institution	$50.00	$90.00	$130.00
(IN CANADA)	($3.50 GST)	($6.30 GST)	($9.10 GST)
Student	$20.00 per year (please include student ID)		

Countries other than Canada, please add postage:
USA $7.00 per year; other countries $12.00 per year.

ALSO AVAILABLE!

You can order back issues of *BC Studies* back to No. 1, Winter 1968/69. You can order a single issue or take advantage of our package sets. For example, you can order a complete set of *BC Studies*, Nos. 1-120, for a very special price of $440 plus postage (that's 45% off!), or you can order our First Nations/Aboriginal Studies Set for $75 (plus postage). This Cumulative Index to *BC Studies*, issues 1-120 (1969-1998) is available for $15 plus $2.50 postage.

Please contact the Managing Editor for further information.

You can pay by cheque, money order, VISA or MasterCard. *(If you are paying by cheque, please provide Canadian funds drawn on a Canadian bank or US funds drawn on a US bank. Thank you.)*

PAYMENT

Amount of payment: $_____ *(include postage & GST if applicable)*

Cheque enclosed: ❍ Please charge: VISA ❍ MasterCard ❍

Account No._____ Expiry Date_____

Signature: _____

Telephone:_____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Please return this sheet (or copy thereof) with payment to:

BC Studies
University of British Columbia
161 - 1855 West Mall
Vancouver, BC, Canada V6T 1Z2
Tel: (604) 822-3727 Fax: (604) 822-9452
E-Mail: bcstudie@unixg.ubc.ca

For more information about *BC Studies* check out our web site at http://www.bcstudies.com

Coming August 1, 2000

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

British Columbia

A powerful new source of general BC knowledge in classic encyclopedia format. Edited by Daniel Francis with special advisors Dr. Jean Barman, Dr. Rowland Lorimer, Dr. Charles Menzies, Dr. Jay Powell, Dr. Richard Cannings, Dr. Parzival Copes and many others.

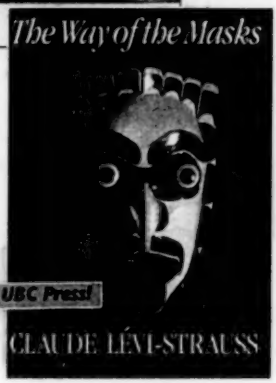
"This is much more than a book. I am awestruck by its scope and excellence. This will be a significant milestone in, at last, giving British Columbia its rightful due within the Canadian—and North American—firmament."
—*Peter C. Newman*

- Over 3,000 entries from glaciers to grease trails, overlanders to ogopogo, beehive burners to Nanaimo bars.
- Lavishly illustrated with hundreds of photos, drawings, maps, graphs and charts.

Available in a deluxe clothbound edition with hundreds of photographs, maps, charts and graphs, $99.99
Also available on CD-ROM
Cloth ISBN 1-55017-200-X • 8½ x 11 • 500 pp • $99.99
Order now for the special pre-publication price of $69.99
HARBOUR PUBLISHING
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1 800 667-2988
www.knowbc.com

Since the Time of the Transformers
The Ancient Heritage of the Nuu-chah-nulth, Ditidaht, and Makah
Alan D. McMillan
McMillan traces the heritage of these people from the earliest archaeological evidence. *"A very significant contribution. ... combines archaeology, ethnography, and oral tradition to present a 'complete' and balanced native history of the region."* ***Gary Coupland, University of Toronto*** hc **$85.00**

Out of the Mist
Treasures of the Nuu-chah-nulth Chiefs
Martha Black
This book celebrates the art, culture, and history of the Nuu-chah-nulth, Ditidaht-Pacheenaht, and Makah nations, featuring glorious art pieces in full colour and providing information on the cultural traditions of this complex culture.
(Royal British Columbia Museum) pb **$25.00**



HuupuKʷanum
The Art, Culture and History of the Nuu-chah-nulth People
Alan L. Hoover, ed.
An impressive collection of ethnographic and First Nations perspectives on the relationships between Nuu-chah-nulth culture, history, and art. The book also includes interviews with four prominent Nuu-chah-nulth artists.
(Royal British Columbia Museum) hc **$39.95**

The Way of the Masks
Claude Lévi-Strauss
One of the most important books ever written on Northwest Coast masks. *"Lévi-Strauss brings his continuing demonstrations of how the collective mind works to some of the richest problems of Northwest Coast scholarship."* ***BC Studies*** pb **$29.95**

UBCPress

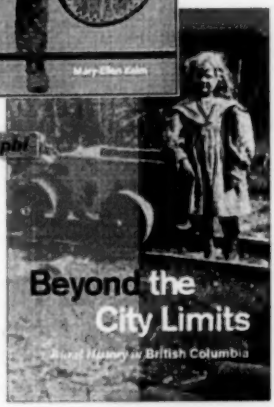
In your bookstore or from Raincoast Books
Tel 1-800-663-5714; Fax 1-800-565-3770
E-mail: custserv@raincoast.com
www.ubcpress.ubc.ca

Colonizing Bodies
Aboriginal Health and Healing in British Columbia, 1900-50
Mary-Ellen Kelm

Examines the impact of Indian policy on the health of Aboriginal people through aspects such as reserve allocation, residential schooling, and the persecution of indigenous healers. *"In this pathbreaking book, Kelm bridges and brings together the disciplines of history, Native American studies, and health care."*
W.R. Morrison, Choice pb $25.95
• Sir John A. Macdonald Prize Winner

Beyond the City Limits
Rural History in British Columbia
R.W. Sandwell, ed.

This innovative approach to rural history looks at the many ways in which the countryside of the past can be understood. The essays raise important questions about what "rural" means in a historical context and challenge the urban-based interpretation of the province's history. pb $27.95



Power and Place in the North American West
Richard White & John M. Findlay, eds.

Tackles the subject of power and place form several angles: Indians and non-Indians, race and gender, environment, and economy to gain insight into the major forces at work during two centuries of western history.
(University of Washington Press) pb $29.95

Still available!

The Resettlement of British Columbia
Essays on Colonialism and Geographical Change
Cole Harris

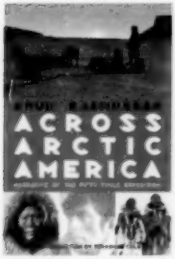
"A fine book. Full of wonderful insights and candid observations ... What distinguishes [it], however, is Harris's challenge to the reader to re-think some common assumptions, beliefs, and attitudes." ***Bill Waiser, Western Historical Quarterly*** pb $25.95

UBCPress

In your bookstore or from Raincoast Books
Tel 1-800-663-5714; Fax 1-800-565-3770
E-mail: custserv@raincoast.com
www.ubcpress.ubc.ca

University of Alaska Press

FOSTERING KNOWLEDGE AND AWARENESS OF THE CIRCUMPOLAR WORLD



Across Arctic America. *Narrative of the Fifth Thule Expedition,* ***by Knud Rasmussen***
1999, cloth ISBN 0-912006-93-5, $35.95 / paper ISBN 0-912006-94-3, $24.95

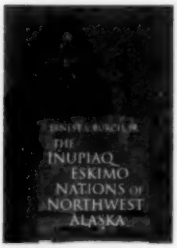
Kusiq. *An Eskimo Life History from the Arctic Coast of Alaska,* ***by Waldo Bodfish, Sr.***
1991, paper ISBN 0-912006-44-7, $21.00

Shandaa. *In My Lifetime,* ***told by Belle Herbert***
1988, paper ISBN 0-912006-30-7, $14.95

The Eskimo Storyteller. *Folktales from Noatak, Alaska* ***by Edwin S. Hall, Jr.***
1999, paper ISBN 1-889963-02-X, $24.95

The Life I've Been Living, ***by Moses Cruikshank***
1986, paper ISBN 0-912006-23-4, $9.95

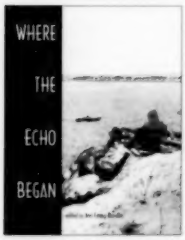
King Island Tales. *Eskimo History and Legends from Bering Strait,* ***compiled and edited by Lawrence D. Kaplan***
1988, paper ISBN 1-55500-019-3, $19.95



The Iñupiaq Eskimo Nations of Northwest Alaska ***by Ernest S. Burch, Jr.***
Winner of PMA's Benjamin Franklin Award, Multicultural Category!
1998, cloth ISBN 0-912006-95-1, $49.95/paper ISBN 0-912006-96-X, $31.95

Tales of Ticasuk. *Eskimo legends & stories* ***collected and written by Emily Ivanoff Brown "Ticasuk"***
1987, paper ISBN 0-912006-45-5, $8.95

A Special Gift. *The Kutchin Beadwork Tradition* ***by Kate Duncan with Eunice Carney***
1997, paper ISBN 0-912006-88-9, $19.95



Where the Echo Began *and Other Oral Traditions from Southwestern Alaska recorded by Hans Himmelheber* ***edited by Ann Fienup-Riordan***
1999, cloth ISBN 1-889963-03-8, $39.95

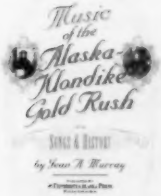
Eskimo Artists. *Fieldwork in Alaska, June 1936 until April 1937,* ***by Hans Himmelheber***
1993, paper ISBN 0-912006-69-2, $15.00

Contact us for a Free Catalog!

***Two Years in the Klondike and Alaskan Gold-Fields 1896–1898*, by William B. Haskell**
1998, cloth ISBN 1-889963-01-1, $34.95/paper ISBN 1-889963-00-3, $18.98

***Polar Journeys.** The Role of Food and Nutrition in Early Exploration, by Robert F. Feeney*
1997, cloth ISBN 0-8412-3349-7, $41.95 / paper ISBN 0-912006-97-8, $27.95

***Schwatka's Last Search.** The New York Ledger Expedition Through Unknown Alaska and British America Including the Journal of Charles Willard Hayes, 1891, with introduction and annotation by Arland S. Harris*
1996, paper ISBN 0-912006-87-0, $20.00



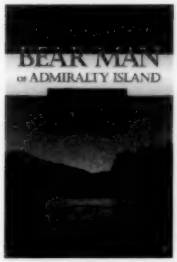
***Music of the Alaska-Klondike Gold Rush.** Songs and History, by Jean A. Murray*
September 1999, cloth ISBN 0-889963-13-5, $54.95
spiral comb bound ISBN 0-88996.3-14-3, $35.95

***The White Pass.** Gateway to the Klondike, by Roy Minter*
1989, cloth ISBN 0-912006-50-1, $24.95

***The Alaska-Klondike Diary of Elizabeth Robins, 1900**, edited and with an introduction by Victoria Joan Moessner and Joanne E. Gates*
1999, paper ISBN 0-912006-99-4, $22.95

***The Sinking of the Princess Sophia.** Taking the North Down With Her, by Ken Coates and Bill Morrison*
1991, paper ISBN 0-912006-50-1, $12.95

***North to Alaska!** Fifty Years on the World's Most Remarkable Highway, by Ken Coates*
1991, cloth ISBN 0-912006-55-2, $29.95

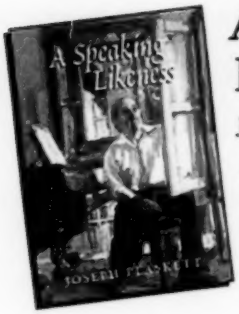


***Bear Man of Admiralty Island.** A Biography of Allen E. Hasselborg, by John R. Howe*
1996, paper ISBN 0-912006-81-1, $15.00

***Working the North,** Labor and the Northwest Defense Projects 1942–1946, by William Morrison and Kenneth Coates*
1993, cloth ISBN 0-912006-72-2, $30.00 / paper ISBN 0-912006-73-0, $20.00

And many more!

University of Alaska Press • P.O. Box 756240 • Fairbanks, AK 99775-6240 USA
phone: 907-474-5831 • fax: 907-474-5502
WEB: www.uaf.edu/uapress • email: fypress@uaf.edu
NOTE: Prices and payments in U.S. funds • VISA/MasterCard accepted
add 7% GST (Canadian customers only) • S&H $5 first book + $1 each addl.



A Speaking Likeness

JOSEPH PLASKETT

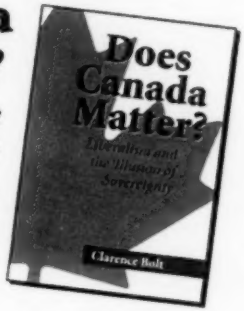
As one of New Westminster's most famous sons, Joe Plaskett has written a memoir that embraces most of a century of painting and painters. Complete with 24 full-page, full-colour reproductions and over 80 b&w photos. Foreword by George Woodcock.

ISBN 0-921870-67-1 320 pp 7x10 $37.95 hc

Does Canada Matter?

Liberalism and the Illusion of Sovereignty

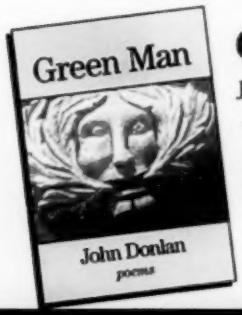
CLARENCE BOLT



Drawing on many BC examples, Bolt examines the effects of centralization and globalization on Canadian sovereignty, and argues for the need to sustain regional communities.

"... a book for all those Canadians who feel uneasy about what's happening to their country!" – PROF. WILLIAM REES, UBC

ISBN 0-921870-64-7 216 pp $14.95 pb



Green Man

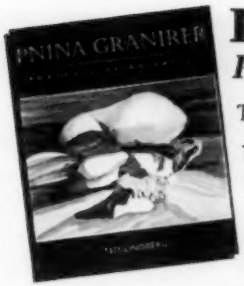
JOHN DONLAN

Vancouver's Eastside depicted in a series of poems that employ the pre-Christian "Green Man" as an icon of environmental unity.

"... one of our finest poets working at full stretch."
– DON MCKAY

ISBN 0-921870-66-3 88 pp $13.95 pb

Ronsdale Press



Pnina Granirer
Portrait of an Artist

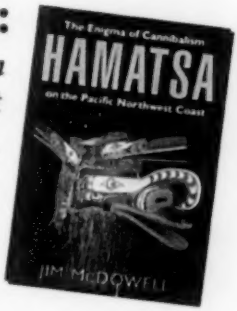
TED LINDBERG

This important "life in art" of an artist who has helped to define the spirit of the coast offers detailed analyses of many of her well-known paintings, such as the West Coast Suite and the Carved Stone Series. Over 100 full-colour & another 100 b&w reproductions.

ISBN 0-921870-54-X 192 pp in large format $39.95 pb
$199.95 hb (with original print – in an edition of 100 copies)

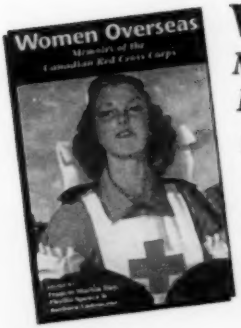
Hamatsa:
The Enigma of Cannibalism on the Pacific Northwest Coast

JIM MCDOWELL



The first full-length study of cannibalism on the Pacific Northwest Coast revealing the central role of ritual cannibalism in the *hamatsa* ceremony, and its importance in understanding Native spirituality. Includes bibliography, index & many illustrations.

ISBN 0-921870-47-7 300 pp $17.95 pb



Women Overseas:
Memoirs of the Canadian Red Cross Corps

EDITED BY F. MARTIN DAY, P. SPENCE & B. LADOUCEUR

Over 30 memoirs of women from BC who served as overseas volunteers in WW II with the Canadian Red Cross as ambulance drivers, cooks and welfare officers. Many war-time photos of women at work.

ISBN 0-921870-61-2 382 pp $18.95 pb

AVAILABLE AT YOUR FAVOURITE BOOKSTORE OR DIRECTLY FROM RONSDALE PRESS

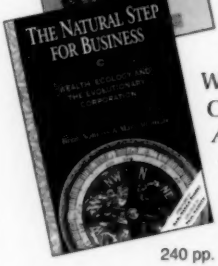
3350 WEST 21ST AVENUE, VANCOUVER, B.C. V6S 1G7
TEL: (604) 738-4688 FAX: (604) 731-4548 TOLL FREE: 1-888-879-0919 www.ronsdalepress.com

— BOOKS TO BUILD

FARMAGEDDON
Food and the Culture of Biotechnology
Brewster Kneen

Farmageddon is about what is happening down on the farm and on the supermarket shelf with no public debate. Canada's foremost expert on food systems lays bare the unique culture of the genetic engineering industry, and the forces conspiring to deliver a future that no-one really wants. An engaging, timely, provocative, and highly readable critique.

240 pp. Pb $19.95 0-86571-394-4



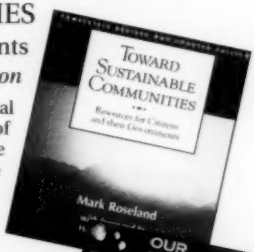
THE NATURAL STEP FOR BUSINESS
Wealth, Ecology, and the Evolutionary Corporation *by Brian Nattrass & Mary Altomare*
Afterword: Paul Hawken

This first book in English on The Natural Step outlines this unique approach for businesses wanting to move toward sustainability, and examines four major companies using TNS, including IKEA, Interface, and Collins Pine.

240 pp. $19.95 0-86571-384-7

TOWARD SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES
Resources for Citizens and Their Governments
Mark Roseland, Foreword by Hazel Henderson

Toward Sustainable Communities offers practical suggestions and innovative solutions to a wide range of municipal and community problems in clear, accessible language, in the context of achieving a sustainable community. 256 pp. $26.95 0-86571-374-X



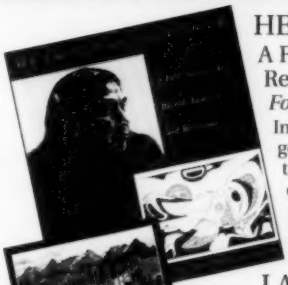
OUR ECOLOGICAL FOOTPRINT
Reducing Human Impact on the Earth
Mathis Wackernagel & William Rees

Our Ecological Footprint presents an internationally-acclaimed tool for measuring and visualizing the resources required to sustain our households, communities, regions and nations, converting the seemingly complex concepts of carrying capacity, resource-use, waste-disposal and the like into a graphic form that everyone can grasp and use.

176 pp. $17.95 1-55092-251-3

NEW SOCIETY
1-800-567-6772

A NEW SOCIETY!



HEARTBEAT OF THE EARTH

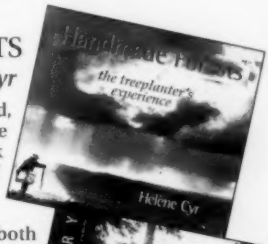
A First Nations Artist Records Injustice and Resistance *by Wii Muk willixw (Art Wilson)*
Foreword by Buffy Sainte-Marie

In this unique chronicle of First Nations peoples ongoing search for justice, Wii Muk willixw blends traditional northwest coast Indian symbolism with modern-day image. These forty powerful pieces are each presented alongside its written counterpart, and cover B.C., the rest of Canada , and other parts of the world. 96 pp. $19.95 0-86571-351-0

LANDSCAPES OF THE INTERIOR

Re-Explorations of Nature and the Human Spirit
Don Gayton

Winner of the 1997 National outdoor Book Award for Literature. The 18 essays in *Landscapes of the Interior* span the scientific, the poetic, and the spiritual. Always powerful, and often thrilling and surprising, Don Gayton speaks vividly of the passion he feels for nature.
176 pp. $17.95 1-55092-285-8



HANDMADE FORESTS

The Treeplanter s Experience *by HØlŁne Cyr*

Thousands of tree-planters endure bugs, bears, mud, inhospitable terrain, and severe weather to replant the nations forests. Containing over 100 gallery style black and white photographs, *Handmade Forests* will be of major interest to the forest industry, to environmentalists, government ministries, to photographers, and because of its dramatic coffee-table quality to both planters and non-planters alike.
144 pp. $24.95 0-86571-393-6

ECOFORESTRY

The Art and Science of Sustainable Forest Use
Edited by Alan Drengson and Duncan Taylor

Ecoforestry focuses on the new paradigm in forestry the philosophy, goals, policies, and practices of ecologically and economically sustainable forest use including ecoforestry principles and practices; forest ecosystem components and restoration; wood and forest products certification; and current ecoforestry practitioners and techniques. 320 pp. $29.95 0-86571-365-0

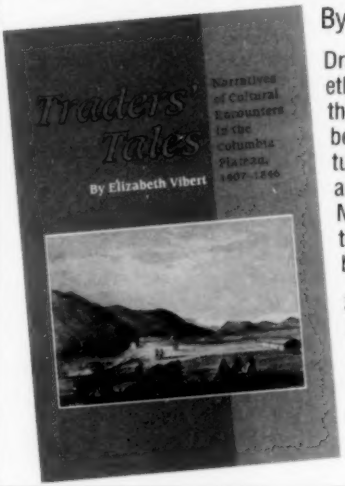
PUBLISHERS

www.newsociety.com

TRADERS' TALES

Narratives of Cultural Encounters in the Columbia Plateau

1999 Winner, Albert Corey Prize, American Historical Association/Canadian Historical Association



By Elizabeth Vibert

Drawing on the latest techniques in ethnohistory and cultural and literary theory, Vibert unpacks the assumptions behind traders' views—shaped by culture, gender, social class, and race—and explores the responses of the Native Americans of the Plateau region to the pressures and changes caused by this early colonial encroachment.

384 pages, maps, illustrations, index
5½ × 8½. Cloth **$29.95**(S)

University of Oklahoma Press
4100 28th Avenue N.W.
Norman, OK 73069-8216
(405) 325-2000

MANUSCRIPTS

BC Studies welcomes manuscripts dealing with British Columbian life, past and present. Manuscripts must be double-spaced and submitted in triplicate. Text and footnote style should follow *The Chicago Manual of Style* (14th edition, 1993) or its summarized version – Kate Turabian, *Manual for Writers of Term Papers and Theses*. Authors whose manuscripts are accepted for publication will be asked to provide their manuscript on diskettes.

The articles, reviews, and other writings in *BC Studies* do not represent the views of the editors or of the University of British Columbia; responsibility for opinions expressed therein rests solely with the authors.

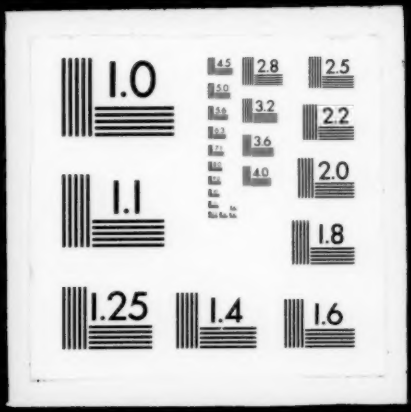
PUBLICATION INFORMATION

BC Studies is indexed in the *Canadian Periodical Index*, the *BHA Index*, and the *Canadian Magazine Index*, and is available on-line in the Canadian Business and Current Affairs Database.

Publication of *BC Studies* is supported by the University of British Columbia, the University of Victoria, Simon Fraser University, the University of Northern British Columbia, and the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada.

EDITORIAL, BUSINESS, AND SUBSCRIPTION OFFICES

BC Studies
165-1855 West Mall
The University of British Columbia
Vancouver, BC, Canada V6T 1Z2
Telephone (604) 822-3727
Fax (604) 822-9452
E-mail: bcstudie@unixg.ubc.ca
URL: http://www.bcstudies.com


1.0
4.5
2.8
2.5
5.0
3.2
2.2
3.6
4.0
2.0
1.1
1.8
1.25
1.4
1.6